# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

# FORM 8-K

# CURRENT REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): November 21, 2015

# **EQUIFAX INC.**

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)

Georgia (State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation) 01-06605 (Commission File Number) 58-0401110 (IRS Employer Identification Number)

1550 Peachtree Street, N.W. Atlanta, Georgia (Address of Principal Executive Offices)

30309 (Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (404) 885-8000

Not applicable (Former Name or Former Address, if Changed Since Last Report)

Check	Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions:		
	Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)		
	Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)		
	Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))		
	Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))		

#### Item 1.01. Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

#### Scheme Implementation Deed

On November 21, 2015, Equifax Inc. (the "Company") entered into a Scheme Implementation Deed (the "Agreement") with Veda Group Limited ("Veda"), pursuant to which, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Agreement, the Company will acquire 100% of the ordinary shares of Veda (the "Transaction"). The Transaction will be implemented by way of a recommended court approved Scheme of Arrangement (the "Scheme"), pursuant to which, at the closing of the Transaction, Veda shareholders would be entitled to receive AUD\$2.825 in cash per each Veda share held as of the record date for the Transaction (the "Scheme Consideration"). On the implementation date of the Scheme, each fully paid ordinary share in the capital of Veda, together with all rights and entitlements attached thereto, will be transferred to the Company or one of its wholly-owned subsidiaries and each holder of ordinary shares in the capital of Veda will receive the Scheme Consideration.

Completion of the Scheme is subject to customary closing conditions, including (i) receipt by the Company of the required regulatory approvals in Australia and New Zealand, (ii) approval by Veda shareholders of the Scheme by the requisite majorities under the Australian Corporations Act, (iii) approval by the Federal Court of Australia of the Scheme in accordance with the Australian Corporations Act, (iv) no law, rule, regulation, restraining order, preliminary or permanent injunction or other order issued by any court of competent jurisdiction or government agency preventing or restraining implementation of the Scheme is in effect, (v) the absence of a Material Adverse Change (as defined in the Agreement) with respect to Veda, (vi) the absence of a Prescribed Occurrence (as defined in the Agreement) with respect to Veda and (vii) each party shall have taken all necessary steps to give effect to the treatment of certain executive incentive arrangements.

The Agreement contains customary representations and warranties of the Company and Veda, as well as customary covenants and agreements, including, among others, covenants providing for Veda and each of its subsidiaries to conduct its business from the date of the Agreement to the closing of the Transaction in the ordinary course. In addition, under the agreement, Veda is subject to certain exclusivity obligations, including a "no-shop" restriction on its ability to solicit alternative acquisition proposals, and to provide information to and engage in discussions with third parties.

The Agreement contains certain termination rights of each of the Company and Veda, including Veda's right to terminate the Agreement under certain circumstances to enter into a definitive agreement providing for a superior proposal with a third party, subject to a four (4) business day matching right by the Company. Among other provisions, the Agreement may also be terminated by either party if the closing conditions have not been satisfied or waived on or before March 31, 2016. The Agreement provides that if the Transaction does not occur, then under certain circumstances Veda might be required to reimburse the Company in the form of a fee up to AUD\$25,080,438.67.

The foregoing description of the Agreement is only a summary, does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the Agreement, which is filed as Exhibit 2.1 hereto, and is incorporated herein by reference.

The representations, warranties and covenants of the parties contained in the Agreement have been made solely for the benefit of such parties. In addition, such representations, warranties and covenants (i) have been made only for purposes of the Agreement, (ii) have been qualified by confidential disclosures made by the parties to each other in connection with the Agreement, (iii) are subject to materiality qualifications contained in the Agreement which may differ from what may be viewed as material by investors, (iv) were made only as of the date of the Agreement or such other date as is specified in the Agreement and (v) have been included in the Agreement for the purpose of allocating risk between the contracting parties rather than establishing matters as facts. Moreover, information concerning the subject matter of the representations and warranties may change after the date of the Agreement, which subsequent information may or may not be fully reflected in the parties' public disclosures.

#### Credit Facilities

On November 21, 2015, the Company and certain of its subsidiaries, Equifax Limited, Equifax Canada Co. (formerly known as Equifax Canada, Inc.), and Equifax Luxembourg S.A.R.L., entered into a \$900,000,000 five-year revolving credit facility (the "Revolver") and an \$800,000,000 three-year delayed draw term loan facility (the "Term Loan Facility") with SunTrust Bank, as administrative agent, SunTrust Robinson Humphrey, Inc., J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, Mizuho Bank, Ltd. and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, as joint lead arrangers, Bank of America, N.A., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Mizuho Bank, Ltd. and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as co-syndication agents, and the lenders named therein. The Revolver replaces the Company's previous \$750,000,000 revolving credit facility that was scheduled to mature on December 19, 2017 (the "Existing Credit Facility").

Also on November 21, 2015, the Company entered into an \$800,000,000 364-day revolving credit facility (the "364-Day Revolver" and together with the Revolver and the Term Loan Facility, the "Credit Facilities") with SunTrust Bank, as administrative agent, SunTrust Robinson Humphrey, Inc., J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, as joint lead arrangers, Bank of America, N.A., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Ltd. and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as co-syndication agents, and the lenders named therein.

The Company expects to use proceeds from the Term Loan Facility and the 364-Day Revolver to finance the Transaction to the extent the Company has not obtained alternative financing to pay the Scheme Consideration on or prior to the date of the implementation of the Scheme. The commitments under the Term Loan Facility and the 364-Day Revolver will terminate if the Agreement is terminated or if the initial funding of such facility has not occurred by May 22, 2016. The obligations of the lenders to fund the Term Loan Facility and the 364-Day Revolver are subject to certain conditions, including the approval by Veda shareholders of the Scheme and the nonoccurrence of a Material Adverse Change related to Veda. The Term Loan Facility and the 364-Day Revolver provide that the Company may, upon notice to the administrative agent, terminate or permanently reduce any class of commitments. Commitments with respect to the Term Loan Facility and the 364-Day Revolver will also be reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis to the extent the Company issues other senior indebtedness.

The financial covenants require the Company to maintain a maximum leverage ratio, defined as consolidated funded debt divided by consolidated EBITDA for the preceding four quarters, of not more than 3.5 to 1.0, subject to increase to 4.0 to 1.0 if the Company satisfies certain requirements. Compliance with this financial covenant is tested quarterly. The non-financial covenants include limitations on liens, subsidiary debt, mergers, liquidations, asset dispositions, acquisitions, certain restricted payments, transactions with affiliates, certain accounting changes, restricting subsidiary dividends and distributions, hedging agreements and certain governmental regulations. Borrowings under Credit Facilities are unsecured and will rank on parity in right of payment with all of the Company's other senior unsecured indebtedness from time to time outstanding.

Interest will be payable on borrowings under the Credit Facilities at a base rate or LIBOR plus a specified margin. The Company is required to pay on a quarterly basis a commitment fee with respect to the Credit Facilities, which is calculated based upon the amount of daily usage of the Credit Facilities over the available aggregate lender commitments thereunder during the applicable quarterly period. Both the applicable interest rate and the commitment fee are subject to adjustment based on the Company's debt ratings.

The foregoing description of the Credit Facilities is only a summary, does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the applicable agreements, which are filed as Exhibits 10.1 and 10.2 hereto, and are incorporated herein by reference.

#### Item 1.02 Termination of a Material Definitive Agreement.

On November 21, 2015, upon entry into the Credit Facilities described in Item 1.01 above, the Company terminated its Existing Credit Facility.

# Item 2.03. Creation of a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation Under an Off-Balance Sheet Arrangement of a Registrant.

The information contained in Item 1.01 above regarding the Credit Facilities is incorporated by reference into this Item 2.03.

Item 9.01.	Financial	Statements	and
	Exhibits		

### (d) Exhibits.

Exhibit 10.1 Credit Agreement, dated as of November 21, 2015, by and between Equifax Inc., Equifax Limited, Equifax Canada Co., Equifax Luxembourg S.A.R.L. and SunTrust Bank as administrative agent.

Exhibit 10.2 364-Day Credit Agreement, dated as of November 21, 2015, by and between Equifax Inc. and SunTrust Bank as administrative agent.

Exhibit 99.1 Press release, dated November 22, 2015.

# SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

# EQUIFAX INC.

Date: November 24, 2015

/s/ John J. Kelley III John J. Kelley III Corporate Vice President and Chief Legal Officer

# EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit No.	<u>Description</u>
Exhibit 2.1*	Scheme Implementation Deed, dated as of November 22, 2015 (Sydney, Australia time), by and between Equifax Inc. and Veda Group Limited.
Exhibit 10.1	Credit Agreement, dated as of November 21, 2015, by and between Equifax Inc., Equifax Limited, Equifax Canada Co., Equifax Luxembourg S.A.R.L. and SunTrust Bank as administrative agent.
Exhibit 10.2	364-Day Credit Agreement, dated as of November 21, 2015, by and between Equifax Inc. and SunTrust Bank as administrative agent.
Exhibit 99.1	Press release, dated November 22, 2015.

<sup>\*</sup> Attachments to the Scheme Implementation Deed have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(b)(2) of Regulation S-K. The Company agrees to furnish, supplementally, a copy of any attachment omitted from the Scheme Implementation Deed to the SEC upon request.

_	_			_
1	_	_	_	_1
	1	$\Delta$	$\mathbf{\Delta}$	വ

Execution Version

# Scheme implementation deed

Veda Group Limited

Equifax Inc.

# Contents

# Table of contents

1	Definit	tions and interpretation	2
	1.1	Definitions	2
	1.2	Interpretation	13
	1.3	Interpretation of inclusive expressions	14
	1.4	Business Day	14
	1.5	Deed components	14
2	Agroot	ment to proceed with the Transaction	15
_	2.1	Proposing and implementing the Scheme	15
	2.1	Bidder may elect to nominate Subsidiary	15
	2.2	bidder may elect to nominate Subsidiary	13
3	Condit	tions Precedent and pre-implementation steps	15
	3.1	Conditions Precedent	15
	3.2	Reasonable endeavours	16
	3.3	Waiver of Conditions Precedent	17
	3.4	Termination on failure of Condition Precedent	17
	3.5	Certain notices relating to Conditions Precedent	18
4	Tuonas	action steps	19
4	4.1	Scheme	19
	4.1	No amendment to the Scheme without consent	19
	4.2	Scheme Consideration	19
	4.3	Payment of Scheme Consideration	19
	4.4	rayment of scheme Consideration	19
5	Impler	mentation	20
	5.1	Veda's obligations	20
	5.2	Bidder's obligations	22
	5.3	Conduct of business	23
	5.4	Appointment of directors	24
	5.5	Executive Incentive Arrangements	24
	5.6	Conduct of Court proceedings	24
	5.7	Responsibility statements	24
	5.8	US Tax treatment	25
	5.9	Consents	25
	5.10	Financing and Reporting Cooperation	25
6		s to information	26
	6.1	Access Protocol	26
	6.2	Confidentiality and restrictions on use of information	27
7	Renres	sentations and warranties	27
•	7.1	Bidder's representations and warranties	27
	7.2	Bidder's indemnity	27
	7.3	Veda's representations and warranties	27
	7.4	Veda's indemnity	27
	7.5	Qualifications on Veda's representations, warranties and indemnities	27
	7.6	Survival of representations and warranties	28
	7.7	Survival of indemnities	28

	7.8	Timing of representations and warranties	28
	7.9	No representation or reliance	28
8	Release		29
	8.1	Veda Indemnified Parties	29
	8.2	Bidder Indemnified Parties	29
	8.3	Deeds of indemnity and insurance	30
9		announcement	31
	9.1	Announcement of the Transaction	31
	9.2	Public announcements	31
	9.3	Required disclosure	31
10	C <b>C</b> -1-		21
10		entiality Deed	31
	10.1 10.2	Parties bound	31
	10.2	Survival of obligations Inconsistency	31
	10.5	inconsistency	32
11	Exclusiv	vitv	32
11	11.1	No shop and no talk	32
	11.2	Fiduciary exception	32
	11.3	Notification of approaches	33
	11.4	Matching right	33
	11.5	Cease discussions	33
	11.6	Equal access to information	34
		<u></u>	
12	Reimbu	ursement Fee	34
	12.1	Background to Reimbursement Fee	34
	12.2	Reimbursement Fee triggers	34
	12.3	Timing of payment of Reimbursement Fee	35
	12.4	Basis of Reimbursement Fee	35
	12.5	Compliance with law and other qualifications	36
	12.6	Reimbursement Fee payable only once	36
	12.7	Other claims	36
	12.8	Remedies	36
	12.9	No Reimbursement Fee if Scheme Effective	37
13	Termin		37
	13.1	Termination To the first termination termination to the first termination termina	37
	13.2	Termination for breach of representations and warranties	37
	13.3	Effect of termination	38
	13.4	Termination	38
	13.5	No other termination	38
1.4	Duty or	acts and expanses	39
14	14.1	osts and expenses Stamp duty	39
	14.1	Costs and expenses	39
	14.4	Costs and expenses	39
15	GST		39
10	GSI		37
16	Notices		40
- •	16.1	Form of Notice	40
	16.2	How Notice must be given and when Notice is received	41
	16.3	Notice must not be given by electronic communication	41

17	General		4
	17.1	Governing law and jurisdiction	4
	17.2	Service of process	42
	17.3	No merger	42
	17.4	Invalidity and enforceability	42
	17.5	Waiver	42
	17.6	Variation	42
	17.7	Assignment of rights	4.
	17.8	No third party beneficiary	4.
	17.9	Further action to be taken at each party's own expense	4.
	17.10	Entire agreement	4.
	17.11	Counterparts	4.
	17.12	Relationship of the parties	4.
	17.13	Remedies cumulative	4.
	17.14	Exercise of rights	4.
	17.15	Warranty of authority	4
	Schedule	Representations and Warranties	4:
	Schedule Veda det		5
	Signing 1	page	5
	Attachm Indicativ	ent 1 ve Timetable	
	Attachm Scheme	ent 2 of arrangement	
	Attachm Deed pol		

Herbert Smith Freehills owns the copyright in this document and using it without permission is strictly prohibited.

Page 3

# Scheme implementation deed

# Date ▶

Between the parties

Veda	Veda Group Limited  ACN 124 306 958 of Level 15, 100 Arthur Street, North Sydney, NSW 2060
Bidder	Equifax Inc. of 1550 Peachtree Street, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30309
Recitals	<ol> <li>The parties have agreed that Bidder will acquire all of the ordinary shares in Veda by means of a scheme of arrangement under Part 5.1 of the Corporations Act between Veda and the Scheme Shareholders.</li> <li>The parties have agreed to implement the scheme of arrangement on the terms of this deed.</li> </ol>
This deed witnesses as follows:	

Page 4

# 1.1 Definitions

The meanings of the terms used in this deed are set out below.

Term	Meaning
aware	where used in respect of Specified Executives in Schedule 2, means actually aware, and does not connote any obligation to make enquiries.
Announcement	the announcement made by Veda to ASX on 6 October 2015 in relation to the Proposed Transaction.
ASIC	the Australian Securities and Investments Commission.
Associate	has the meaning set out in section 12 of the Corporations Act, as if subsection 12(1) of the Corporations Act included a reference to this deed and Veda was the designated body.
ASX	ASX Limited ABN 98 008 624 691 and, where the context requires, the financial market that it operates.
Bidder's Constitution	the constitution, as amended from time to time, of Bidder.
Bidder Group	Bidder and each of its Subsidiaries, and a reference to a <b>Bidder Group Member</b> ' or a 'member of the <b>Bidder Group</b> ' is to Bidder or any of its Subsidiaries.
Bidder Indemnified Parties	Bidder, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers and employees.
Bidder Information	information regarding the Bidder Group provided by Bidder to Veda in writing for inclusion in the Scheme Booklet, being:
	1 information about Bidder, other Bidder Group members, the businesses of the Bidder Group, Bidder's interests and dealings in Veda Shares, Bidder's intentions for Veda and Veda's employees, and funding for the Scheme; and

Term	Meaning
	2 any other information required under the Corporations Act, Corporations Regulations or RG 60 to enable the Scheme Booklet to be prepared that the parties agree is 'Bidder Information' and that is identified in the Scheme Booklet as such.
	For the avoidance of doubt, Bidder Information does not include Veda Information, the Independent Expert's Report, any investigating accountant's report or any description of the taxation effect of the Transaction on Scheme Shareholders.
Bidder Representations and Warranties	the representations and warranties of Bidder set out in Schedule 1.
Business Day	a day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or a public holiday or bank holiday in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia (so long as on that calendar day, banks are open in New York, NY, USA).
Claim	any claim, demand, legal proceedings or cause of action (including any claim, demand, legal proceedings or cause of action:
	1 based in contract (including breach of warranty);
	2 based in tort (including misrepresentation or negligence);
	3 under common law or equity; or
	4 under statute (including the Australian Consumer Law (being Schedule 2 of the <i>Competition and Consumer Act 2010</i> (Cth) ( <b>CCA</b> )) or Part VI of the CCA, or like provision in any state or territory legislation)),
	in any way relating to this deed or the Transaction, and includes a claim, demand, legal proceedings or cause of action arising under an indemnity in this deed.
Competing Proposal	any actual, proposed or potential proposal, agreement, arrangement or transaction, which, if entered into or completed, would mean a Third Party (either alone or together with any other person) would:
	directly or indirectly acquire a Relevant Interest in, or have a right to acquire, a legal, beneficial or economic interest in, or control of, or the right to vote, 20% or more of Veda Shares or the shares of any of Veda's Related Bodies Corporate which individually or collectively comprise at least 20% of the value of Veda;
	2 acquire Control of Veda or any of its Related Bodies Corporate which individually or collectively comprise at least 20% of the value of Veda;
	3 directly or indirectly acquire a legal, beneficial or economic interest in, or control of, 20% or more of the business or assets of Veda and its Related Bodies Corporate, taken as a whole;

Term	Meaning
	<ul> <li>otherwise directly or indirectly acquire or merge with Veda or any of its Related Bodies Corporate which individually or collectively comprise at least 20% of the value of the Veda; or</li> <li>require Veda to abandon, or otherwise fail to proceed with, the Transaction.</li> </ul>
Condition Precedent	each of the conditions set out in clause 3.1.
Confidentiality Deed	the Confidentiality and Exclusivity deed between Bidder and Veda dated 16 October 2015.
Control	has the meaning given in section 50AA of the Corporations Act.
Corporations Act	the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth).
Corporations Regulations	the Corporations Regulations 2001 (Cth).
Court	the Federal Court of Australia or such other court of competent jurisdiction under the Corporations Act agreed to in writing by Bidder and Veda.
Deed Poll	a deed poll in the form of Attachment 3 under which Bidder covenants in favour of the Scheme Shareholders to perform the obligations attributed to Bidder under the Scheme.
Disclosure Materials	the documents and information contained in the data room made available by Veda to Bidder and its Related Persons (including written responses from Veda and its Related Persons to requests for further information made by Bidder and its Related Persons), the index of which has been initialled by, or on behalf of, the parties for identification prior to execution of this deed.
Effective	when used in relation to the Scheme, the coming into effect, under subsection 411(10) of the Corporations Act, of the order of the Court made under paragraph 411(4)(b) of the Corporations Act in relation to the Scheme.
Effective Date	the date on which the Scheme becomes Effective.

Term	Meaning
End Date	31 March 2016 or such other later date as agreed in writing by the parties.
<b>Exclusivity Period</b>	the period from and including the date of this deed to the earlier of:
	1 the date of termination of this deed;
	the End Date, or where applicable and later than the End Date, the end of the period referred to in clause 3.4(b) (1); and
	3 the Implementation Date.
<b>Executive Incentive Arrangements</b>	a performance right, performance option, restricted right or deferred equity right or similar arrangement which in each case contemplates rights in respect of Veda Shares, or any other instrument, right or security convertible into Veda Shares, issued to an employee or former employee of the Veda Group.
Financial Advisor	any financial advisor retained by a party in relation to the Transaction from time to time.
Financial Indebtedness	any debt or other monetary liability (whether actual or contingent) in respect of monies borrowed or raised or any financial accommodation including under or in respect of any:
	1 bill, bond, debenture, note or similar instrument;
	2 acceptance, endorsement or discounting arrangement;
	3 guarantee;
	4 finance or capital lease;
	5 agreement for the deferral of a purchase price or other payment in relation to the acquisition of any asset or service; or
	6 obligation to deliver goods or provide services paid for in advance by any financier.
First Court Date	the first day on which an application made to the Court for an order under subsection 411(1) of the Corporations Act convening the Scheme Meeting is heard or, if the application is adjourned or subject to appeal for any reason, the day on which the adjourned application is heard.

Term	Meaning
Government Agency	any foreign or Australian government or governmental, semi-governmental, administrative, fiscal or judicial body, department, commission, authority, tribunal, agency or entity, or any minister of the Crown in right of the Commonwealth of Australia or any State, and any other federal, state, provincial, or local government, whether foreign or Australian.
Implementation Date	the fifth Business Day after the Scheme Record Date, or such other date after the Scheme Record Date as the parties agree in writing.
Independent Expert	the independent expert in respect of the Scheme appointed by Veda.
Independent Expert's Report	means the report to be issued by the Independent Expert in connection with the Scheme.
Insolvency Event	means, in relation to an entity:  1 the entity resolving that it be wound up or a court making an order for the winding up or dissolution of the entity (other than where the order is set aside within 14 days);  2 a liquidator, provisional liquidator, administrator, receiver, receiver and manager or other insolvency official being appointed to the entity or in relation to the whole, or a substantial part, of its assets;  3 the entity executing a deed of company arrangement;  4 the entity ceases, or threatens to cease to, carry on substantially all the business conducted by it as at the date of this deed;  5 the entity is or becomes unable to pay its debts when they fall due within the meaning of the Corporations Act (or, if appropriate, legislation of its place of incorporation); or  6 the entity being deregistered as a company or otherwise dissolved.
Listing Rules	the official listing rules of ASX.
Personal Data	means information stored, used, accessed or processed by any Veda Group Member that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity such as their name, date and place of birth, address, government identifying numbers and biometric records which, alone or when combined with other personal or identifying information, is linked or linkable to a specific individual.

Term	Meaning
Policy	the Veda Group Limited directors and officers insurance policy in effect at the date of this deed, including any run- off insurance policy which Veda may enter into under clause 8.3(c).
RG 60	Regulatory Guide 60 issued by ASIC in September 2011.
Registered Address	in relation to a Veda Shareholder, the address shown in the Veda Share Register as at the Scheme Record Date.
Regulator's Draft	the draft of the Scheme Booklet in a form which is provided to ASIC for approval pursuant to subsection 411(2) of the Corporations Act.
Regulatory Approval	an approval or consent set out in clause 3.1(a).
Reimbursement Fee	A\$25,080,438.67.
Related Bodies Corporate	has the meaning set out in section 50 of the Corporations Act.
Related Person	1 in respect of a party or its Related Bodies Corporate, each director, officer, employee, advisor, agent or representative of that party or Related Body Corporate; and
	2 in respect of a Financial Advisor, each director, officer, employee or contractor of that Financial Advisor.
Relevant Employee	each employee of the Veda Group whose name is listed in Part A, Part B or Part C of the document entitled 'Relevant Employees List' initialled by the parties on the date of this deed.
Relevant Interest	has the meaning given in sections 608 and 609 of the Corporations Act.
Scheme	the scheme of arrangement under Part 5.1 of the Corporations Act between Veda and the Scheme Shareholders, the form of which is attached as Attachment 2, subject to any alterations or conditions made or required by the Court under subsection 411(6) of the Corporations Act and agreed to by Bidder and Veda.

Term	Meaning
Scheme Booklet	the scheme booklet to be prepared by Veda in respect of the Transaction in accordance with clause 5.1(a) to be despatched to Veda Shareholders and which must include or be accompanied by:
	· a copy of the Scheme;
	<ul> <li>an explanatory statement complying with the requirements of the Corporations Act, the Corporations Regulations and RG 60;</li> </ul>
	· the Independent Expert's Report;
	· a copy or summary of this deed;
	· a copy of the Deed Poll;
	· a notice of meeting; and
	· a proxy form.
Scheme Consideration	the consideration to be provided by Bidder to each Scheme Shareholder for the transfer to Bidder of each Scheme Share, being for each Scheme Share, an amount of \$2.825.
Scheme Meeting	the meeting of Veda Shareholders ordered by the Court to be convened under subsection 411(1) of the Corporations Act to consider and vote on the Scheme and includes any meeting convened following any adjournment or postponement of that meeting.
Scheme Record Date	5.00pm on the fifth Business Day after the Effective Date.
Scheme Shares	all Veda Shares held by the Scheme Shareholders as at the Scheme Record Date.
Scheme Shareholder	a Veda Shareholder as at the Scheme Record Date.
Second Court Date	the first day on which an application made to the Court for an order under paragraph 411(4)(b) of the Corporations Act approving the Scheme is heard or, if the application is adjourned or subject to appeal for any reason, the day on which the adjourned application is heard.
Security Interest	has the meaning given in section 51A of the Corporations Act.
Specified Executives	the employees whose names are listed in Part A and Part C of the 'Relevant Employees List' initialled by the parties on the date of this deed.

Term	Meaning
Subsidiary	has the meaning given in Division 6 of Part 1.2 of the Corporations Act.
Superior Proposal	a bona fide written Competing Proposal (where for this purpose, paragraphs 1 and 3 of the definition of Competing Proposal are amended by replacing "20% or more" with in each case "more than 50%" and paragraph 5 is deleted) that has not resulted from a breach by Veda of its obligations under this deed and that Veda's board, acting in good faith and after taking advice from its legal and financial advisors, determines will or is reasonably likely to provide a superior outcome for Veda or Veda's shareholders than the Transaction (taking into account all aspects of the Competing Proposal, including the identity, reputation and financial condition of the person making such proposal, legal, regulatory and financial matters, any conditions precedent and any subsequent proposal received from Bidder pursuant to clause 11.4).
Tax	includes any tax, levy, impost, deduction, charge, rate, duty, compulsory loan or withholding that is levied or imposed by a Governmental Agency, and any related interest, penalty, charge, fee or other amount.
Tax Act	the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997(Cth).
Tax Authority	means any government, and any person, agency or office having the administration of any Tax.
Tax Return	any filing or return in relation to Tax submitted or required to be submitted to a Tax Authority under applicable Tax law.
Third Party	a person other than Bidder and its Associates.
Timetable	the indicative timetable for the implementation of the Transaction set out in Attachment 1.
Transaction	the acquisition of the Scheme Shares by Bidder (or its nominee pursuant to clause 2.2) through implementation of the Scheme in accordance with the terms of this deed.
Veda Board	the board of directors of Veda.
Veda Consolidated Tax Group	the consolidated group of which Veda is the head company (where 'consolidated group' and 'head company' have the same meaning as in the Tax Act).
-	

Term	Meaning
Veda Director	a director of Veda.
Veda Group	Veda and each of its Subsidiaries, and a reference to a <b>Veda Group Member</b> ' or a <b>'member of the Veda Group'</b> is to Veda or any of its Subsidiaries.
Veda Indemnified Parties	Veda, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers and employees as at or after the date of this deed.
Veda Information	information regarding the Veda Group prepared by Veda for inclusion in the Scheme Booklet, which for the avoidance of doubt does not include the Bidder Information, the Independent Expert's Report, any investigating accountant's report or any description of the taxation effect of the Transaction on Scheme Shareholders prepared by an external adviser to Veda.
Veda Material Adverse Change	one or more events, changes or circumstances occurring discovered or announced which, whether individually or when aggregated with all such events, changes, or circumstances or things of a like kind, has had or is reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on the business, assets, liabilities, financial or trading position, profitability or prospects of the Veda Group taken as a whole other than those events, changes or circumstances:
	a. expressly required or permitted by this deed, the Scheme or the transactions contemplated by either;
	b. that are fairly disclosed in the Disclosure Materials;
	<ul> <li>done or not done at the written request or with the written acknowledgement and approval of Bidder, including any consequences arising as a result of such matters;</li> </ul>
	d. resulting from changes in generally accepted accounting principles or the interpretation of them;
	e. arising as a result of any generally applicable change in law or governmental policy;
	f. arising from changes in economic or business conditions or securities markets in general; or
	g. that Veda fairly disclosed in an announcement made by Veda to ASX, or a document lodged by it with ASIC, prior to the date of this deed,
	but in respect of paragraphs (d), (e) and (f), in each case excluding any change, event, occurrence, circumstance or matter which has a disproportionate adverse effect on the Veda Group, taken as a whole, as compared to other participants in the principal business segments in which the Veda Group operates.

#### **Veda Options**

options issued by Veda as set out in Schedule 3.

#### **Veda Prescribed Occurrence**

other than:

- 1 as expressly required or permitted by this deed, the Scheme or the transactions contemplated by either;
- 2 as disclosed to Bidder in accordance with clause 5.5 of this deed, and such matter being implemented in a manner contemplated by and consistent with clause 5.5;
- 3 as fairly disclosed to ASX, or to Bidder in the Disclosure Materials, prior to the date of this deed; or
- 4 with the written consent of Bidder,

the occurrence of any of the following between the date of this deed and 8:00am on the Second Court Date:

- 5 Veda converting all or any of its shares into a larger or smaller number of shares or reclassifying, combining, splitting or redeeming or repurchasing directly or indirectly any of its shares;
- 6 Veda resolving to reduce its share capital in any way;
- 7 Veda:
  - · entering into a buy-back agreement; or
  - · resolving to approve the terms of a buy-back agreement under the Corporations Act;
- 8 a member of the Veda Group issuing shares, securities convertible into shares or debt securities, or granting a performance right or an option (including any form of phantom rights) over its shares or an unissued share, or agreeing to make such an issue or grant such a right or an option, other than on vesting or exercise of, or in respect of, an Executive Incentive Arrangement existing as at the date of this deed in a manner contemplated by and consistent with clause 5.5;
- 9 Veda declaring, paying or distributing any dividend, bonus or other share of its profits or assets;
- 10 a member of the Veda Group materially varying or terminating one or more contracts which variations or terminations have an impact of \$10,000,000 (individually) or \$25,000,000 (in aggregate) or more in gross annual revenue or expenditure for the Veda Group;
- 11 a member of the Veda Group entering into contracts that generate, or are expected to generate, \$10,000,000 (individually) or \$25,000,000 (in aggregate) or more in gross annual revenue or expenditure for the Veda Group;

#### Meaning

- 12 a member of the Veda Group acquiring or disposing, or agreeing to acquire or dispose, of one or more businesses, assets or entities the value of which exceeds \$10,000,000 (individually) or \$25,000,000 (in aggregate);
- 13 a member of the Veda Group granting or entering into any new commitments for capital expenditure the effect of which will be to increase by 5% or more in aggregate the expenditure in Veda's annual budgeted capital expenditure as contained in the Disclosure Materials;
- 14 a member of the Veda Group accepting as a compromise of a matter less than the full compensation due to a member of the Veda Group where the financial impact of the compromise on the Veda Group is more than \$10,000,000 (individually) or \$25,000,000 (in aggregate);
- 15 a member of the Veda Group varying any employment agreement with one or more of its officers, directors or the Relevant Employees, or accelerating or otherwise increasing compensation or benefits for any of the above including any form of debt forgiveness (other than on vesting or exercise of, or in respect of, an Executive Incentive Arrangement in a manner contemplated by and consistent with clause 5.5 or otherwise on terms agreed in writing between the parties prior to or on the date of this deed);
- 16 a member of the Veda Group granting or agreeing to grant any form of Security Interest over, the whole, or a substantial part, of the Veda Group's business or property other than a lien which arises by operation of law or legislation securing an obligation that is not yet due;
- 17 an Insolvency Event occurs in relation to a Veda Group Member;
- 18 a Veda Group Member making any change to its constitution;
- 19 a Veda Group Member entering into, or resolving to enter into, a transaction with any related party of Veda (other than a related party that is a member of the Veda Group), as defined in section 228 of the Corporations Act:
- 20 a Veda Group Member amending in any respect any agreement or arrangement with a Financial Advisor, or entering into an agreement or arrangement with a new Financial Advisor, in respect of the Transaction or a Competing Proposal;
- 21 a Veda Group Member paying any of its directors, officers or employees any payment (including any form of debt forgiveness, retention payment or exertion bonus), other than in accordance with existing contractual arrangements as at the date of this deed or otherwise on terms agreed in writing between the parties prior to or on the date of this deed; or
- 22 Veda Shares cease to be quoted on the ASX.

Veda Registry

Link Market Services ACN 083 214 537.

Term	Meaning
Veda Representations and Warranties	the representations and warranties of Veda set out in Schedule 2.
Veda Share	a fully paid ordinary share in the capital of Veda.
Veda Shareholder	each person who is registered as the holder of a VedaShare in the Veda Share Register.
Veda Share Register	the register of members of Veda maintained in accordance with the Corporations Act.

#### 1.2 Interpretation

In this deed:

- (a) headings and bold type are for convenience only and do not affect the interpretation of this deed;
- (b) the singular includes the plural and the plural includes the singular;
- (c) words of any gender include all genders;
- (d) other parts of speech and grammatical forms of a word or phrase defined in this deed have a corresponding meaning;
- (e) a reference to a person includes any company, partnership, joint venture, association, corporation or other body corporate and any Government Agency, as well as an individual;
- (f) a reference to a clause, party, schedule, attachment or exhibit is a reference to a clause of, and a party, schedule, attachment or exhibit to this deed;
- (g) a reference to any legislation includes all delegated legislation made under it and amendments, consolidations, replacements or re-enactments of any of them (whether passed by the same or another Government Agency with legal power to do so);
- (h) a reference to a document (including this deed) includes all amendments or supplements to, or replacements or novations of, that document;
- (i) a reference to a party to a document includes that party's successors and permitted assignees;
- any agreement, representation, warranty or indemnity by two or more parties (including where two or more persons are included in the same defined term) binds them jointly and severally;
- (k) any agreement, representation, warranty or indemnity in favour of two or more parties (including where two or more persons are included in the same defined term) is for the benefit of them jointly and severally;

- a reference to an agreement other than this deed includes a deed and any legally enforceable undertaking, agreement, arrangement or understanding, whether or not in writing;
- (m) a reference to liquidation or insolvency includes appointment of an administrator, compromise, arrangement, merger, amalgamation, reconstruction, winding up, dissolution, deregistration, assignment for the benefit of creditors, scheme, composition or arrangement with creditors, insolvency, bankruptcy, or any similar procedure or, where applicable, changes in the constitution of any partnership or person, or death;
- (n) no provision of this deed will be construed adversely to a party because that party was responsible for the preparation of this deed or that provision;
- (o) a reference to a body (including an institute, association or authority), other than a party to this deed, whether statutory or not:
  - (1) which ceases to exist; or
  - (2) whose powers or functions are transferred to another body,

is a reference to the body which replaces it or which substantially succeeds to its powers or functions;

- (p) a reference to '\$', 'A\$' or 'dollar' is to the lawful currency of Australia;
- (q) a reference to any time, unless otherwise indicated, is to the time in Sydney, Australia;
- (r) if a period of time is specified and dates from a given day or the day of an act or event, it is to be calculated exclusive of that day;
- (s) a reference to a day is to be interpreted as the period of time commencing at midnight and ending 24 hours later;
- (t) if an act prescribed under this deed to be done by a party on or by a given day is done after 5.00pm on that day, it is taken to be done on the next day;
- (u) a term defined in or for the purposes of the Corporations Act, and which is not defined in clause 1.1, has the same meaning when used in this deed; and
- (v) a reference to the Listing Rules includes any variation, consolidation or replacement of these rules and is to be taken to be subject to any waiver or exemption granted to the compliance of those rules by a party.

#### 1.3 Interpretation of inclusive expressions

Specifying anything in this deed after the words 'include' or 'for example' or similar expressions does not limit what else is included.

#### 1.4 Business Day

Where the day on or by which any thing is to be done is not a Business Day, that thing must be done on or by the next Business Day.

#### 1.5 Deed components

This deed includes any schedule.

#### 2 Agreement to proceed with the Transaction

#### 2.1 Proposing and implementing the Scheme

- (a) Veda agrees to propose the Scheme on and subject to the terms and conditions of this deed.
- (b) Bidder agrees to assist Veda to propose the Scheme on and subject to the terms and conditions of this deed.
- (c) Veda and Bidder agree to implement the Scheme on and subject to the terms and conditions of this deed.

#### 2.2 Bidder may elect to nominate Subsidiary

- (a) Bidder may elect to nominate a Subsidiary of Bidder to acquire all of the Scheme Shares under the Scheme by giving written notice to Veda of that relevant Subsidiary no less than 10 Business Days before the First Court Date.
- (b) Bidder warrants, agrees and undertakes that, if it nominates a Subsidiary to acquire all of the Scheme Shares pursuant to clause 2.2(a):
  - (1) Bidder and the Subsidiary will both enter into the Deed Poll;
  - (2) Bidder will continue to be bound by this deed; and
  - (3) Bidder will ensure that the Subsidiary completes the acquisition in accordance with the terms of this deed and the Deed Poll.

#### 3 Conditions Precedent and pre-implementation steps

#### 3.1 Conditions Precedent

Subject to this clause 3, the Scheme will not become Effective, and the respective obligations of the parties in relation to the implementation of the Scheme are not binding, until each of the following Conditions Precedent is satisfied or waived to the extent and in the manner set out in this clause 3.

- (a) **Regulatory Approvals**: before 5.00pm on the Business Day before the Second Court Date:
  - (1) **FIRB**: one of the following has occurred:
    - (A) Bidder has received written notice under the *Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975* (Cth) (**FATA**), by or on behalf of the Treasurer of the Commonwealth of Australia (**Treasurer**), advising that the Commonwealth Government has no objections to the Transaction, either unconditionally or on terms that are acceptable to Bidder acting reasonably; or
    - (B) no order being made in relation to the Transaction under section 18 or 22 of the FATA within a period of 40 days after Bidder has notified the Treasurer that Bidder proposes to acquire Veda Shares pursuant to the Scheme, and no notice being given by the Treasurer to Bidder during that period to the effect that there are any objections to the Transaction; or

- (C) where an order is made under section 22 of the FATA, a period of 90 days having expired after the order comes into operation and no notice having been given by the Treasurer to Bidder during that period to the effect that there are any objections to the Transaction; and
- (2) **NZ OIO Approval**: Bidder has received in writing all consents, approvals or clearances required under the *Overseas Investment Act 2005 (New Zealand)* and the *Overseas Investment Regulations 2005 (New Zealand)* for the implementation of the Scheme, either unconditionally or on terms that are acceptable to Bidder acting reasonably, and such consents, approvals or clearances (as the case may be) have not been withdrawn, suspended, revoked or adversely amended.
- (b) Shareholder approval: Veda Shareholders agree to the Scheme at the Scheme Meeting by the requisite majorities under subparagraph 411(4)(a)(ii) of the Corporations Act.
- (c) Court approval: the Court approves the Scheme in accordance with paragraph 411(4)(b) of the Corporations Act.
- (d) **Restraints**: no law, rule, regulation, restraining order, preliminary or permanent injunction or other order issued by any court of competent jurisdiction or Government Agency preventing or restraining implementation of the Transaction is in effect at 8.00am on the Second Court Date.
- (e) No Veda Material Adverse Change: no Veda Material Adverse Change occurs between (and including) the date of this deed and 8:00am on the Second Court Date.
- (f) **No Veda Prescribed Occurrence**: no Veda Prescribed Occurrence occurs between (and including) the date of this deed and 8.00am on the Second Court Date.
- (g) **Executive Incentive Arrangements**: Each party has taken all necessary steps by 8.00 am on the Second Court Date to give effect to the treatment of Executive Incentive Arrangements as contemplated in clause 5.5.

#### 3.2 Reasonable endeavours

- (a) Veda must, to the extent it is within its power to do so, use its reasonable endeavours to procure that each of the Conditions Precedent in clauses 3.1(b), 3.1(c), 3.1(e), 3.1(f) and 3.1(g) is satisfied as soon as practicable after the date of this deed and continues to be satisfied at all times until the last time that the relevant clause provides that it is to be satisfied.
- (b) Bidder must, to the extent it is within its power to do so, use its reasonable endeavours to procure that the Conditions Precedent in clause 3.1(a) and 3.1(g) is satisfied as soon as practicable after the date of this deed and continue to be satisfied at all times until the last time that the relevant clause provides that it is to be satisfied.
- (c) Each party must, to the extent it is within its power to do so, use its reasonable endeavours to procure that:
  - (1) the Condition Precedent in clause 3.1(d) continues to be satisfied at all times until 8.00 am on the Second Court Date; and
  - (2) there is no occurrence within its control or the control of any of its Subsidiaries that would prevent any of the Conditions Precedent in clause 3.1, which that party (alone or together with the other party) must use reasonable endeavours to satisfy, being or remaining satisfied.

- (d) Without limiting this clause 3.2:
  - (1) Bidder must promptly apply for the Regulatory Approvals and provide to Veda a copy of all those applications, having, a reasonable time prior to sending any submission or correspondence to a Government Agency in relation to a Regulatory Approval, provided a draft copy of such submission or correspondence to Veda for comment, and taken into account (in good faith) any comments provided by Veda;
  - (2) Bidder must consult with Veda in advance in relation to the progress of obtaining, and promptly notify Veda of all communications with Government Agencies regarding, the Regulatory Approvals, provide copies of any written correspondence from those Government Agencies and keep Veda informed of the progress in relation to obtaining the approvals, consents or confirmations, including any matters raised or conditions or other arrangements proposed by the relevant Government Agency;
  - (3) each party must take all steps it is responsible for as part of the Regulatory Approval process, including responding to requests for information from the relevant Government Agencies at the earliest practicable time;
  - (4) each party must provide the other party with all information reasonably requested in respect of the applications for the Regulatory Approvals; and
  - (5) each party must provide the other party with all assistance and information that the other party reasonably requests in connection with an application for a Regulatory Approval to be lodged by that other party.

#### 3.3 Waiver of Conditions Precedent

- (a) The Conditions Precedent in clauses 3.1(a), 3.1(b), 3.1(c) and 3.1(d) cannot be waived.
- (b) The Conditions Precedent in clauses 3.1(e) and 3.1(f) are for the sole benefit of Bidder and may only be waived by Bidder (in its absolute discretion) in writing.
- (c) The Condition Precedent in clause 3.1(g) is for the benefit of both parties and may only be waived by agreement between them.
- (d) Waiver of a breach or non-satisfaction in respect of one Condition Precedent does not constitute:
  - (1) a waiver of breach or non-satisfaction of any other Condition Precedent resulting from the same event; or
  - (2) a waiver of breach or non-satisfaction of that Condition Precedent resulting from any other event.

#### 3.4 Termination on failure of Condition Precedent

(a) If:

- (1) there is an event or occurrence that would, or does, prevent any of the Conditions Precedent being satisfied by the time and date specified in this deed for the satisfaction of that Condition Precedent; or
- (2) it becomes more likely than not that the Scheme will not become Effective by the End Date,

the parties must consult in good faith to:

- (3) change the date of the application made to the Court for an order under paragraph 411(4)(b) of the Corporations Act approving the Scheme or adjourning that application (as applicable) to another date agreed to in writing by Bidder and Veda (being a date no later than 5 Business Days before the End Date);
- (4) extend the relevant date or End Date; or
- (5) determine whether the Transaction may proceed by way of alternative means or methods.
- (b) Subject to clause 3.4(d), if the parties are unable to reach agreement under clause 3.4(a):
  - (1) within 10 Business Days of first becoming aware of the relevant event or occurrence described in clause 3.4(a)(1); or
  - (2) by the End Date,

then, unless that Condition Precedent has been waived in accordance with clause 3.3, either party may terminate this deed without any liability to the other party because of that termination (except under clause 12 if applicable) unless:

- (3) the relevant occurrence or the failure of the Condition Precedent to be satisfied; or
- (4) the failure of the Scheme to become Effective,

arises out of a breach of clause 3.2 by the party purporting to terminate this deed under this clause 3.4(b).

- (c) Subject to any rights or obligations arising under or pursuant to clauses that are expressed to survive termination (including by virtue of clause 13.3), on termination of this deed, no party shall have any rights against or obligations to any other party under this deed except for those rights and obligations which accrued prior to termination.
- (d) If the Condition Precedent in clause 3.1(b) is not satisfied only because of a failure to obtain the majority required by sub-subparagraph 411(4)(a)(ii)(A) of the Corporations Act, then either party may by written notice to the other within 3 Business Days after the date of the conclusion of the Scheme Meeting require the approval of the Court to be sought, pursuant to the Court's discretion in that sub-subparagraph, provided the party has, in good faith, reasonably formed the view that the prospect of the Court exercising its discretion in that way is reasonable.

#### 3.5 Certain notices relating to Conditions Precedent

(a) Veda and Bidder (as the case may be) must promptly advise each other of satisfaction of a Condition Precedent.

- (b) If a Condition Precedent is not satisfied by the time and date specified for satisfaction of that Condition Precedent, then, unless there is no reasonable prospect that the Condition Precedent will be satisfied before the End Date, Veda must make an application to defer the Second Court Date until such time (being not later than the Business Day before the End Date) as reasonably required to enable the relevant Condition Precedent to be satisfied.
- (c) If, before the time and date specified for satisfaction of a Condition Precedent, an event or occurrence that will prevent, or is reasonably likely to prevent, that Condition Precedent being satisfied occurs, the party with knowledge of that event must give the other party written notice of that event or occurrence as soon as possible.

#### 4 Transaction steps

#### 4.1 Scheme

Veda must propose the Scheme to Veda Shareholders in accordance with the terms of this deed and the Scheme.

#### 4.2 No amendment to the Scheme without consent

Veda must not consent to any modification of, or amendment to, or the making or imposition by the Court of any condition in respect of, the Scheme without the prior written consent of Bidder (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld).

#### 4.3 Scheme Consideration

Each Scheme Shareholder is entitled to receive the Scheme Consideration in respect of each Scheme Share held by that Scheme Shareholder in accordance with the terms and conditions of this deed and the Scheme.

#### 4.4 Payment of Scheme Consideration

- (a) Bidder undertakes and warrants to Veda (in Veda's own right and on behalf of each Scheme Shareholder) that, in consideration of the transfer to Bidder of each Scheme Share under the terms of the Scheme, on the Implementation Date Bidder will:
  - (1) accept that transfer; and
  - (2) provide to each Scheme Shareholder the Scheme Consideration for each Scheme Share,

in each case in accordance with the terms and conditions of this deed and the Scheme.

(b) Where the calculation of the aggregate payment to be made to a particular Scheme Shareholder in accordance with clause 4.4(a) would result in the Scheme Shareholder becoming entitled to a fraction of a cent, the fractional entitlement will be rounded up to the nearest whole cent.

#### 5 Implementation

#### 5.1 Veda's obligations

Veda must take all reasonably necessary steps to implement the Scheme as soon as is reasonably practicable, including using reasonable endeavours to ensure that each step in the Timetable is met by the relevant date set out beside that step, doing any acts it is authorised and able to do on behalf of Veda Shareholders and each of the following:

- (a) **preparation of Scheme Booklet**: subject to clause 5.2(a), prepare and despatch the Scheme Booklet in accordance with the Timetable and all applicable laws (including the Corporations Act and the Corporations Regulations), RG 60 and the Listing Rules;
- (b) directors' recommendation: include in the Scheme Booklet and all public announcements by Veda in relation to the Transaction a statement by the Veda Board:
  - (1) unanimously recommending that Veda Shareholders vote in favour of the Scheme in the absence of a Superior Proposal; and
  - (2) that each Veda Director intends to vote any Shares he or she holds or controls at the time of the Scheme Meeting in favour of the Scheme, and Veda must do all things within its power to procure that the Veda Board does not change, withdraw or modify this recommendation unless:
  - the Independent Expert provides a report to Veda (including any update, addendum or variation) that concludes that the Scheme is any one or more of the following: not fair, or not reasonable to, Scheme Shareholders; or
  - (4) Veda has received a Superior Proposal.
- (c) paragraph 411(17)(b) statement: apply to ASIC for the production of:
  - (1) an indication of intent letter stating that it does not intend to appear before the Court on the First Court Date; and
  - (2) a statement under paragraph 411(17)(b) of the Corporations Act stating that ASIC has no objection to the Scheme;
- (d) Court direction: apply to the Court for orders pursuant to subsection 411(1) of the Corporations Act directing that the Scheme Meeting be convened;
- (e) **Scheme Meeting:** convene the Scheme Meeting to seek Veda Shareholders' agreement to the Scheme in accordance with the orders made by the Court pursuant to subsection 411(1) of the Corporations Act;
- (f) Court documents: prepare the documents required for the purpose of each of the Court hearings held for the purpose of subsection 411(1) and paragraph 411(4)(b) of the Corporations Act in relation to the Scheme (including originating process, affidavits, submissions and draft minutes of Court orders), provide copies of those draft documents to the Bidder and consider in good faith any comments from Bidder and its Related Persons on those documents, provided such comments are provided in a timely manner;
- (g) **Court approval**: (subject to all Conditions Precedent in clause 3.1, other than the Condition Precedent in clause 3.1(c), being satisfied or waived in accordance with this deed) apply to the Court for orders approving the Scheme as agreed to by the Veda Shareholders at the Scheme Meeting;

- (h) **Certificate**: at the hearing on the Second Court Date provide to the Court a certificate confirming (in respect of matters within its knowledge) whether or not the Conditions Precedent in clause 3.1 (other than the Condition Precedent in clause 3.1(c)) have been satisfied or waived in accordance with this deed:
- (i) **lodge copy of Court order**: lodge with ASIC an office copy of the Court order in accordance with subsection 411(10) of the Corporations Act approving the Scheme by no later than the Business Day after the date on which the Court order was made (or such later date as agreed in writing by Bidder):
- (j) Scheme Consideration: close the Share Register as at the Scheme Record Date and determine entitlements to the Scheme Consideration in accordance with the Scheme and the Deed Poll;
- (k) **transfer and registration**: if the Scheme becomes Effective and subject to Bidder having paid the Scheme Consideration in accordance with the Scheme and Deed Poll:
  - (1) execute, on behalf of Scheme Shareholders, instruments of transfer of Veda Shares held by Scheme Shareholders to Bidder; and
  - (2) register all transfers of Veda Shares held by Scheme Shareholders to Bidder on the Implementation Date;
- (1) consultation with Bidder in relation to Scheme Booklet: consult with Bidder as to the content and presentation of the Scheme Booklet including:
  - (1) providing to Bidder drafts of the Scheme Booklet and the factual information sections of the Independent Expert's Report which relate to the Bidder for the purpose of enabling Bidder to review and comment on those draft documents. In relation to the Independent Expert's Report, Bidder's review is to be limited to a factual accuracy review;
  - (2) considering all reasonable and timely comments made by Bidder in good faith when producing a revised draft of the Scheme Booklet;
  - (3) obtaining written approval from Bidder in respect of the inclusion of the Bidder Information in the Scheme Booklet in the form and context in which it appears in the Scheme Booklet; and
  - (4) providing Bidder a copy of the Regulator's Draft within a reasonable time before that is provided to ASIC;
- (m) ASIC: keep Bidder reasonably informed of any material issues raised by ASIC in relation to the Scheme Booklet or the Transaction, and where such matters relate to Bidder Information, Veda must use reasonable endeavours to take into consideration any comments from the Bidder in resolving such material issues raised by ASIC;
- (n) **representation**: procure that it is represented by counsel at the Court hearings convened for the purposes of subsection 411(1) and paragraph 411(4)(b) of the Corporations Act;
- (o) **Independent Expert**: appoint the Independent Expert and promptly provide all assistance and information reasonably requested by the Independent Expert in connection with the preparation of the Independent Expert's Report for inclusion in the Scheme Booklet (including any updates to that report) and any other materials to be prepared by the Independent Expert for inclusion in the Scheme Booklet (including any updates to it);

- (p) **compliance with laws**: comply with applicable laws and regulations in connection with the Transaction;
- (q) listing: not do anything to cause Veda Shares to cease being quoted on ASX or to become permanently suspended from quotation prior to implementation of the Transaction other than in accordance with the Timetable unless Bidder has agreed in writing;
- (r) **update Scheme Booklet**: until the date of the Scheme Meeting, promptly update the Scheme Booklet with any information that arises after the Scheme Booklet has been despatched that is necessary to ensure that the Scheme Booklet does not contain any material statement that is false or misleading in a material respect including because of any material omission from that statement;
- (s) suspension of trading: apply to ASX to suspend trading in Veda Shares with effect from the close of trading on the Effective Date; and
- (t) **delisting:** apply to ASX for Veda to be removed from the official list of ASX, with effect shortly after Implementation Date (on a date to be agreed with Bidder) and not do anything to cause it to be done earlier.

#### 5.2 Bidder's obligations

Bidder must take all reasonably necessary steps to implement the Scheme as soon as is reasonably practicable, including using reasonable endeavours to ensure that each step in the Timetable is met by the date set out beside that step and doing each of the following:

- (a) **Bidder Information**: as soon as reasonably practicable after the date of this deed, prepare and promptly provide to Veda the Bidder Information for inclusion in the Scheme Booklet (to the extent not already provided as at the date of this deed), including all information regarding the Bidder Group and the Scheme Consideration required by all applicable laws (including the Corporations Act and the Corporations Regulations), RG 60 and the Listing Rules, and consent to the inclusion of that information in the Scheme Booklet, and take into account all reasonable and timely comments from Veda and its Related Persons on those drafts;
- (b) review of Scheme Booklet: review the drafts of the Scheme Booklet prepared by Veda and provide commentspromptly on those drafts in good faith;
- (c) Independent Expert's Report: provide any assistance or information reasonably requested by Veda or its Related Persons or by the Independent Expert in connection with the preparation of the Independent Expert's Report (and any updates to it) to be sent together with the Scheme Booklet;
- (d) **representation**: procure that it is represented by counsel at the Court hearings convened for the purposes of subsection 411(1) and paragraph 411(4)(b) of the Corporations Act;
- (e) **Deed Poll:** by no later than the Business Day prior to the First Court Date, execute and deliver to Veda the Deed Poll and, if the Scheme becomes Effective, comply with its obligations under the Deed Poll;
- (f) **accuracy of Bidder Information**: promptly after Veda requests that it does so, but in any eventbefore the Regulator's Draft is lodged with ASIC, and again before the Scheme Booklet is despatched to Veda Shareholders, confirm in writing to Veda the accuracy of the Bidder Information in the Scheme Booklet, including that it does not contain any material statement that is false or misleading in a material respect including because of any material omission;

- (g) **share transfer**: if the Scheme becomes Effective:
  - (1) accept a transfer of the Scheme Shares as contemplated by clause 4.4(a); and
  - (2) execute instruments of transfer in respect of the Scheme Shares;
- (h) **Scheme Consideration**: if the Scheme becomes Effective, pay the Scheme Consideration in the manner and amount contemplated by clause 4 and the terms of the Scheme and the Deed Poll;
- (i) **update Bidder Information**: until the date of the Scheme Meeting, as soon as reasonably practicable provide to Veda any information that arises after the Scheme Booklet has been despatched that is necessary to ensure that the Bidder Information contained in the Scheme Booklet does not contain any material statement that is false or misleading in a material respect including because of any material omission from that statement;
- (j) compliance with laws: comply with applicable laws and regulations in connection with the Transaction; and
- (k) **financing**: do everything necessary to ensure that all finance agreements and arrangements to which Bidder is party relating to the availability of funds for the purposes of paying the Scheme Consideration remain on foot, that all conditions precedent to draw down of funds have been satisfied or waived under those agreements or arrangements and to hold the proceeds of the financing to the extent required to pay the Scheme Consideration to the Scheme Shareholders in the Implementation Date.

#### 5.3 Conduct of business

- (a) Subject to clauses 5.3(b) and 5.3(c), from the date of this deed up to and including the Implementation Date, and without limiting any other obligations of Veda under this deed, Veda must:
  - (1) conduct its businesses and operations, and must cause each other Veda Group Member to conduct its respective business and operations, in the ordinary and usual course generally consistent with the manner in which each such business and operations have been conducted in the 12 month period prior to the date of this deed;
  - (2) ensure that between (and including) the date of this deed and 8.00am on the Second Court Date no Veda Prescribed Occurrence occurs; and
  - (3) use reasonable efforts, and procure that each other Veda Group Member uses reasonable efforts, to:
    - (A) retain the services of the current directors, officers and Relevant Employees of each member of the Veda Group; and
    - (B) preserve their relationships with Government Agencies, customers, suppliers and others having business dealings with any Veda Group Member.
- (b) Nothing in clause 5.3(a) restricts the ability of Veda to take any action:
  - (1) which is required or permitted by this deed or the Scheme;

- (2) which has been agreed to in writing by Bidder; or
- (3) which is fairly disclosed in the Disclosure Materials, in Veda's announcements to ASX or a document lodged with ASIC, in each case prior to the date of this deed.
- (c) For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this clause 5.3 restricts the ability of Veda to respond to a Competing Proposal in accordance with clause 11.

#### 5.4 Appointment of directors

On the Implementation Date, subject to the Scheme Consideration having been paid to Scheme Shareholders and receipt by Veda of signed consents to act, Veda must take all actions necessary to cause the appointment of the nominees of Bidder to the Veda Board in replacement of the existing members of the Veda Board.

#### 5.5 Executive Incentive Arrangements

Veda must give effect to the treatment of Executive Incentive Arrangements in the form agreed between the parties prior to the date of this deed, with any vesting or payment to be subject to the Scheme becoming Effective and otherwise in accordance with the agreement between the parties.

#### 5.6 Conduct of Court proceedings

- (a) Veda and Bidder are entitled to separate representation at all Court proceedings affecting the Transaction.
- (b) This deed does not give Veda or Bidder any right or power to give undertakings to the Court for or on behalf of the other party without that party's written consent.
- (c) Veda and Bidder must give all undertakings to the Court in all Court proceedings which are reasonably required to obtain Court approval and confirmation of the Transaction as contemplated by this deed.

#### 5.7 Responsibility statements

- (a) The Scheme Booklet will contain a responsibility statement to the effect that:
  - (1) Veda is responsible for the Veda Information contained in the Scheme Booklet;
  - (2) Bidder is responsible for the Bidder Information contained in the Scheme Booklet; and
  - (3) The Independent Expert is responsible for the Independent Expert's Report.
- (b) If after 2 Business Days consultation, Veda and Bidder are unable to agree on the form or content of the Scheme Booklet:
  - (1) where the determination relates to Bidder Information, Bidder will make the final determination (acting reasonably and in good faith) as to the form and content of the Bidder Information; and
  - (2) in any other case, Veda will make the final determination (acting reasonably and in good faith) as to the form and content of the Scheme Booklet.

#### 5.8 US Tax treatment

From the date of this deed until the date of termination of this deed or the Implementation Date, no Veda Group Member will make, change or revoke any election with the U.S. Internal Revenue Service.

#### 5.9 Consents

- (a) From the date of this deed up to and including the Implementation Date, Veda and Bidder must seek to identify and confirm any change of control or unilateral termination rights in material contracts and leases to which a member of the Veda Group is party which may be triggered by or exercised in response to the implementation of the Transaction. In respect of those contracts and leases, Veda and Bidder will:
  - (1) agree a proposed course of action (which, among other things, will have due regard to applicable legal restrictions) and then each party will use its reasonable endeavours to take any agreed steps to request that relevant counterparties provide any consents or confirmations required or appropriate; and
  - (2) where applicable, promptly provide any information reasonably required by counterparties or landlords.

#### 5.10 Financing and Reporting Cooperation

The Veda Group agrees to provide the following cooperation in connection with acquisition or debt financings in connection with the Scheme Consideration by any member of the Bidder Group and preparation of financial information for the purposes of the Bidder Group's reporting requirements if requested by Bidder:

- (a) furnishing Bidder and its financing sources within a reasonable timeframe having regard to Veda Group's other commitments including its half year reporting obligations and Australian holiday periods (including providing any consent required under the Confidentiality Deed which Bidder reasonably requests to such disclosure) with historical financial and other relevant information regarding Veda, the Veda Group or any other entity in which any Veda Group Member has an investment as may be reasonably requested by Bidder in connection with its registered offering of debt securities in the United States;
- (b) assisting Bidder and its financing sources, within a reasonable timeframe having regard to Veda Group's other commitments including its half year reporting obligations and Australian holiday periods, in the preparation of any offering document to be used in obtaining or syndicating any acquisition or debt financing, and any materials required in connection with ratings agency presentations; and
- (c) requesting, within a reasonable timeframe having regard to Veda Group's other commitments including its half year reporting obligations and Australian holiday periods and on terms acceptable to Veda acting reasonably, advisors of the Veda Group to:
  - (1) undertake a reconciliation of financial statements of the Veda Group for the years ended 30 June 2014 and 30 June 2015 to generally acceptable accounting standards in the United States, prepare audited financial statements for those periods and related notes that are in compliance with Regulation S-X of the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, and issue related opinions;

- (2) undertake a reconciliation of financial statements of the Veda Group for the half years ended 31 December 2014 and, subject to point (f) below, 31 December 2015 to generally acceptable accounting standards in the United States, prepare reviewed financial statements of the Veda Group for those periods and related notes that are in compliance with Regulation S-X of the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, and issue related opinions; and
- (3) undertake a reconciliation and review of financial statements of the Veda Group for the quarters ended 31 March 2015, 30 June 2015, and, subject to point (f) below, 30 September 2015 and 31 December 2015 to generally acceptable accounting standards in the United States in compliance with Regulation S-X of the U.S. Securities Act of 1933,

#### provided, in each case, that:

- (d) neither Veda, nor any Veda Indemnified Party, shall be required to incur any liability in connection with any acquisition or debt financing prior to implementation of the Scheme that is not funded in advance by Bidder. For the avoidance of doubt, this paragraph (d) does not limit any other obligations of Veda under this deed;
- (e) Bidder must indemnify and hold harmless the Veda Indemnified Parties from and against any and all losses, damages, claims, costs or expenses suffered or incurred by any of them in connection with any acquisition or debt financing, any reporting obligations of the Bidder Group and any information utilised in connection therewith, in each case other than to the extent any of the foregoing arises from wilful misconduct or fraud by the relevant Veda Indemnified Party; and
- (f) Bidder must not cause, suffer or permit any financial information of any entity in the Veda Group to be communicated to any person, with respect to a period for which Veda Group has not already publicly released its accounts, save for Bidder's Specified Persons (as defined in the Confidentiality Deed) or otherwise with the prior consent of Veda (which consent is not to be unreasonably withheld). For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this clause will require Veda to act inconsistently with its continuous disclosure obligations.

#### Access to information

#### 6.1 Access Protocol

- (a) Between (and including) the date of this deed and the Implementation Date, Veda will provide Bidder with limited access to senior executives and information of Veda in accordance with the Access Protocol approved by the Veda Board and initialled by the parties as at the date of this deed.
- (b) Both parties will comply with the terms of the Access Protocol.

#### 6.2 Confidentiality and restrictions on use of information

For the avoidance of doubt, the Confidentiality Deed applies to all information shared under the Access Protocol, whether oral or in writing, and Bidder acknowledges that it must keep that information confidential and comply with the:

- (a) restrictions on use;
- (b) restrictions on disclosure; and
- (c) all other applicable obligations,

in the Confidentiality Deed with respect to any information it receives from Veda under the Access Protocol.

#### 7 Representations and warranties

#### 7.1 Bidder's representations and warranties

Bidder represents and warrants to Veda (in Veda's own right and separately as trustee or nominee for each of the other Veda Indemnified Parties) each of the Bidder Representations and Warranties.

#### 7.2 Bidder's indemnity

Bidder agrees with Veda (in Veda's own right and separately as trustee or nominee for each of the other Veda Indemnified Parties) to indemnify Veda and each of the Veda Indemnified Parties against any claim, action, damage, loss, liability, cost, expense or payment of whatever nature and however arising that Veda or any of the other Veda Indemnified Parties suffers, incurs or is liable for arising out of any breach of any of the Bidder Representations and Warranties.

#### 7.3 Veda's representations and warranties

Veda represents and warrants to Bidder (in Bidder's own right and separately as trustee or nominee for each of the other Bidder Indemnified Parties) each of the Veda Representations and Warranties.

#### 7.4 Veda's indemnity

Veda agrees with Bidder (in Bidder's own right and separately as trustee or nominee for each Bidder Indemnified Party) to indemnify Bidder and each of the Bidder Indemnified Parties from any claim, action, damage, loss, liability, cost, expense or payment of whatever nature and however arising that Bidder or any of the other Bidder Indemnified Parties suffers, incurs or is liable for arising out of any breach of any of the Veda Representations and Warranties.

#### 7.5 Qualifications on Veda's representations, warranties and indemnities

The Veda Representations and Warranties in clause 7.3 and the indemnity in clause 7.4, are each subject to matters that have been fairly disclosed in:

(a) the Disclosure Materials; or

(b) Veda's announcements to ASX, or a document lodged with ASIC, prior to the date of this deed.

#### 7.6 Survival of representations and warranties

Each representation and warranty in clauses 7.1 and 7.3:

- (a) is severable;
- (b) survives the termination of this deed; and
- (c) is given with the intention that liability under it is not confined to breaches that are discovered before the date of termination of this deed.

#### 7.7 Survival of indemnities

Each indemnity in this deed (including those in clauses 7.2 and 7.4):

- (a) is severable;
- (b) is a continuing obligation;
- (c) constitutes a separate and independent obligation of the party giving the indemnity from any other obligations of that party under this deed; and
- (d) survives the termination of this deed.

#### 7.8 Timing of representations and warranties

Each representation and warranty made or given under clauses 7.1 or 7.3 is given:

- (a) at the date of this deed and at 5.00 pm on the Business Day before the Second Court Date; or
- (b) where expressed to be given at a particular time, at that time.

#### 7.9 No representation or reliance

- (a) Each party acknowledges that no party (nor any person acting on its behalf) has made any representation or other inducement to it to enter into this deed, except for representations or inducements expressly set out in this deed and (to the maximum extent permitted by law) all other representations, warranties and conditions implied by statute or otherwise in relation to any matter relating to this deed, the circumstances surrounding the parties' entry into it and the transactions contemplated by it are expressly excluded.
- (b) Each party acknowledges and confirms that it does not enter into this deed in reliance on any representation or other inducement by or on behalf of any other party, except for any representation or inducement expressly set out in this deed.

#### 8 Releases

#### 8.1 Veda Indemnified Parties

- (a) Bidder releases any and all rights that it may have, and agrees not to make any claim, against any Veda Indemnified Party (other than Veda) as at the date of this deed or from time to time in connection with:
  - (1) any breach of any representations and warranties of Veda or any other member of the Veda Group in this deed;
  - (2) any disclosures containing any statement which is false or misleading (whether in content or by omission); or
  - (3) any failure to provide information,

whether current or future, known or unknown, arising at common law, in equity, under statute or otherwise, except where the Veda Indemnified Party has engaged in wilful misconduct or fraud. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this clause 8.1(a) limits Bidder's rights to terminate this deed under clause 13.2(a).

- (b) Veda receives and holds the benefit of this clause to the extent it relates to each Veda Indemnified Party as trustee for each of them.
- (c) Bidder agrees, to the maximum extent permitted by law, that, at any time after the Implementation Date, it will not cause, suffer or permit Veda to make any Claim against a Veda Indemnified Party in respect of any matter arising in connection with this deed, the Transaction or any act or omission whatsoever which occurred or is alleged to have occurred on or before Implementation Date, except where and to the extent that the relevant Veda Indemnified Party has engaged in wilful misconduct or fraud.

#### 8.2 Bidder Indemnified Parties

- (a) Veda releases any and all rights that it may have, and agrees not to make any claim, against any Bidder Indemnified Party (other than Bidder) as at the date of this deed or from time to time in connection with:
  - (1) any breach of any representations and warranties of Bidder or any other member of the Bidder Group in this deed;
  - (2) any disclosure containing any statement which is false or misleading (whether in content or by omission); or
  - (3) any failure to provide information,

whether current or future, known or unknown, arising at common law, in equity, under statute or otherwise, except where the Bidder Indemnified Party has engaged in wilful misconduct or fraud. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this clause 8.2(a) limits Veda's rights to terminate this deed under clause 13.2(b).

(b) Bidder receives and holds the benefit of this clause to the extent it relates to each Bidder Indemnified Party as trustee for each of them.

#### 8.3 Deeds of indemnity and insurance

- (a) Subject to the Scheme becoming Effective and the Transaction completing, Bidder undertakes in favour of Veda and each other person who is a Veda Indemnified Party that it will:
  - (1) for a period of 7 years from the Implementation Date, ensure that the constitutions of Veda and each other Veda Group Member continues to contain such rules as are contained in those constitutions at the date of this deed that provide for each company to indemnify each of its directors and officers against any liability incurred by that person in his or her capacity as a director or officer of the company to any person other than a Veda Group Member;
  - procure that Veda and each Veda Group Member complies with any deeds of indemnity, access and insurance made by them in favour of their respective directors and officers from time to time (Relevant Deed) and without limiting the foregoing, ensure that directors' and officers' run-off insurance cover for such directors and officers is maintained in the form as entered into pursuant to and in accordance withVeda's existing policies immediately prior to the date of this deed for a period of 7 years from the retirement date of each director and officer and without limiting the foregoing, not take any action or make any omission which would prejudice or adversely affect any such directors' and officers' run-off insurance cover taken out pursuant to and in accordance with Veda's existing policies immediately prior to the date of this deed (including, without limitation, ensuring that if a Veda Group Member ceases to exist or ceases to be a Bidder Group Member after the Implementation Date, each Veda Indemnified Person continues to have the benefit of an indemnity from the Bidder on terms no less favourable than those contained in the Relevant Deed as at the Effective Date):
  - (3) not vary or cancel the run-off insurance policy referred to in clause 8.3(c); and
  - (4) not commit any act or omission that may prejudice any claim by a beneficiary under that run-off insurance policy.
- (b) The undertakings contained in this clause 8.3 are subject to any Corporations Act restriction, or any restriction in the law of a jurisdiction in which an entity is incorporated, and will be read down accordingly.
- (c) Bidder acknowledges that, notwithstanding any other provision of this deed, Veda will, prior to the Implementation Date, enter into a run-off insurance policy in respect of any Veda Indemnified Party for a 7 year period (or longer if Bidder agrees, acting reasonably), such run-off policy to be pursuant to and in accordance with Veda's existing policies immediately prior to the date of this deed, and that any actions to facilitate that insurance or in connection with it will not be a Veda Prescribed Occurrence or breach any provision of this deed.
- (d) Veda receives and holds the benefit of clause 8.3(a), to the extent it relates to the other Veda Indemnified Parties, as trustee for each of them.

#### 9 Public announcement

#### 9.1 Announcement of the Transaction

- (a) Immediately after the execution of this deed, Veda and Bidder must issue public announcements in a form previously agreed to in writing between them.
- (b) The Veda announcement must include a unanimous recommendation by the Veda Board to Veda Shareholders that, in the absence of a Superior Proposal and subject to the Independent's Expert's concluding that the Scheme is fair and reasonable, Veda Shareholders vote in favour of the Scheme and that subject to the same qualifications all the members of the Veda Board will vote (or will procure the voting of) any Shares he or she holds or controls at the time of the Scheme Meeting in favour of the Scheme at the Scheme Meeting.

#### 9.2 Public announcements

Subject to clause 9.3, before making a public announcement or public disclosure of the Transaction or the Scheme, a party must to the extent practicable and lawful to do so provide the other party with a draft copy before it is proposed that the public announcement is made, and where the proposed announcement or any aspect of it relates to or is in connection with the Transaction or Scheme or any aspect of either, it must give the other party a reasonable opportunity to comment on the form and content of the public announcement and must consider in good faith any such comments from the other party and its Related Persons.

#### 9.3 Required disclosure

Where a party is required by applicable law, the Listing Rules or the rules of any other stock exchange to make any announcement or to make any disclosure in connection with the Transaction or the Scheme, it must use reasonable endeavours, to the extent practicable and lawful, to consult with the other party prior to making the relevant disclosure and take account of any reasonable comments received from the other party in relation to the form and content of the announcement or disclosure.

#### 10 Confidentiality Deed

#### 10.1 Parties bound

Each party acknowledges and agrees that it continues to be bound by the Confidentiality Deed after the date of this deed.

#### 10.2 Survival of obligations

The rights and obligations of the parties under the Confidentiality Deed survive termination of this deed.

#### 10.3 Inconsistency

In the event of any inconsistency between the Confidentiality Deed and this deed, the terms of this deed prevail.

#### 11 Exclusivity

#### 11.1 No shop and no talk

During the Exclusivity Period, Veda must not, and must ensure that its Related Persons do not, directly or indirectly:

- (a) (no shop) solicit, invite, encourage or initiate (including by the provision of non-public information to any person other than Bidder) any inquiry, expression of interest, proposal or discussion by any person in relation to a Competing Proposal or communicate to any person an intention to do anything referred to in this clause 11.1(a); or
- (b) (no talk) subject to clause 11.2:
  - participate in or continue any discussions or negotiations in relation to, or which may reasonably be expected to lead to, a Competing Proposal or to Veda abandoning or not proceeding with the Transaction;
  - (2) provide any material non-public information about the business or affairs of the Veda Group to a Third Party (other than a Government Agency) in connection with, or where provision of that non-public information may reasonably be expected to lead to, a Competing Proposal; or
  - (3) communicate to any person an intention to do anything referred to in the preceding paragraphs of this clause 11.1(b),

but nothing in this clause 11.1 prevents Veda from making normal presentations to, or responding to enquiries from, brokers, proxy advisers, portfolio investors and analysts in the ordinary course of business or promoting the merits of the Transaction, so long as such actions are not directed toward obtaining any Competing Proposal.

#### 11.2 Fiduciary exception

- (a) Clause 11.1(b) does not apply to or prohibit any action or inaction by Veda or any of its Related Persons in relation to a bona fide written Competing Proposal, provided that:
  - (1) the Competing Proposal did not result from a breach of this clause 11; and
  - (2) in the opinion of the Veda Board, formed in good faith after receiving advice from its external legal and financial advisers, the failure to take such action or to not act would constitute, or would be likely to constitute, a breach of any of the fiduciary or statutory duties of the directors of Veda.
- (b) Each party acknowledges that the parties have agreed to include clause 11.2(a) in contemplation of a circumstance where a Competing Proposal constitutes, or would reasonably be expected to result in, a Superior Proposal.

#### 11.3 Notification of approaches

- (a) During the Exclusivity Period, Veda must notify Bidder in writing if it is approached, or any of its Related Persons is approached, by any person in relation to a Competing Proposal. Veda will in good faith seek to provide such notice to Bidder within 24 hours of the approach and, in any event, will provide such notice to Bidder by the later of: (a) 48 hours; and (b) 1 Business Day, following the approach.
- (b) A notification given under clause 11.3(a) must set out reasonable details of the approach, including the identity of the person making the Competing Proposal and the price and terms of the Competing Proposal.

#### 11.4 Matching right

Without limiting clause 11.1 during the Exclusivity Period, Veda:

- (a) must not enter into any legally binding agreement, arrangement or understanding (whether or not in writing) pursuant to which a Third Party, proposes to undertake or give effect to a Competing Proposal; and
- (b) must do all things reasonably within its power to procure that none of its directors change their recommendation in favour of the Scheme to publicly recommend a Competing Proposal (or recommend against the Scheme by reason of a Competing Proposal),

#### unless:

- (c) Veda receives a bona fide written Competing Proposal which did not result from a breach of this clause 11, and the Veda Board, acting in good faith, after consultation with its external legal and financial advisers, determines that such Competing Proposal constitutes a Superior Proposal;
- (d) Veda has provided Bidder with reasonable details of the approach, including the identity of the person making the Competing Proposal and the price and terms of the Competing Proposal;
- (e) Veda has given Bidder 4 Business Days after the date of the provision of the information referred to in clause 11.4(d) to provide a matching or superior proposal to the terms of the Competing Proposal (and, if required by Bidder, Veda has negotiated with Bidder in good faith during such period regarding any revisions to the terms of the transaction proposed by Bidder in response to the Competing Proposal); and
- (f) Bidder has not made or announced a matching or superior proposal to the terms of the Competing Proposal by the expiry of the 4 Business Day period in clause 11.4(e) above.

#### 11.5 Cease discussions

On the date of the Announcement, Veda ceased any discussions or negotiations (if and to the extent that they were in existence) with any Third Party in relation to a Competing Proposal and withdrew any access to any Third Party to undertake diligence investigations on the Veda Group in connection with, or in furtherance of, any actual or potential Competing Proposal.

#### 11.6 Equal access to information

At any time after the date of this deed, Veda must not provide materially more extensive access to due diligence information relating to Veda or any of its businesses or operations to any person than it has provided, or provides substantially concurrently, to Bidder in connection with or for the purpose of an actual or potential Competing Proposal. For the purpose of this clause 11.6, Veda will not be regarded as providing materially more extensive access to due diligence information to another person by reason of the information provided being different (although as a whole not materially more extensive) because the other person makes different requests for information than Bidder requests. For the avoidance of doubt, any such provision of information to any person other than Bidder may only be undertaken if permitted by this clause 11.

#### 12 Reimbursement Fee

#### 12.1 Background to Reimbursement Fee

- (a) Bidder and Veda acknowledge that, if they enter into this deed and the Scheme is subsequently not implemented, Bidder will incur significant costs, including those set out in clause 12.4.
- (b) In these circumstances, Bidder has requested that provision be made for the payments outlined in clause 12.2, without which Bidder would not have entered into this deed or otherwise agreed to implement the Scheme.
- (c) The Veda Board considers, having taken advice from its legal advisors and Financial Advisors, that the implementation of the Scheme will provide benefits to Veda and it is appropriate for Veda to agree to the payments referred to in clause 12.2 in order to secure for Veda Shareholders the opportunity to vote on the Scheme.

#### 12.2 Reimbursement Fee triggers

Veda must pay the Reimbursement Fee to Bidder, without set-off or withholding, if:

- (a) during the Exclusivity Period, a Veda Director fails to recommend, or withdraws or adversely revises his or her support of the Scheme (including by recommending or supporting a Competing Proposal) or his or her recommendation that Veda Shareholders vote in favour of the Scheme, or, having made such a recommendation, withdraws or adversely revises that recommendation for any reason, other than:
  - (1) as a result of the Independent Expert concluding in the Independent Expert's Report (or any update of, or revision, amendment or addendum to, that report) that the Scheme is any one or more of the following: not fair, or not reasonable to Veda Shareholders (except where that conclusion is due to a Competing Proposal);
  - (2) as a result of any matter or thing giving Veda the right to terminate this deed pursuant to clause 13.1(a)(1) or 13.2;
  - (3) as a result of a failure of a condition precedent in clause 3.1(a) (Regulatory Approvals), 3.1(b) (Shareholder Approval), 3.1(c) (Court Approval) or 3.1(e) (Restraints), other than as a result of a breach by Veda of clause 3.2; or

- (b) a Competing Proposal is announced prior to the Second Court Date (whether or not such proposal is stated to be subject to any pre-conditions) and, within 12 months of the date of such announcement, any Third Party completes a Competing Proposal of a kind referred to in any of paragraphs 2, 3 or 4 of the definition of Competing Proposal; or
- (c) Bidder terminates this deed:
  - (1) pursuant to clause 13.1(a)(1);
  - (2) pursuant to clause 13.2 (other than in relation to a breach of a Veda Representation and Warranty contained in paragraphs (a) (Information in Scheme Booklet) to (d) (Updating information) (inclusive); (h) (No default); (j) Disclosure); or (k) (Capital structure) to (u) (certain payments) (inclusive), of Schedule 2 which is given at 5:00 p.m. on the Business Day before the Second Court Date where the relevant breach giving rise to termination was not within the control of Veda); or
  - due to a failure of a Condition Precedent in clauses 3.1(f) (Veda Prescribed Occurrence) or 3.1(g) (Executive Incentive Arrangements) to be fulfilled which failure was within the control of Veda.

#### 12.3 Timing of payment of Reimbursement Fee

- (a) A demand by Bidder for payment of the Reimbursement Fee under clause 12.2 must:
  - (1) be in writing;
  - (2) be made after the occurrence of the event in that clause giving rise to the right to payment;
  - (3) state the circumstances which give rise to the demand; and
  - (4) nominate an account in the name of Bidder into which Veda is to pay the Reimbursement Fee.
- (b) Veda must pay the Reimbursement Fee into the account nominated by Bidder, without set-off or withholding, within 5 Business Days after receiving a demand for payment where Bidder is entitled under clause 12.2 to the Reimbursement Fee.

#### 12.4 Basis of Reimbursement Fee

The Reimbursement Fee has been calculated to reimburse Bidder for costs including the following:

- (a) fees for legal, financial and other professional advice in planning and implementing the Transaction (excluding success fees);
- (b) reasonable opportunity costs incurred in engaging in the Transaction or in not engaging in other alternative acquisitions or strategic initiatives;
- (c) costs of management and directors' time in planning and implementing the Transaction; and
- (d) out of pocket expenses incurred by Bidder and Bidder's employees, advisers and agents in planning and implementing the Transaction.

#### 12.5 Compliance with law and other qualifications

- (a) This clause 12 does not impose an obligation on Veda to pay the Reimbursement Fee to the extent (and only to the extent) that the obligation to pay the Reimbursement Fee:
  - (1) is declared by the Takeovers Panel to constitute 'unacceptable circumstances'; or
  - (2) is determined to be unenforceable or unlawful (including by virtue of it being a breach of the fiduciary or statutory duties of the members of the Veda Board) by a court,

Bidder will refund to Veda within 5 Business Days any amount in excess of its obligation under this clause that Veda has already paid to Bidder when that declaration or determination is made. For the avoidance of doubt, any part of that fee that would not constitute 'unacceptable circumstances' or that is not unenforceable or unlawful (as applicable) must be paid by Veda. The parties must not make or cause to be made, any application to a court or the Takeovers Panel for or in relation to a determination referred to in this clause 12.5(a) in respect of the Reimbursement Fee.

(b) A statement that a shareholder should 'take no action pending further advice' (or words to that effect) is not regarded as an adverse modification of a recommendation for the purposes of clause 12.2(a), provided that the Veda Board publicly re-affirms its recommendation in favour of the Transaction at least 5 Business Days before the earlier of the date that the Scheme is considered by Veda Shareholders and the End Date.

#### 12.6 Reimbursement Fee payable only once

Where the Reimbursement Fee becomes payable to Bidder under clause 12.2 and is actually paid to Bidder, Bidder cannot make any claim against Veda for payment of any subsequent Reimbursement Fee.

#### 12.7 Other claims

The maximum aggregate amount which Veda is required to pay in relation to this deed (including any breach of this deed by Veda) is an amount equal to the Reimbursement Fee and in no event will the aggregate liability of Veda or any other Veda Indemnified Party under or in connection with this deed exceed an amount equal to the Reimbursement Fee.

#### 12.8 Remedies

- (a) Notwithstanding any other provision under this deed, but subject to clause 12.8(b), where the Reimbursement Fee is paid to Bidder under this deed (or would be payable if a demand was made), Bidder cannot make any Claim against Veda or any other Veda Indemnified Party in relation to any event or circumstance referred to in clause 12.2 or for any material breach referred to in clauses 13.1(a) or 13.1(c) or for any other matter arising out of or connected in any way with this deed or the transactions and matters contemplated by it.
- (b) Veda acknowledges and agrees that in respect of knowing and deliberate actions to avoid implementing the Transaction that are or would constitute a breach of this deed, the amount of the Reimbursement Fee may not be an adequate remedy for Bidder and in such circumstances, Bidder may seek specific performance or similar remedies.

#### 12.9 No Reimbursement Fee if Scheme Effective

Despite anything to the contrary in this deed, the Reimbursement Fee will not be payable to Bidder if the Scheme becomes Effective, notwithstanding the occurrence of any event in clause 12.2 and, if the Reimbursement Fee has already been paid it must be refunded by Bidder.

#### 13 Termination

#### 13.1 Termination

- (a) Either party may terminate this deed by written notice to the other party:
  - other than in respect of a breach of either a Bidder Representation and Warranty or a Veda Representation and Warranty (which are dealt with in clause 13.2), at any time before 8.00am on the Second Court Date if the other party has materially breached this deed, the party entitled to terminate has given written notice to the party in breach of this deed setting out the relevant circumstances and stating an intention to terminate this deed, and the other party has failed to remedy the breach within 10 Business Days (or any shorter period ending at 5.00pm on the Business Day before the Second Court Date) after the date on which the notice is given; or
  - (2) in the circumstances set out in, and in accordance with, clause 3.4.
- (b) Bidder may terminate this deed by written notice to Veda until 8.00am on the Second Court Date if:
  - (1) the Veda Board fails to recommend the Scheme or any Veda Director withdraws or adversely revises his or her recommendation that Veda Shareholders vote in favour of the Scheme; or
  - (2) Veda enters into an agreement to implement a Competing Proposal.
- (c) Veda may terminate this deed by written notice to Bidder at any time before 8.00am on the Second Court Date if the Veda Board or a majority of the Veda Board has adversely changed or withdrawn its recommendation as permitted under clause 5.1(b).

#### 13.2 Termination for breach of representations and warranties

- (a) Bidder may, at any time prior to 8.00am on the Second Court Date, terminate this deed for breach of a Veda Representation and Warranty only if:
  - (1) Bidder has given written notice to Veda setting out the relevant circumstances and stating an intention to terminate or to allow the Scheme to lapse;
  - (2) the relevant breach continues to exist 5 Business Days (or any shorter period ending at 8.00am on the Second Court Date) after the date on which the notice is given under clause 13.2(a)(1); and

- (3) one of the following applies:
  - (A) a Veda Representation and Warranty contained in paragraphs (e) (Validly Existing), (f) (Authority), (g) (Power), (i) (Deed Binding) or (p) (Solvency) of Schedule 2 is not true and correct in all material respects as at the date of this deed and as at 8.00am on the Second Court Date: or
  - (B) any other Veda Representation and Warranty is not true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Veda Material Adverse Change" set forth therein) as at the date of this deed or as at 8.00am on the Second Court Date (or if a representation or warranty is expressed to be operative as at any other date, as at that date) and the loss that would reasonably be expected to follow from such a breach, individually or in the aggregate with respect to all other breaches of the Veda Representations and Warranties, would constitute a Veda Material Adverse Change.
- (b) Veda may, at any time before 8.00am on the Second Court Date, terminate this deed for breach of a Bidder Representation and Warranty only if:
  - (1) Veda has given written notice to Bidder setting out the relevant circumstances and stating an intention to terminate or to allow the Scheme to lapse;
  - (2) the relevant breach continues to exist 5 Business Days (or any shorter period ending at 5.00pm on the Business Day before the Second Court Date) after the date on which the notice is given under clause 13.2(b)(1); and
  - (3) the loss that would reasonably be expected to follow from such a breach is material in the context of the Scheme taken as a whole.

#### 13.3 Effect of termination

If this Deed is terminated by either party under clauses 3.4, 13.1 or 13.2:

- (a) each party will be released from its obligations under this deed, except that this clause 13.3, and clauses 1, 7.6 to 7.8 (inclusive), 10, 12, 14, 15, 16 and 17 (except clause 17.9), will survive termination and remain in force;
- (b) each party will retain the rights it has or may have accrued against the other party under this deed (including any past breach of this deed); and
- (c) in all other respects, all future obligations of the parties under this deed will immediately terminate and be of no further force and effect including any further obligations in respect of the Scheme.

#### 13.4 Termination

Where a party has a right to terminate this deed, that right for all purposes will be validly exercised if the party delivers a notice in writing to the other party stating that it terminates this deed and the provision under which it is terminating the deed.

#### 13.5 No other termination

Neither party may terminate or rescind this deed except as permitted under clause 3.4, 13.1 or 13.2.

#### 14 Duty, costs and expenses

#### 14.1 Stamp duty

#### Bidder:

- (a) must pay all stamp duties and any fines and penalties with respect to stamp duty in respect of this deed or the Scheme or the steps to be taken under this deed or the Scheme; and
- (b) indemnifies Veda against any liability arising from its failure to comply with clause 14.1(a).

#### 14.2 Costs and expenses

Except as otherwise provided in this deed, each party must pay its own costs and expenses in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution, delivery and performance of this deed and the proposed, attempted or actual implementation of this deed and the Transaction.

#### 15 GST

- (a) Any consideration or amount payable under this deed, including any non-monetary consideration (as reduced in accordance with clause 15(e) if required) (Consideration) is exclusive of GST.
- (b) If GST is or becomes payable on a Supply made under or in connection with this deed, an additional amount (Additional Amount) is payable by the party providing consideration for the Supply (Recipient) equal to the amount of GST payable on that Supply as calculated by the party making the Supply (Supplier) in accordance with the GST Law.
- (c) The Additional Amount payable under clause 15(b) is payable at the same time and in the same manner as the Consideration for the Supply, and the Supplier must provide the Recipient with a Tax Invoice. However, the Additional Amount is only payable on receipt of a valid Tax Invoice.
- (d) If for any reason (including the occurrence of an Adjustment Event) the amount of GST payable on a Supply (taking into account any Decreasing or Increasing Adjustments in relation to the Supply) varies from the Additional Amount payable by the Recipient under clause 15(b):
  - (1) the Supplier must provide a refund or credit to the Recipient, or the Recipient must pay a further amount to the Supplier, as appropriate;
  - (2) the refund, credit or further amount (as the case may be) will be calculated by the Supplier in accordance with the GST Law; and
  - (3) the Supplier must notify the Recipient of the refund, credit or further amount within 14 days after becoming aware of the variation to the amount of GST payable. Any refund or credit must accompany such notification or the Recipient must pay any further amount within 7 days after receiving such notification, as appropriate. If there is an Adjustment Event in relation to the Supply, the requirement for the Supplier to notify the Recipient will be satisfied by the Supplier issuing to the Recipient an Adjustment Note within 14 days after becoming aware of the occurrence of the Adjustment Event.

- (e) Despite any other provision in this deed if an amount payable under or in connection with this deed, other than the Reimbursement Fee, (whether by way of reimbursement, indemnity or otherwise) is calculated by reference to an amount incurred by a party, whether by way of cost, expense, outlay, disbursement or otherwise (**Amount Incurred**), the amount payable must be reduced by the amount of any Input Tax Credit to which that party is entitled in respect of that Amount Incurred.
- (f) Any reference in this clause to an Input Tax Credit to which a party is entitled includes an Input Tax Credit arising from a Creditable Acquisition by that party but to which the Representative Member of a GST Group of which the party is a member is entitled.
- (g) Any term starting with a capital letter that is not defined in this deed has the same meaning as the term has in the A New Tax System (Goods & Services Tax) Act 1999 (Cth).

#### 16 Notices

#### 16.1 Form of Notice

A notice or other communication to a party under this deed (Notice) must be:

- (a) in writing and in English; and
- (b) addressed to that party as nominated below (or any alternative details nominated to the sending party by Notice):

Party	Address	Addressee	Email
Veda	Veda Group Limited Level 15, 100 Arthur Street, North Sydney NSW 2060	Company Secretary	co.sec@veda.com.au
	Copy to: Herbert Smith Freehills 161 Castlereagh Street, Sydney NSW 2000	Rebecca Maslen-Stannage and Catriona McGregor	Rebecca.Maslen-Stannage@hsf.com and Catriona.McGregor@hsf.com
Bidder	Equifax Inc. 1550 Peachtree Street Atlanta, Georgia 30309 United States of America	Shawn K. Baldwin Senior Vice President and Group Counsel	Shawn.baldwin@equifax.com
	Copy to Allens Deutsche Bank Place 126 Phillip Street Sydney NSW 2000	Vijay Cugati and Tom Story	Vijay.Cugati@allens.com.au and Tom.Story@allens.com.au

Party	Address	Addressee	Email	
	Copy to King & Spalding LLP 1180 Peachtree Street Atlanta, GA 30309 United States of America	C. William Baxley and Carrie A. Ratliff	BBaxley@KSLAW.com and cratliff@kslaw.com	

# 16.2 How Notice must be given and when Notice is received

- (a) A Notice must be given by one of the methods set out in the table below.
- (b) A Notice is regarded as given and received at the time set out in the table below.

However, if this means the Notice would be regarded as given and received outside the period between 9.00am and 5.00pm (addressee's time) on a Business Day (business hours period), then the Notice will instead be regarded as given and received at the start of the following business hours period.

Method of giving Notice	When Notice is regarded as given and received
By hand to the nominated address	When delivered to the nominated address
By email to the nominated email address	When the email (including any attachment) comes to the attention of the recipient party or a person acting on its behalf.

#### 16.3 Notice must not be given by electronic communication

A Notice must not be given by electronic means of communication (other than email in accordance with clause 16.2).

#### 17 General

#### 17.1 Governing law and jurisdiction

- (a) This deed is governed by the law in force in New South Wales.
- (b) Each party irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts exercising jurisdiction in New South Wales and courts of appeal from them in respect of any proceedings arising out of or in connection with this deed. Each party irrevocably waives any objection to the venue of any legal process in these courts on the basis that the process has been brought in an inconvenient forum.

#### 17.2 Service of process

Without preventing any other mode of service, any document in an action (including any writ of summons or other originating process or any third or other party notice) may be served on any party by being communicated in accordance with clause 16, and will be taken to have been served at the time when clause 16 specifies that it is taken to have been given and received.

#### 17.3 No merger

The rights and obligations of the parties do not merge on completion of the Transaction. They survive the execution and delivery of any assignment or other document entered into for the purpose of implementing the Transaction.

#### 17.4 Invalidity and enforceability

- (a) If any provision of this deed is invalid under the law of any jurisdiction the provision is enforceable in that jurisdiction to the extent that it is not invalid, whether it is in severable terms or not.
- (b) Clause 17.4(a) does not apply where enforcement of the provision of this deed in accordance with clause 17.4(a) would materially affect the nature or effect of the parties' obligations under this deed.

#### 17.5 Waiver

No party to this deed may rely on the words or conduct of any other party as a waiver of any right unless the waiver is in writing and signed by the party granting the waiver.

The meanings of the terms used in this clause 17.5 are set out below.

Term	Meaning
conduct	includes delay in the exercise of a right.
right	any right arising under or in connection with this deed and includes the right to rely on this clause.
waiver	includes an election between rights and remedies, and conduct which might otherwise give rise to an estoppel.

### 17.6 Variation

A variation of any term of this deed must be in writing and signed by the parties.

#### 17.7 Assignment of rights

- (a) Except as provided in clause 2.2(a), a party may not assign, novate, declare a trust over or otherwise transfer or deal with any of its rights or obligations under this deed without the prior written consent of the other party.
- (b) A breach of clause 17.7(a) by a party shall be deemed to be a material breach for the purposes of clause 13.1(a)(1).
- (c) Clause 17.7(b) does not affect the construction of any other part of this deed.

#### 17.8 No third party beneficiary

This deed shall be binding on and inure solely to the benefit of each party to it and each of their respective permitted successors and assigns, and nothing in this deed is intended to or shall confer on any other person, other than the Bidder Indemnified Parties and the Veda Indemnified Parties to the extent set forth in clauses 7, 8, 12.7 and 12.8, any third party beneficiary rights.

#### 17.9 Further action to be taken at each party's own expense

Each party must, at its own expense, do all things and execute all documents necessary to give full effect to this deed and the transactions contemplated by it.

#### 17.10 Entire agreement

This deed states all the express terms agreed by the parties in respect of its subject matter. It supersedes all prior discussions, negotiations, understandings and agreements in respect of its subject matter (other than the Confidentiality Deed).

#### 17.11 Counterparts

This deed may be executed in any number of counterparts.

#### 17.12 Relationship of the parties

- (a) Nothing in this deed gives a party authority to bind any other party in any way.
- (b) Nothing in this deed imposes any fiduciary duties on a party in relation to any other party.

#### 17.13 Remedies cumulative

Except as provided in this deed and permitted by law, the rights, powers and remedies provided in this deed are cumulative with, and not exclusive of, the rights, powers and remedies provided by law independently of this deed.

#### 17.14 Exercise of rights

(a) Unless expressly required by the terms of this deed, a party is not required to act reasonably in giving or withholding any consent or approval or exercising any other right, power, authority, discretion or remedy, under or in connection with this deed.

(b) A party may (without any requirement to act reasonably) impose conditions on the grant by it of any consent or approval, or any waiver of any right, power, authority, discretion or remedy, under or in connection with this deed. Any conditions must be complied with by the party relying on the consent, approval or waiver.

# 17.15 Warranty of authority

Each person executing this deed on behalf of a party warrants that the person is authorised to bind the relevant party to this deed.

Page 47

# Schedules

1	1				
Tab	NI A	$\alpha$ t	CO	nte	ntc

Bidder Representations and Warranties	46
Veda Representations and Warranties	48
Veda details	51

Page 48

### Bidder Representations and Warranties

Bidder represents and warrants to Veda (in its own right and separately as trustee or nominee for each of the other Veda Indemnified Parties) that:

- (a) **Bidder Information**: the Bidder Information provided for inclusion in the Scheme Booklet, as at the date the Scheme Booklet is despatched to Veda Shareholders, will not contain any statement which is materially misleading or deceptive (with any statement of belief or opinion having being formed on a reasonable basis), including by way of omission from that statement;
- (b) **basis of Bidder Information**: the Bidder Information:
  - (1) will be provided to Veda in good faith and on the understanding that Veda and each other Veda Indemnified Party will rely on that information for the purposes of preparing the Scheme Booklet and proposing the Scheme; and
  - (2) will comply in all material respects with the requirements of the Corporations Act, the Corporations Regulations, RG 60 and the Listing Rules,

and all information provided by Bidder to the Independent Expert will be provided in good faith and on the understanding that the Independent Expert will rely on that information for the purpose of preparing the Independent Expert's Report;

- (c) **new information**: it will, as a continuing obligation, provide to Veda all further or new information which arises after the Scheme Booklet has been despatched to Veda Shareholders until the date of the Scheme Meeting which is necessary to ensure that the Bidder Information is not misleading or deceptive in any material respect (including by way of omission);
- (d) validly existing: it is a validly existing corporation registered under the laws of its place of incorporation;
- (e) authority: the execution and delivery of this deed has been properly authorised by all necessary corporate action of Bidder;
- (f) **power**: it has full capacity, corporate power and lawful authority to execute, deliver and perform this deed and does not require shareholder approval or any other form of corporate approval which it has not already obtained to do so;
- (g) **no default**: this deed does not conflict with or result in the breach of or a default under:
  - (1) any provision of Bidder's Constitution; or
  - (2) any writ, order or injunction, judgment, law, rule or regulation to which it is party or subject or by which it or any other Bidder Group Member is bound:
- (h) **deed binding**: this deed is a valid and binding obligation of Bidder, enforceable in accordance with its terms;

- (i) **Insolvency Event or regulatory action** no Insolvency Event has occurred in relation to it or another Bidder Group Member, nor has any regulatory action of any nature of which it is aware been taken that would prevent or restrict its ability to fulfil its obligations under this deed;
- (j) regulatory approvals: no regulatory approval is required to be obtained by Bidder in order for it to execute, deliver and perform this deed, other than those approvals set out in clauses 3.1(a); and

#### (k) financing:

- (1) Bidder has legally binding finance agreements or arrangements in respect of all financing, together with cash on hand, required for Bidder to fund the Scheme Consideration under the Scheme;
- (2) it has done everything necessary within its control to ensure that the finance agreements or arrangements remain in force and that all conditions precedent to draw down of funds under the finance agreements or arrangements have been satisfied or waived on or prior to the Implementation Date:
- (3) on the Implementation Date, Bidder will pay the Scheme Consideration to the Scheme Shareholders in accordance with the terms of this deed and the Deed Poll; and
- (4) it acknowledges that any financing by Bidder will not be a condition to any obligation on the Bidder under this deed and the Deed Poll.

#### Veda Representations and Warranties

Veda represents and warrants to Bidder (in its own right and separately as trustee or nominee for each of the other Bidder Indemnified Parties) that:

- (a) **Information in Scheme Booklet**: the Veda Information contained in the Scheme Booklet as at the date the Scheme Booklet is despatched to Veda Shareholders:
  - (1) will not contain any statement which is materially misleading or deceptive (with any statement of belief or opinion having being formed on a reasonable basis), including by way of omission from that statement;
  - (2) will comply in all material respects with the requirements of the Corporations Act, Corporations Regulations, RG 60 and the Listing Rules;
- (b) **Information provided to the Independent Expert:** all information provided by Veda to the Independent Expert, as at the date that information is provided, will be provided in good faith and on the understanding that, to the extent accepted by the Independent Expert, the Independent Expert will rely on that information for the purpose of preparing its report for inclusion in the Scheme Booklet;
- (c) Scheme Booklet: no information (other than the Bidder Information, the Independent Expert's Report or any investigating accountant's report) contained in the Scheme Booklet, as at the date the Scheme Booklet is despatched to Veda Shareholders, will contain any statement which is materially misleading or deceptive, including by way of omission from that statement;
- (d) **Updating information**: the Scheme Booklet (but in respect of Bidder Information, subject to Bidder complying with its obligations to update the Bidder Information) will be updated by all such further or new information which may arise after the Scheme Booklet has been despatched until the Scheme Meeting which is necessary to ensure that the Scheme Booklet is not misleading or deceptive in any material respect (including because of any material omission);
- (e) Validly existing: it is a validly existing corporation registered under the laws of its place of incorporation;
- (f) Authority: the execution and delivery of this deed has been properly authorised by all necessary corporate action of Veda;
- (g) Power: has full capacity, corporate power and lawful authority to execute, deliver and perform this deed;
- (h) **No default**: this deed does not conflict with or result in the breach of or a default under:
  - (1) Veda's constitution or other constituent documents; or
  - (2) so far as the Specified Executives are aware and except as fairly disclosed in the Disclosure Materials, any material term or provision of any material agreement (including any financing arrangements) or any writ, order or injunction, judgment, law, rule or regulation to which it is party or by which it is bound;

- (i) **Deed binding:** this deed is a valid and binding obligation of Veda, enforceable in accordance with its terms;
- (j) **Disclosure**: as at the date of this deed:
  - (1) Veda is in compliance in all material respects with its continuous disclosure obligations under Listing Rule 3.1 and, except as fairly disclosed in the Disclosure Materials, Veda is not withholding from disclosure to ASX any material information in reliance on Listing Rule 3.1A; and
  - the Disclosure Materials were compiled and made available to Bidder and its Related Persons in good faith and, so far as the Specified Executives are aware, the contents of the Disclosure Materials are not materially misleading or deceptive (including by omission, where such omission was with intent to mislead or deceive). For the avoidance of doubt, this is not to be read as a representation or warranty that the data room is complete;
- (k) Capital structure: its capital structure, including all issued securities as at the date of this deed, is as set out in Schedule 3 and it has not issued or granted (or agreed to issue or grant) any other securities, options, warrants, performance rights or other instruments which are still outstanding and may convert into Veda Shares other than as set out in Schedule 3 and it is not otherwise under any obligation to issue or grant, and no person has any right to call for the issue or grant of, any Veda Shares, options, warrants, performance rights or other securities or instruments in Veda;
- (l) **Diluted Capital:** as at 8.00am on the Second Court Date, there will be on issue no more than 846,425,729 Veda Shares (together with any Veda Shares issued on vesting or exercise of, or in respect of, an Executive Incentive Arrangement existing as at the date of this deed in a manner contemplated by and consistent with clause 5.5) and other than as set out in Schedule 3, no Executive Incentive Arrangements or any other securities, options, performance rights or instruments will be outstanding or become outstanding or convertible into Veda Shares;
- (m) **Indebtedness**: except as fairly disclosed in the Disclosure Materials:
  - (1) no member of the Veda Group has incurred or agreed to incur any material Financial Indebtedness under any bank facility or other similar material arrangement providing financial accommodation of any description (excluding usual terms of trade with customers and suppliers and excluding hedges, swaps and similar arrangements); and
  - (2) no member of the Veda Group has engaged in financing of a type which is not required to be shown or reflected in its accounts;
- (n) **No material undisclosed liability**: so far as the Specified Executives are aware and except as fairly disclosed in the Disclosure Materials, there is no current claim (and Veda has not received written notice of any pending claim), dispute, demand, action, litigation, prosecution, arbitration, investigation, mediation or other proceeding commenced, which could reasonably be expected to result in an award, settlement, fine, penalty, order, loss or other liability to the Veda Group of more than \$10,000,000 and the Specified Executives are not aware of any anticipated matter of this kind;

- (o) **Restrictions on business activities**: so far as the Specified Executives are aware and except as fairly disclosed in the Disclosure Materials, there is no agreement or order binding on any Veda Group Member that has or would reasonably be likely to have the effect of materially prohibiting, materially restricting or materially impairing after the Implementation Date any business of the Veda Group;
- (p) Solvency: neither Veda nor any other member of the Veda Group is subject to an Insolvency Event;
- (q) Taxes:
  - (1) there are no outstanding and overdue income Tax Returns or other material Tax Returns which were required to be filed by a Veda Group Member;
  - (2) there are no material outstanding and overdue Taxes owed by a Veda Group Member except where appropriate reserves have been recorded in the financial statements of Veda;
  - so far as the Specified Executives are aware, neither Veda nor any other a Veda Group Member: (i) is currently the subject of a material Tax audit or examination and, no such audit, examination or proceeding is threatened in writing; (ii) has received from any Tax Authority any written notice of a material proposed adjustment, deficiency or underpayment of Taxes which has not been satisfied by payment or been withdrawn;
- (r) No Undisclosed Indebtedness or Liabilities: no member of the Veda Group has any indebtedness or material liabilities arising after 30 June 2015 required under generally accepted Australian accounting principles or Australian GAAP to be reflected on a balance sheet or the notes thereto, other than those: (i) reflected in, fully reserved against or otherwise described in the Veda audited annual financial statements for the period ended 30 June 2015 or the notes thereto; (ii) incurred in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice since such date; or (iii) incurred under this deed or in connection with the Transaction;
- (s) **No Material Adverse Change**: since 31 December 2014, there has not been a Veda Material Adverse Change and no Veda Material Adverse Change has been discovered;
- Compliance with law: so far as the Specified Executives are aware, no Veda Group Member is in material breach of any law applicable to its business, as would reasonably be expected to have or result in a Veda Material Adverse Change. So far as the Specified Executives are aware, no Veda Group Member has received any written notice of or been charged with the violation of any laws, as would reasonably be expected to have or result in a Veda Material Adverse Change. So far as the Specified Executives are aware, no Veda Group Member is under investigation with respect to the violation of any laws and, so far as the Specified Executives are aware, no Veda Group Member has received any written notice or communication of any such violation that has not been cured as of the date of this deed, as would reasonably be expected to have or result in a Veda Material Adverse Change; and
- (u) Certain payments: so far as the Specified Executives are aware, no member of the Veda Group is in breach of any Australian anti-corruption or anti-bribery law.

# Veda details Veda Group Limited Security Total number on issue Veda Shares 846,425,729 Ordinary Shares Veda unquoted securities **Veda Options** 18,790,025 Tranche A Options (\$1.90 exercise price); 16,006,317 Tranche B Options (\$2.10 exercise price); and 5,825,045 Options (\$2.15 exercise price), and **Veda Deferred Share Rights** 756,023 Deferred Share Rights, together consisting of 41,377,410 unquoted securities, which collectively are capable of being converted into 41,377,410 Veda Shares.

# Signing page

	Executed as a deed	
	Veda	
	Signed sealed and delivered by <b>Veda Group Limited</b> by	
sign here 🕨	Company Secretary/Director	
print name		
sign here <b>&gt;</b>	Director	
print name		

	Signed sealed and delivered by <b>Equifax Inc.</b> by	Seal	
sign here ▶	Signature of Authorised Signatory		
print name			
sign here ▶	Signature of Witness		
print name			

Equifax

# Attachment 1

# Indicative Timetable

Event	Indicative date
Announcement of signing of scheme implementation deed	23 November 2015
Scheme Booklet provided to ASIC in draft	24 November 2015
First Court hearing	11 December 2015
Scheme Meeting	8 February 2016
Second Court hearing	10 February 2016
Effective Date	11 February 2016
Scheme Record Date	18 February 2016
Implementation Date	25 February 2016

Published CUSIP Numbers

Deal: 29443BAJ8 Revolving Facility: 29443BAL3 Delayed Draw Term Loan Facility: 29443BAK5

# CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of November 21, 2015

among

#### **EQUIFAX INC.,**

as a Borrower and as a Guarantor,

EQUIFAX LIMITED, EQUIFAX CANADA CO.

and

# EQUIFAX LUXEMBOURG S.À.R.L.

as Designated Borrowers,

Certain Other Subsidiaries of EQUIFAX INC. From Time To Time Party Hereto,

#### SUNTRUST BANK,

as Administrative Agent

 $\quad \text{and} \quad$ 

The Other Lenders From Time To Time Party Hereto

SUNTRUST ROBINSON HUMPHREY, INC., J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC, MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED, MIZUHO BANK, LTD.

and

WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC

as Joint Lead Arrangers

and

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., MIZUHO BANK, LTD.

and

WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.

as Co-Syndication Agents

		Page
ARTICLE I.	DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS	
1.01	Defined Terms	
1.02	Other Interpretive Provisions	32
1.03	Accounting Terms	33
1.04	Rounding	33
1.05	Exchange Rates; Currency Equivalents	33
1.06	Additional Alternative Currencies	32
1.07	Change of Currency	33
1.08	Times of Day	3:
1.09	Letter of Credit Amounts	3:
1.10	Classifications of Loans and Borrowings	3:
A DELCT E H	THE GOLD WENT FOURS AND GREENE ENTERVISIONS	2
ARTICLE II.	THE COMMITMENTS AND CREDIT EXTENSIONS	33
2.01		2
2.01	Revolving Loans	3:
2.02	Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Revolving Loans	30
2.03	Bid Loans	33
2.04	Letters of Credit	4.
2.05	Swing Line Loans	50
2.06	DDTL Commitments; Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Term Loans	5.
2.07	Prepayments	55
2.08	Termination or Reduction of Commitments	5
2.09	Repayment of Loans	5′
2.10	Interest	58
2.11	Fees	59
2.12	Computation of Interest and Fees	61
2.13	Evidence of Debt	60
2.14	Payments Generally; Administrative Agent's Clawback	6.
2.15	Sharing of Payments by Lenders	6.
2.16	Designated Borrowers	64
2.17	Extension of Revolving Maturity Date	60
2.18	Increase in Commitments	6
2.19	Cash Collateral	70
2.20	Defaulting Lenders	72
A DELCT E III	TAYER MELD PROTECTION AND WARRANTY	7
ARTICLE III.	TAXES, YIELD PROTECTION AND ILLEGALITY	74
2.01		7
3.01	Taxes	74
3.02	Illegality	7:
3.03	Inability to Determine Rates	79
3.04	Increased Costs; Reserves on Eurodollar Rate Loans	79
3.05	Compensation for Losses	8
3.06	Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders	82
3.07	Survival	83

(continued)

		Page
ARTICLE IV.	CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CREDIT EXTENSIONS	83
4.01	Conditions of Initial Credit Extension	83
4.02	Conditions to Funding of DDT Loans	87
4.03	Conditions to all Credit Extensions	88
ARTICLE V.	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	88
ARTICLE V.	REFRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	00
5.01	Representations and Warranties	88
5.02	Survival of Representations and Warranties, etc.	95
ARTICLE VI.	FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND NOTICES	95
AKTICLE VI.	FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND NOTICES	93
6.01	Financial Statements, etc.	95
6.02	Officer's Compliance Certificate	96
6.03	Intentionally Omitted	97
6.04	Other Reports	97
6.05	Notice of Litigation and Other Matters	97
6.06	Ratings Information	97
6.07	Accuracy of Information	98
ADTICLE VIII	AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS	98
ARTICLE VII.	AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS	98
7.01	Preservation of Corporate Existence and Related Matters	98
7.02	Maintenance of Property	98
7.03	Insurance	98
7.04	Accounting Methods and Financial Records	99
7.05	Payment and Performance of Obligations	99
7.06	Compliance With Laws and Approvals	99
7.07	Environmental Laws	99
7.08	Compliance with ERISA; ERISA Notices	100
7.09	Conduct of Business	100
7.10	Visits and Inspections	100
7.11	Use of Proceeds	101
7.12	Delivery of Tax Forms	101
ARTICLE VIII.	NEGATIVE COVENANTS	101
MCHELL VIII.	ALGATIVE COVERNING	101
8.01	Maximum Leverage Ratio	101
8.02	Liens	101
8.03	Limitations on Subsidiary Debt	103
8.04	Limitations on Mergers and Liquidation	104
8.05	Limitation on Asset Dispositions	105
8.06	Limitations on Acquisitions	105
8.07	Intentionally Omitted	105
8.08	Limitation on Restricted Payments	105
8.09	Limitation on Transactions with Affiliates	105
8.10	Limitation on Certain Accounting Changes	106

(continued)

		Page
8.11	Limitation of Restricting Subsidiary Dividends and Distributions	106
8.12	Hedging Agreements	106
8.13	Governmental Regulations	106
ARTICLE IX.	EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES	106
9.01	Events of Default	106
9.02	Remedies Upon Event of Default	109
9.03	Rights and Remedies Cumulative; Non-Waiver; etc.	110
9.04	Application of Funds	110
9.05	DDT Loan Limited Conditionality Period	112
ARTICLE X.	ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT	112
10.01	Appointment and Authority	112
10.02	Rights as a Lender	113
10.03	Exculpatory Provisions	113
10.04	Reliance by Administrative Agent	114
10.05	Delegation of Duties	114
10.06	Replacement of Administrative Agent	114
10.07	Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders	115
10.08	No Other Duties, Etc.	116
10.09	Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim	117
10.10	Authorization to Execute Other Loan Documents	117
10.11	Arrangers; Co-Syndication Agents	117
ARTICLE XI.	GUARANTY OF THE COMPANY	117
11.01	Guaranty of Payment	117
11.02	Obligations Unconditional; Waivers	118
11.03	Modifications	119
11.04	Additional Waiver of Rights	119
11.05	Reinstatement	119
11.06	Remedies	120
11.07	Limitation of Guaranty	120
ARTICLE XII.	MISCELLANEOUS	120
12.01	Amendments, Etc.	120
12.02	Notices; Effectiveness; Electronic Communication	122
12.03	No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies; Enforcement	123
12.04	Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver	124
12.05	Payments Set Aside	127
12.06	Successors and Assigns	127
12.07	Treatment of Certain Information; Confidentiality	132
12.08	Right of Setoff	133
12.09	Interest Rate Limitation	134
12.10	Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness	134

(continued)

		Page
12	.11 Survival of Representations and Warranties	134
12	.12 Severability	134
12	.13 Replacement of Lenders	135
12	.14 Governing Law; Jurisdiction; etc.	135
12	.15 Waiver of Jury Trial	136
12	.16 No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility	136
12	.17 Electronic Execution of Assignments and Certain Other Documents	137
12	.18 USA PATRIOT Act	137
12	.19 Judgment Currency	137

#### **SCHEDULES**

- 1.01(a) Existing Letters of Credit
- Revolving Commitments and Applicable Revolving Percentages
- 2.06 DDTL Commitments and Applicable DDTL Percentages
- 5.01(b) Subsidiaries of the Borrowers
- 8.02 Liens as of Closing Date
- 8.03 Debt of Subsidiaries on the Closing Date
- 12.02 Administrative Agent's Office; Certain Addresses for Notices

# **EXHIBITS**

# Form of

- Α
- B-1
- B-2
- Revolving Loan Notice Bid Request Competitive Bid Swing Line Loan Notice
- Revolving Note
  Officer's Compliance Certificate
  Assignment and Assumption Е
- F-1
- Administrative Questionnaire
- Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreement G
- Designated Borrower Notice
- U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate
- DDT Loan Notice
- K DDTL Note
- Incremental Term Loan Notice L

## CREDIT AGREEMENT

This CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is entered into as of November 21, 2015, among EQUIFAX INC., a Georgia corporation (the "Company"), EQUIFAX LIMITED, a limited company organized under the laws of England and Wales with registered number 02425920 ("Equifax Limited"), EQUIFAX CANADA CO., a company organized under the laws of Nova Scotia ("Equifax Canada"), EQUIFAX LUXEMBOURG S.À.R.L., a private limited liability company (société à responsabilité limitée) incorporated under the laws of the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg with registered office at Atrium Business Park, 33 rue du Puits Romain, L-8070 Bertrange, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, registered with the Luxembourg Register of Commerce and Companies (R.C.S. Luxembourg) under number B 51.062 and having a share capital of USD \$4,385,400 ("Equifax Luxembourg"), certain other Eligible Subsidiaries of the Company that from time to time become a party hereto pursuant to Equifax Canada, Equifax Limited, Equifax Luxembourg and each such Eligible Subsidiary, a "Designated Borrower" and, together with the Company, the "Borrowers", and each a "Borrower"), each lender from time to time party hereto (collectively, the "Lenders" and individually, a "Lender"), and SUNTRUST BANK, as Administrative Agent and Swing Line Lender.

## STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

WHEREAS, the Company has requested that (a) the Revolving Lenders establish a \$900,000,000 revolving credit facility in favor of the Borrowers and (b) the DDT Lenders establish an \$800,000,000 delayed draw term loan facility in favor of the Company;

WHEREAS, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, (a) the Revolving Lenders, to the extent of their respective Revolving Commitments, are willing severally to (a) establish the revolving credit facility in favor of the Borrowers, and (b) the DDT Lenders are willing to establish the delayed draw term loan facility in favor of the Company;

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by the parties hereto, such parties hereby agree as follows:

# ARTICLE I. DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS

- 1.01 Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:
- "364-Day Revolving Credit Facility" means the 364-day revolving credit facility evidenced by that certain 364-Day Credit Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, among the Company, certain lenders party thereto and SunTrust Bank, as administrative agent thereunder.
  - "Absolute Rate" means a fixed rate of interest expressed in multiples of 1/100th of one basis point.
  - "Absolute Rate Loan" means a Bid Loan that bears interest at a rate determined with reference to an Absolute Rate.

- "Acquired Business" means the Acquired Company together with its Subsidiaries.
- "Acquired Company" means Veda Group Limited, a company incorporated in the Commonwealth of Australia.
- "Acquisition Effective Time" means 8:00 a.m. Sydney, Australia time on the date the relevant Australian court approves the Veda Acquisition, which is the time at which the Company or its Affiliate is irrevocably required to pay the cash consideration for the Veda Acquisition in exchange for the remaining outstanding Capital Stock of the Acquired Company.
  - "Administrative Agent" means SunTrust Bank in its capacity as administrative agent under any of the Loan Documents, or any successor administrative agent.
- "Administrative Agent's Office" means, with respect to any currency, the Administrative Agent's address and, as appropriate, account as set forth on Schedule 12.02 with respect to such currency, or such other address or account with respect to such currency as the Administrative Agent may from time to time notify to the Company and the Lenders.
- "Administrative Questionnaire" means an Administrative Questionnaire in substantially the form of Exhibit F-2 or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person which directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries (a) controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, such first Person or any of its Subsidiaries or (b) owns or holds ten percent (10%) or more of the Capital Stock in such first Person or any of its Subsidiaries. The term "control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of any power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.
- "Aggregate DDTL Commitments" means the DDTL Commitments of all the DDT Lenders. The Aggregate DDTL Commitments on the Closing Date shall be Eight Hundred Million Dollars (\$800,000,000).
  - "Aggregate Incremental Term Loan Commitments" means the Incremental Term Loan Commitments of all the Incremental Term Loan Lenders.
- "Aggregate Revolving Commitments" means the Revolving Commitments of all the Revolving Lenders. The Aggregate Revolving Commitments on the Closing Date shall be Nine Hundred Million Dollars (\$900,000,000).
  - "Agreement" has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto.
- "Alternative Currency" means each of Euro, Australian Dollars, New Zealand Dollars, Canadian Dollars, Japanese Yen, Sterling, Swiss Franc and each other currency (other than Dollars) that is approved in accordance with Section 1.06.

- "Alternative Currency Equivalenf" means, at any time, with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, the equivalent amount thereof in the applicable Alternative Currency as determined by the Administrative Agent, at such time on the basis of the Spot Rate (determined in respect of the most recent Revaluation Date) for the purchase of such Alternative Currency with Dollars.
- "Alternative Currency Sublimit" means an amount equal to the lesser of the Aggregate Revolving Commitments and \$300,000,000. The Alternative Currency Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Aggregate Revolving Commitments.
- "Anti-Corruption Laws" means all laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Company or its Subsidiaries from time to time concerning or relating to bribery or corruption.
  - "Applicable Foreign Obligor Documents" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 5.01(y)(i).
- "Applicable DDTL Percentage" means with respect to any DDT Lender at any time, the percentage (carried out to the ninth decimal place) of the outstanding DDT Loans and Aggregate DDTL Commitments represented by the outstanding DDT Loans and DDTL Commitments of such DDT Lender, in each case at such time, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2.20. The initial Applicable DDTL Percentage of each DDT Lender is set forth opposite the name of such DDT Lender on Schedule 2.06 or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such DDT Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable.
  - "Applicable Percentage" means the Applicable DDTL Percentage and/or the Applicable Revolving Percentage, as the context may require.
  - "Applicable Rate" means, from time to time, the following percentages per annum, based upon the Debt Rating as set forth below:

Applicable Rate				
Pricing	Debt Ratings	Commitment/	Eurodollar Rate Loans and Letter of	Base Rate
Level	S&P/Moody's	Ticking Fee	Credit Fees	Loans
1	A/A2 or better	0.070%	0.875%	0.000%
2	A-/A3	0.100%	1.000%	0.000%
3	BBB+/Baa1	0.125%	1.125%	0.125%
4	BBB/Baa2	0.150%	1.250%	0.250%
5	BBB-/Baa3 or worse	0.200%	1.500%	0.500%

"Debt Rating" means, as of any date of determination, the rating as determined by either S&P or Moody's of the Company's non-credit-enhanced, senior unsecured long-term debt; provided that (a) if the respective Debt Ratings issued by the foregoing rating agencies differ by one level, then the Pricing Level for the higher of such Debt Ratings shall apply (with the Debt Rating for Pricing Level 1 being the highest and the Debt Rating for Pricing Level 5 being the lowest); (b) if there is a split in Debt Ratings of more than one level, then the Pricing Level that is one level lower than the Pricing Level of the higher Debt Rating shall apply; (c) if the Company has only one Debt Rating (i) as a result of either S&P or Moody's failure to continue to rate any issuer's non-credit-enhanced, senior unsecured long-term debt, then the Pricing Level shall be based on S&P is no longer in the business of rating any issuer's non-credit-enhanced, senior unsecured long-term debt, then Pricing Level 1 shall apply) or (ii) for any other reason, then the Pricing Level that is one level lower than that of such Debt Rating shall apply; and (d) if the Company does not have any Debt Rating, Pricing Level 5 shall apply until the earlier of (A) such time as S&P and/or Moody's provides another Debt Rating or (B) the Required Lenders have agreed to an alternative pricing grid or other method for determining Pricing Levels pursuant to an effective amendment to this Agreement.

Initially, the Applicable Rate shall be determined based upon the Debt Rating for Pricing Level 3. Thereafter, each change in the Applicable Rate resulting from a publicly announced change in the Debt Rating shall be effective, in the case of an upgrade, during the period commencing on the date of delivery by the Company to the Administrative Agent of notice thereof pursuant to Section 6.06 and ending on the date immediately preceding the effective date of the next such change and, in the case of a downgrade, during the period commencing on the date of the public announcement thereof and ending on the date immediately preceding the effective date of the next such change.

"Applicable Revolving Percentage" means with respect to any Revolving Lender at any time, the percentage (carried out to the ninth decimal place) of the Aggregate Revolving Commitments represented by such Revolving Lender's Revolving Commitment at such time, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2.20. If the commitment of each Revolving Lender to make Revolving Loans and the obligation of the L/C Issuers to make L/C Credit Extensions have been terminated pursuant to Section 9.02 or if the Aggregate Revolving Commitments have expired, then the Applicable Revolving Percentage of each Revolving Lender shall be determined based on the Applicable Revolving Percentage of such Revolving Lender most recently in effect, giving effect to any subsequent assignments. The initial Applicable Revolving Percentage of each Revolving Lender is set forth opposite the name of such Revolving Lender on Schedule 2.01 or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Revolving Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable.

"Applicable Time" means, with respect to any borrowings and payments in any Alternative Currency, the local time in the place of settlement for such Alternative Currency as may be determined by the Administrative Agent, to be necessary for timely settlement on the relevant date in accordance with normal banking procedures in the place of payment.

"Applicant Borrower" has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(b).

"Approved Fund" means any Fund that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

- "Arrangers" means STRH, JPMSL, Mizuho Bank, Ltd., MLPFSI and WFSL in their capacities as joint lead arrangers under the Agreement.
- "Assignee Group" means two or more Eligible Assignees that are Affiliates of one another or two or more Approved Funds managed by the same investment advisor.
- "Assignment and Assumption" means an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 12.06(b)), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit F-1 or any other form (including electronic documentation generated by MarkitClear or another electronic platform) approved by the Administrative Agent.
- "Audited Financial Statements" means the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Subsidiaries for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014, and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows for such fiscal year of the Company and its Subsidiaries, including the notes thereto.
  - "Auto-Extension Letter of Credit" has the meaning specified in Section 2.04(b)(iii).
- "Availability Period" means the period from and including the Closing Date to the earliest of (a) the Revolving Maturity Date, (b) the date of termination of the Aggregate Revolving Commitments pursuant to Section 2.08, and (c) the date of termination of the commitment of each Lender to make Revolving Loans and of the obligation of the L/C Issuers to make L/C Credit Extensions pursuant to Section 9.02.
- "Bankruptcy Event" means any of the events set forth in Section 9.01(i) or (j) or any of those events which with the passage of time, the giving of notice or any other condition would constitute such an event, in respect of any of the Borrowers or any of their Subsidiaries.
- "Base Rate" shall mean the highest of (i) the rate which the Administrative Agent announces from time to time as its prime lending rate, as in effect from time to time, (ii) the Federal Funds Rate, as in effect from time to time, plus one-half of one percent (0.50%) per annum and (iii) the Eurodollar Rate determined on a daily basis for an Interest Period of one (1) month, plus one percent (1.00%) per annum (any changes in such rates to be effective as of the date of any change in such rate). The Administrative Agent's prime lending rate is a reference rate and does not necessarily represent the lowest or best rate actually charged to any customer. The Administrative Agent may make commercial loans or other loans at rates of interest at, above, or below the Administrative Agent's prime lending rate.
  - "Base Rate DDT Loan" means a DDT Loan that is a Base Rate Loan.
  - "Base Rate Incremental Term Loan" means an Incremental Term Loan that is a Base Rate Loan.
  - "Base Rate Loan" means a Loan that bears interest based on the Base Rate. All Base Rate Loans shall be denominated in Dollars.
  - "Base Rate Revolving Loan" means a Revolving Loan that is a Base Rate Loan.

- "Base Rate Term Loan" means a Term Loan that is a Base Rate Loan.
- "Bid Borrowing" means a borrowing consisting of simultaneous Bid Loans of the same Type from each of the Lenders whose offer to make one or more Bid Loans as part of such borrowing has been accepted under the auction bidding procedures described in <u>Section 2.03</u>.
  - "Bid Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(a).
  - "Bid Loan Lender" means, in respect of any Bid Loan, the Lender making such Bid Loan to the Company.
  - "Bid Loan Sublimit" means an amount equal to \$200,000,000. The Bid Loan Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Aggregate Revolving Commitments.
  - "Bid Request" means a written request for one or more Bid Loans substantially in the form of Exhibit B-1.
  - "Borrower" and "Borrowers" each has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto.
  - "Borrower Materials" has the meaning specified in Section 6.01(c).
- "Borrowing" means a borrowing consisting of (i) Loans of the same Class and Type, in the same currency, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Eurodollar Rate Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect, or (ii) a Swing Line Loan.
- "Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the Laws of, or are in fact closed in, the state where the Administrative Agent's Office with respect to Obligations denominated in Dollars is located and:
  - (a) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to a Eurodollar Rate Loan denominated in Dollars, any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in Dollars in respect of any such Eurodollar Rate Loan, or any other dealings in Dollars to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such Eurodollar Rate Loan, means any such day on which dealings in Dollars are conducted by and between banks in the London interbank eurodollar market;
  - (b) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to a Eurodollar Rate Loan denominated in Euro, any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in Euro in respect of any such Eurodollar Rate Loan, or any other dealings in Euro to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such Eurodollar Rate Loan, means a TARGET Day;
  - (c) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to a Eurodollar Rate Loan denominated in a currency other than Dollars or Euro, means any such day on which dealings in deposits in the relevant currency are conducted by and between banks in the London or other applicable offshore interbank market for such currency; and

(d) if such day relates to any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in a currency other than Dollars or Euro in respect of a Eurodollar Rate Loan denominated in a currency other than Dollars or Euro, or any other dealings in any currency other than Dollars or Euro to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such Eurodollar Rate Loan (other than any interest rate settings), means any such day on which banks are open for foreign exchange business in the principal financial center of the country of such currency.

"Capital Lease" means, with respect to any Person, any lease of any property that should, in accordance with GAAP, be classified and accounted for as a capital lease on a Consolidated balance sheet of such Person and its Consolidated Subsidiaries.

"Capital Stock" means (a) in the case of a corporation, capital stock; (b) in the case of an association or business entity, any and all shares, interests, participations, rights or other equivalents (however designated) of capital stock; (c) in the case of a partnership, partnership interests (whether general or limited); (d) in the case of a limited liability company, membership interests; and (e) any other interest or participation that confers on a Person the right to receive a share of the profits and losses of, or distributions of assets of, the issuing Person.

"Cash Collateralize" means to pledge and deposit with or deliver to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, an L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender (as applicable) and the Lenders, as collateral for L/C Obligations, Obligations in respect of Swing Line Loans, or obligations of Lenders to fund participations in respect of either thereof (as the context may require), cash or deposit account balances or, if the applicable L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender benefitting from such collateral shall agree in its sole discretion, other credit support, in each case to the extent required pursuant to this Agreement and pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory to (a) the Administrative Agent and (b) the applicable L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender (as applicable). "Cash Collateral" shall have a meaning correlative to the foregoing and shall include the proceeds of such cash collateral and other credit support.

"Change in Control" has the meaning specified in Section 9.01(h).

"Change in Law" means the occurrence, after the date of this Agreement, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty; (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority; or (c) the making or issuance of any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority; provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "Change in Law", regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

"Class", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are Revolving Loans, Swing Line Loans, Bid Loans, DDT Loans or Incremental Term Loans and when used in reference to any Commitment, refers to whether such Commitment is a Revolving Commitment, a Swing Line Commitment, a DDTL Commitment or an Incremental Term Loan Commitment.

"Closing Date" means the first date all the conditions precedent in Section 4.01 are satisfied or waived in accordance with Section 12.01.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

"Commitment" means a Revolving Commitment, an Incremental Term Loan Commitment or a DDTL Commitment, or any combination thereof (as the context shall permit or require).

"Company" has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto.

"Competitive Bid" means a written offer by a Lender to make one or more Bid Loans, substantially in the form of Exhibit B-2, duly completed and signed by a Lender.

"Connection Income Taxes" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"Consolidated" means, when used with reference to financial statements or financial statement items of a Person and its Subsidiaries, such statements or items on a consolidated basis in accordance with applicable principles of consolidation under GAAP.

"Consolidated EBITDA" means, for any period, as applied to the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries without duplication, the sum of the amounts for such period of: (a) Consolidated Net Income, plus (b) an amount which, in the determination of Consolidated Net Income has been deducted for (i) Consolidated Interest Expense, (ii) all federal and state income tax expense, (iii) depreciation and amortization expense, and (iv) all other non-cash charges (including, without limitation, non-cash compensation expense), all of the foregoing as determined and computed on a Consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP; provided that for purposes of calculating Consolidated EBITDA of the Company for any period of four consecutive fiscal quarters (each, a "Reference Period") pursuant to any determination of the Leverage Ratio, (A) the Consolidated EBITDA of (or attributable to) (1) any other Person, (2) all or substantially all of the business or assets of any other Person or (3) operating division or business unit of any other Person, acquired by, or merged into or consolidated with, the Company or one of its Consolidated Subsidiaries during such Reference Period, in each case under this clause (A), shall be included on a pro forma basis for such Reference Period as if such acquisition, merger or consolidation in connection therewith occurred on the first day of such Reference Period and (B) the Consolidated EBITDA of (or attributable to) (1) any Consolidated Subsidiary whose Capital Stock is sold or otherwise transferred to any Person other than to the Company or to a Consolidated Subsidiary of the Company during such Reference Period such that as a result of such sale or transfer such Consolidated Subsidiary ceases to be a Subsidiary of the Company, (2) assets (whether all or substantially all) of the Company or any Consolidated Subsidiary sold, leased or otherwise transferred to any Person other than to the Company or to a Subsidiary of the Company during such Reference Period or (3) an operating division or business unit of the Company or any Consolidated Subsidiary sold, leased or otherwise transferred to any Person other than to the Company or to a Consolidated Subsidiary of the Company during such Reference Period, in each case under this clause (B), shall be excluded on a pro forma basis for such Reference Period as if the consummation of such sale, lease or other transfer occurred on the first day of such Reference Period so long as the Consolidated EBITDA of (or attributable to) such Capital Stock, asset, operating division or business unit sold or otherwise transferred, exceeds 5% of Consolidated Operating Profit for the immediately preceding Fiscal Year.

"Consolidated Funded Debt" means, as of any date, without duplication, all Debt of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries of the type referred to inclauses (a), (b), (f), (g) (but only with respect to obligations otherwise included in this definition of Consolidated Funded Debt), (h), (i) (but only to the extent then due and owing), (j) (but in the case of clause (j), only to the extent of any drawn and unreimbursed amount of such letters of credit) and (m) of the definition of "Debt" set forth in this Section 1.01, all of the foregoing as determined and computed on a Consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP. Any Debt described inclauses (l) and (m) of the definition of Debt shall be included in the calculation of Consolidated Funded Debt even if the applicable Subsidiary is not consolidated under GAAP.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" means, for any period, as applied to the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, for any period determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, the sum of (a) total interest expense, including without limitation the interest component of any payments in respect of capital leases capitalized or expensed during such period (whether or not actually paid during such period) plus (b) the net amount payable (or minus the net amount receivable) under Hedging Agreements during such period (whether or not actually paid or received during such period) and any upfront fees and expenses in connection with a Hedging Agreement plus (c) amortization of debt discount and debt isuance fees plus (d) any fees (including underwriting fees and expenses paid in connection with the Loan Documents, the 364-Day Revolving Credit Facility, the acquisition of the Acquired Business, and any other acquisition of all or substantially all of the assets or Capital Stock of a Person), in connection with any amendment or waiver of any debt issuance and (e) any administration fees payable to the Administrative Agent in connection with the Loan Documents, the agent under the 364-Day Revolving Credit Facility and the agent with respect to any other Debt, in each case as determined and computed on a Consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"Consolidated Net Income" means, for any period, the net income, after taxes, of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries for such period as determined and computed on a Consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"Consolidated Net Tangible Assets" means, as of any date, Consolidated Total Assets, less the sum of the value, as set forth or reflected in the most recent Consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, prepared in accordance with GAAP of:

(a) All assets which would be treated as intangible assets for balance sheet presentation purposes under GAAP, excluding "Purchased Data Files," but including, without limitation, goodwill (as determined by the Company in a manner consistent with its past accounting practices and in accordance with GAAP), trademarks, tradenames, copyrights, patents and technologies, and unamortized debt discount and expense;

- (b) To the extent not included in <u>clause (a)</u> of this definition, any amount at which shares of Capital Stock of the Company appear as an asset on the balance sheet of its Consolidated Subsidiaries; and
  - (c) To the extent not included in <u>clause (a)</u> of this definition, deferred expenses.
- "Consolidated Operating Profit" means, for any period, the Operating Profit of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, all of the foregoing as determined and computed on a Consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.
- "Consolidated Subsidiary" means, at any date, any Subsidiary or other entity the accounts of which, in accordance with GAAP, are Consolidated with those of the Company in its Consolidated financial statements as of such date.
- "Consolidated Total Assets" means, as of any date, the assets and properties of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, as determined and computed on a Consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.
  - "Credit Extension" means each of the following: (a) a Borrowing and (b) an L/C Credit Extension.
  - "DDT Lender" means each Lender holding a DDTL Commitment or a DDT Loan.
  - "DDT Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.06.
- "DDT Loans Notice" means a notice of (a) a borrowing of DDT Loans, (b) a conversion of DDT Loans from one Type to the other, or (c) a continuation of Eurodollar Rate DDT Loans, pursuant to Section 2.06(b), which shall be in writing and shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit J.
- "DDTL Commitment" means, with respect to each DDT Lender, the obligation of such DDT Lender to make a DDT Loan hereunder, in a principal amount not exceeding the amount set forth with respect to such Lender on Schedule 2.06. The aggregate principal amount of all DDT Lenders' DDTL Commitments is \$800,000,000 as of the Closing Date. The DDTL Commitments shall automatically terminate upon the funding of the DDT Loans on the DDTL Funding Date.
- "DDTL Commitment Termination Date" means the earliest to occur of (x) May 22, 2016, (y) the valid termination of the Veda Acquisition Agreement in accordance with its terms, and (z) the date on which the DDTL Commitments are terminated pursuant to Section 2.08.
- "DDTL Funding Date" means a date, on or after the Closing Date but not after the DDTL Commitment Termination Date, on which the conditions specified in <u>Section 4.02</u> are satisfied (or waived in accordance with <u>Section 12.01</u>).

"DDTL Limited Conditionality Period" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.05.

"DDTL Note" means a promissory note made by the Company in favor of a DDT Lender evidencing a DDT Loan made by such DDT Lender to the Company, substantially in the form of Exhibit K.

"Debt" of any Person means at any date, without duplication:

- (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money;
- (b) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments;
- (c) all obligations of such Person under conditional sale or other title retention agreements relating to property purchased by such Person (other than customary reservations or retentions of title under agreements with suppliers entered into in the ordinary course of business);
- (d) all obligations of such Person issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of Property or services purchased by such Person (other than trade debt incurred in the ordinary course of business on terms customary in the trade) which would appear as liabilities on a balance sheet of such Person;
  - (e) all obligations of such Person under take or pay or similar arrangements or under commodities agreements;
- (f) all Debt of others secured by (or for which the holder of such Debt has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien on, or payable out of the proceeds of production from, property owned or acquired by such Person, whether or not the obligations secured thereby have been assumed; provided that for purposes hereof the amount of such Debt shall be limited to the greater of (i) the amount of such Debt as to which there is recourse to such Person and (ii) the fair market value of the property which is subject to the Lien;
  - (g) all Support Obligations of such Person with respect to a Debt of another Person;
  - (h) the principal portion of all obligations of such Person under Capital Leases;
  - (i) all net obligations of such Person in respect of Hedging Agreements;
- (j) the maximum amount of all standby letters of credit issued or bankers' acceptances facilities created for the account of such Person and, without duplication, all drafts drawn thereunder (to the extent unreimbursed or not cash collateralized);
- (k) all preferred stock issued by such Person and required by the terms thereof to be redeemed, or for which mandatory sinking fund payments are due, by a fixed date;

- (l) the outstanding attributed principal amount under any asset securitization program of such Person (including without limitation any notes or accounts receivable financing program); and
- (m) the principal balance outstanding under any synthetic lease, tax retention operating lease, off-balance sheet loan or similar off-balance sheet financing product to which such Person is a party, where such transaction is considered borrowed money indebtedness for tax purposes but is classified as an operating lease in accordance with GAAP.

The Debt of any Person shall include the Debt of any partnership or joint venture in which such Person is a general partner or a joint venturer, but only to the extent to which there is recourse to the assets (other than the ownership interest in such partnership or joint venture) of such Person for payment of such Debt.

"Debtor Relief Laws" means the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief Laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect and affecting the rights of creditors generally.

"Default" means any of the events specified in Section 9.01 which, with the passage of time, the giving of notice or any other condition, would constitute an Event of Default.

"Default Rate" means (a) when used with respect to Obligations other than Letter of Credit Fees, an interest rate equal to (i) the Base Rateletia (ii) the Applicable Rate, if any, applicable to Base Rate Loans plus (iii) 2% per annum; provided that with respect to a Eurodollar Rate Loan, the Default Rate shall be an interest rate equal to the interest rate (including any Applicable Rate) otherwise applicable to such Loan plus 2% per annum, and (b) when used with respect to Letter of Credit Fees, a rate equal to the Applicable Rate plus 2% per annum.

"Defaulting Lender" means, subject to Section 2.20(b), any Lender that (a) has failed to perform any of its funding obligations hereunder, including in respect of its Loans or participations in respect of Letters of Credit or Swing Line Loans, within three Business Days of the date required to be funded by it hereunder, unless such Lender has delivered written notice to the Administrative Agent and the Company indicating that such obligation is the subject of a good faith dispute as to the satisfaction of one or more conditions precedent to funding (which notice shall specifically identify the particular Default, if any), (b) has notified the Company, the Administrative Agent or any Lender that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations or has made a public statement to that effect with respect to its funding obligations hereunder or generally under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit, (c) has failed, within three Business Days after request by the Administrative Agent, to confirm in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent that it will comply with its funding obligations, or (d) has, or has a direct or indirect parent company that has, (i) become the subject of a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, (ii) had a receiver, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or a custodian appointed for it, or (iii) taken any action in furtherance of, or indicated its consent to, approval of or acquiescence in any such proceeding or appointment (provided that a Lender shall not be a Defaulting Lender solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any equity interest in that Lender or any direct or indirect parent company thereof by a Governmental Authority), in each case, as the Administrative Agent may reasonably determine based solely on the foregoing.

- "Designated Borrower" has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto, and shall include each additional Eligible Subsidiary of the Company that becomes a "Designated Borrower" hereunder pursuant to Section 2.16.
  - "Designated Borrower Notice" has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(b).
  - "Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreement" has the meaning specified in Section 2.16.
  - "Dollar" and "\$" mean lawful money of the United States.
- "Dollar Equivalent" means, at any time, (a) with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, such amount, and (b) with respect to any amount denominated in any Alternative Currency, the equivalent amount thereof in Dollars as determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer, as the case may be, at such time on the basis of the Spot Rate (determined in respect of the most recent Revaluation Date) for the purchase of Dollars with such Alternative Currency.
  - "Domestic Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary that is organized under the laws of any political subdivision of the United States.
- "Eligible Assignee" means any Person that meets the requirements to be an assignee under Section 12.06(b)(iii), and (v) (subject to such consents, if any, as may be required under Section 12.06(b)(iii)).
- "Eligible Subsidiary" means any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Company organized in the United States, Canada, the United Kingdom, Luxembourg (or such other jurisdiction as all Revolving Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall approve in writing).
- "EMU" means the economic and monetary union in accordance with the Treaty of Rome 1957, as amended by the Single European Act 1986, the Maastricht Treaty of 1992 and the Amsterdam Treaty of 1998.
- "EMU Legislation" means the legislative measures of the European Council for the introduction of, changeover to or operation of a single or unified European currency.
- "Environmental Laws" means any and all Federal, state, local and foreign laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations, permits, licenses, approvals, binding interpretations and orders of courts or Governmental Authorities, relating to the protection of human health or the environment, including, but not limited to, requirements pertaining to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transportation, handling, reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation or remediation of Hazardous Materials.

"Environmental Liability" means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of any Borrower or any of their respective Subsidiaries directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law; (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials; (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials; (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment; or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

"Equifax Canada" has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto.

"Equifax Limited" has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto.

"Equifax Luxembourg" has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto.

"Equity Issuance" means any issuance by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to any Person other than the Company or any of its Subsidiaries of (a) shares of its Capital Stock, (b) any shares of its Capital Stock pursuant to the exercise of options or warrants or (c) any shares of its Capital Stock pursuant to the conversion of any debt securities to equity.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that for purposes of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 or Section 430 of the Code would be deemed to be a "single employer" with the Company under Sections 414(b), (c), (m) or (o) of the Code.

"ERISA Event" means (a) a Reportable Event with respect to a Pension Plan; (b) the withdrawal of the Company or any ERISA Affiliate from a Pension Plan subject to Section 4063 of ERISA during a plan year in which such entity was a "substantial employer" as defined in Section 4001(a)(2) of ERISA or a cessation of operations that is treated as such a withdrawal under Section 4062(e) of ERISA; (c) a complete or partial withdrawal by the Company or any ERISA Affiliate from a Multiemployer Plan or notification that a Multiemployer Plan is in reorganization; (d) the filing of a notice of intent to terminate or, the treatment of a Pension Plan amendment as a termination under Section 4041 or 4041A of ERISA; (e) the institution by the PBGC of proceedings to terminate a Pension Plan; (f) any event or condition which would reasonably be expected to constitute grounds under Section 4042 of ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Pension Plan; (g) the determination that any Pension Plan is considered an at-risk plan or a plan in endangered or critical status within the meaning of Sections 430, 431 and 432 of the Code or Sections 303, 304 and 305 of ERISA; or (h) the imposition of any liability under Title IV of ERISA, other than for PBGC premiums due but not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA, upon the Company or any ERISA Affiliate.

"Euro" and "EUR" mean the lawful currency of the Participating Member States introduced in accordance with the EMU Legislation.

"Eurodollar Bid Margin" means the margin above or below the Eurodollar Rate to be added to or subtracted from the Eurodollar Rate, which margin shall be expressed in multiples of 1/100<sup>th</sup> of one basis point.

"Eurodollar Margin Bid Loan" means a Bid Loan that bears interest at a rate based upon the Eurodollar Rate.

"Eurodollar Rate" means, with respect to each Interest Period for a Eurodollar Rate Loan, (i) the rate per annum equal to the London interbank offered rate for deposits in Dollars appearing on Reuters screen page LIBOR 01 (or on any successor or substitute page of such service or any successor to such service, or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) at approximately 11:00 A.M. (London time) two (2) Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period, with a maturity comparable to such Interest Period, divided by (ii) a percentage equal to 100% minus the then stated maximum rate of all reserve requirements (including any marginal, emergency, supplemental, special or other reserves and without benefit of credits for proration, exceptions or offsets that may be available from time to time) applicable to any member bank of the Federal Reserve System in respect of Eurocurrency liabilities as defined in Regulation D (or any successor category of liabilities under Regulation D); provided, that (x) if the rate referred to in clause (i) above is not available at any such time for any reason (including if there is no published LIBOR in respect of any particular Alternative Currency), then the rate referred to in clause (i) shall instead be the interest rate per annum, as determined by the Administrative Agent, to be the arithmetic average of the rates per annum at which deposits in U.S. Dollars in an amount equal to the amount of such Eurodollar Rate Loan are offered by major banks in the London interbank market to the Administrative Agent at approximately 11:00 A.M. (London time), two (2) Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period for contracts that would be entered into at the commencement of such Interest Period for the same duration as such Interest Period, and (y) if the interest rate for any Eurodollar Rate Loan determined pursuant to this definition is less than zero, then the Eurodollar Rat

"Eurodollar Rate DDT Loan" means a DDT Loan that bears interest at a rate based on clause (a) of the definition of "Eurodollar Rate". Eurodollar Rate DDT Loans may only be denominated in Dollars.

"Eurodollar Rate Incremental Term Loan" means an Incremental Term Loan that bears interest at a rate based on clause (a) of the definition of "Eurodollar Rate". Eurodollar Rate Incremental Term Loans may only be denominated in Dollars.

"Eurodollar Rate Loan" means a Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loan, a Eurodollar Rate Term Loan or a Eurodollar Margin Bid Loan.

"Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loan" means a Revolving Loan that bears interest at a rate based on clause (a) of the definition of "Eurodollar Rate". Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans may be denominated in Dollars or in an Alternative Currency. All Revolving Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency must be Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans.

"Eurodollar Rate Term Loan" means a Eurodollar Rate DDT Loan or a Eurodollar Rate Incremental Term Loan.

"Event of Default" means any of the events specified in Section 9.01, provided that any requirement for passage of time, giving of notice, or any other condition, has been satisfied.

"Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to any Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its Lending Office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Company under Section 12.13) or (ii) such Lender changes its Lending Office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 3.01(a)(ii) or (c), amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately before it changed its Lending Office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 3.01(e) and (d) any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed pursuant to FATCA.

"Existing Credit Agreement" means the Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of December 19, 2012, among the Company, the Subsidiaries of the Company party thereto as "Designated Borrowers," the various lenders party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent.

"Existing Letters of Credit' means those certain letters of credit, described in reasonable detail on Schedule 1.01(a).

"Existing Revolving Maturity Date" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17.

"FASB ASC" means the Accounting Standards Codification of the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof and any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471 (b) (1) of the Code and any applicable intergovernmental agreements with respect thereto.

"Federal Funds Rate" means, for any day, the rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) equal to the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with member banks of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers, as published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on the next succeeding Business Day or, if such rate is not so published for any Business Day, the Federal Funds Rate for such day shall be the average (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) of the quotations for such day on such transactions received by the Administrative Agent from three Federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by the Administrative Agent.

"Fee Letters" means, collectively, the letter agreements, each dated as of October 27, 2015 among (a) the Company, the Administrative Agent and STRH; (b) the Company, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and JPMSL; (c) the Company, Bank of America, N.A. and MLPFSI; (d) the Company, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. and WFSL and (e) the Company and Mizuho Bank, Ltd.

"Fiscal Year" means the fiscal year of the Company and its Subsidiaries ending on or about December 31.

"Foreign Lender" means any Lender, with respect to any Borrower, that is organized under the Laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which such Borrower is resident for tax purposes (including such a Lender when acting in the capacity of an L/C Issuer). For purposes of this definition, the United States, each State thereof and the District of Columbia shall be deemed to constitute a single jurisdiction.

"Foreign Obligor" means a Borrower that is a Foreign Subsidiary.

"Foreign Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than the United States, a State thereof or the District of Columbia.

"Fronting Exposure" means, at any time there is a Defaulting Lender, (a) with respect to any L/C Issuer, such Defaulting Lender's Applicable Revolving Percentage of the outstanding L/C Obligations other than L/C Obligations as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof, and (b) with respect to the Swing Line Lender, such Defaulting Lender's Applicable Revolving Percentage of Swing Line Loans other than Swing Line Loans as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof.

"Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is (or will be) engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its activities.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board or such other principles as may be approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession in the United States, that are applicable to the circumstances as of the date of determination, consistently applied.

"Governmental Approvals" means all authorizations, consents, approvals, licenses and exemptions of, registrations and filings with, and reports to, all Governmental Authorities.

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States or any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, whether state, provincial or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank).

"Guaranteed Obligations" means, without duplication, all of the Obligations of the Designated Borrowers to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, whenever arising, under this Agreement, the Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreements, any Letter of Credit Applications, the Notes and any other Loan Documents (including, but not limited to, obligations with respect to principal, interest and fees and obligations of any Designated Borrower under Section 12.04 hereof).

"Hazardous Materials" means any substances or materials (a) which are or become regulated or defined as hazardous wastes, hazardous substances, pollutants, contaminants, chemical substances or mixtures or toxic substances under any Environmental Law; (b) which are toxic, explosive, corrosive, flammable, infectious, radioactive, carcinogenic, mutagenic or otherwise harmful to human health or the environment and are or become regulated by any Governmental Authority; (c) the presence of which require investigation or remediation under any Environmental Law; (d) the discharge or emission or release of which requires a permit or license under any Applicable Law or other Governmental Approval; or (e) which contain, without limitation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, petroleum hydrocarbons, petroleum derived substances or waste, crude oil, nuclear fuel, natural gas or synthetic gas.

"Hedging Agreement" means any agreement with respect to an interest rate swap, collar, cap, floor or forward rate agreement, foreign currency agreement or other agreement regarding the hedging of interest rate risk exposure executed in connection with hedging the interest rate exposure of any Person, and any confirming letter executed pursuant to such hedging agreement, all as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Incremental Term Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.18(f).

"Incremental Term Loan Commitment" has the meaning specified in Section 2.18(a). Once funded, any Incremental Term Loan Commitment hereunder shall automatically terminate to the extent of the amount of the Incremental Term Loans funded.

"Incremental Term Loan Lender" means each Lender holding an Incremental Term Loan Commitment or an Incremental Term Loan.

"Incremental Term Loan Note" means a promissory note made by the Company in favor of an Incremental Term Loan Lender evidencing an Incremental Term Loan made by such Incremental Term Loan Lender to the Company.

"Incremental Term Loan Notice" means a notice of (a) a borrowing of Incremental Term Loans, (b) a conversion of Incremental Term Loans from one Type to the other, or (c) a continuation of Eurodollar Rate Incremental Term Loans, pursuant to Section 2.06(b), which shall be in writing and shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit L.

"Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of a Borrower under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in clause (a). Other Taxes.

"Indemnitees" has the meaning specified in Section 12.04(b).

"Information" has the meaning specified in Section 12.07.

"Interest Payment Date" means, (a) as to any Loan other than a Base Rate Loan, the last day of each Interest Period applicable to such Loan and the Maturity Date; provided that if any Interest Period for a Eurodollar Rate Loan exceeds three months, the respective dates that fall every three months after the beginning of such Interest Period shall also be Interest Payment Dates; and (b) as to any Base Rate Loan (including a Swing Line Loan), the last Business Day of each March, June, September and the Maturity Date.

"Interest Period" means (a) as to each Eurodollar Rate Loan, the period commencing on the date such Eurodollar Rate Loan is disbursed or (in the case of any Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loan, Eurodollar Rate Incremental Term Loan or Eurodollar Rate DDT Loan) converted to or continued as a Eurodollar Rate Loan and ending on the date one, two, three or six months thereafter, as selected by the Company in its Loan Notice or Bid Request, as the case may be, or, in the case of Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans, Eurodollar Rate Incremental Term Loans and Eurodollar Rate DDT Loans, such other period that is twelve months or less requested by the Company and consented to by (i) all of the Revolving Lenders in the case of Revolving Loans, (ii) all of the Incremental Term Loan Lenders in the case of Incremental Term Loans and (iii) all of the DDT Lenders in the case of DDT Loans; and (b) as to each Absolute Rate Loan, a period of not less than 14 days and not more than 180 days as selected by the Company in its Bid Request; provided that:

- (i) any Interest Period that would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such Business Day falls in another calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day;
- (ii) any Interest Period that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period; and
  - (iii) no Interest Period with respect to any Class of Eurodollar Rate Loans shall extend beyond the Maturity Date applicable to such Class.

"Investment" in any Person means (a) the acquisition (whether for cash, property, services, assumption of Debt, securities or otherwise) of shares of Capital Stock, bonds, notes, debentures, partnership, joint ventures or other ownership interests or securities issued by such Person; (b) any deposit with, or advance, loan or other extension of credit to, such Person (other than those made in connection with the purchase of equipment or other assets in the ordinary course of business); or (c) any other capital contribution to or investment in such Person including, without limitation, any Support Obligation (including any support for a letter of credit issued on behalf of such person) incurred for the benefit of such Person.

- "IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.
- "ISP" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the "International Standby Practices 1998" published by the Institute of International Banking Law & Practice, Inc. (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance).
- "Issuer Documents" means with respect to any Letter of Credit, the Letter of Credit Application, and any other document, agreement and instrument entered into by the applicable L/C Issuer and the Company (or any Subsidiary) or in favor of the applicable L/C Issuer and relating to such Letter of Credit.
  - "JPMSL" means J.P. Morgan Securities LLC.
- "Laws" means, collectively, all international, foreign, Federal, state and local statutes, treaties, rules, guidelines, regulations, ordinances, codes and administrative or judicial precedents or authorities, including the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority charged with the enforcement, interpretation or administration thereof, and all applicable administrative orders, directed duties, requests, licenses, authorizations and permits of, and agreements with, any Governmental Authority, in each case whether or not having the force of law.
- "L/C Advance" means, with respect to each Lender, such Lender's funding of its participation in any L/C Borrowing in accordance with its Applicable Revolving Percentage. All L/C Advances shall be denominated in Dollars.
- "L/C Borrowing" means an extension of credit resulting from a drawing under any Letter of Credit which has not been reimbursed on the date when made or refinanced as a Borrowing of Revolving Loans. All L/C Borrowings shall be denominated in Dollars.
  - "L/C Credit Extension" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the issuance thereof or extension of the expiry date thereof, or the increase of the amount thereof.
- "L/C Issuer" means each of (i) SunTrust Bank, (ii) with respect to the Existing Letters of Credit, Bank of America, N.A., (iii) any Affiliate of an Arranger that is a Revolving Lender hereunder designated by the Company that agrees to act as an L/C Issuer in respect of any Letter of Credit requested by the Company hereunder and (iv) any other Revolving Lender reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and designated by the Company that agrees to act as an L/C Issuer in respect of any Letter of Credit requested by the Company hereunder.
- "L/C Obligations" means, as at any date of determination, the aggregate amount available to be drawn under all outstanding Letters of Credit<u>plus</u> the aggregate of all Unreimbursed Amounts, including all L/C Borrowings. For purposes of computing the amount available to be drawn under any Letter of Credit, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with Section 1.09. For all purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Rule 3.14 of the ISP, such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be "outstanding" in the amount so remaining available to be drawn.

- "Lender" has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto and, as the context requires, includes each Revolving Lender, each Incremental Term Loan Lender, each DDT Lender and the Swing Line Lender.
- "Lending Office" means, as to any Lender, the office or offices of such Lender described as such in such Lender's Administrative Questionnaire, or such other office or offices as a Lender may from time to time notify the Company and the Administrative Agent.
- "Letter of Credit" means any letter of credit issued hereunder and shall include the Existing Letters of Credit, in each case, providing for the payment of cash upon the honoring of a presentation thereunder. A Letter of Credit may be a commercial letter of credit or a standby letter of credit. All Letters of Credit shall be issued in Dollars.
- "Letter of Credit Application" means an application and agreement for the issuance or amendment of a Letter of Credit in the form from time to time in use by the applicable L/C Issuer.
- "Letter of Credit Expiration Date" means the day that is seven days prior to the Revolving Maturity Date then in effect (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next preceding Business Day).
  - "Letter of Credit Fee" has the meaning specified in Section 2.04(h).
- "Letter of Credit Sublimit" means an amount equal to \$50,000,000. The Letter of Credit Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Aggregate Revolving Commitments.
- "Leverage Ratio" means, as of the last day of any fiscal quarter, the ratio of (a) Consolidated Funded Debt on such day to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters ending as of such day.
- "Leverage Ratio Increase Requirements" means, in connection with any request by the Company to increase the Leverage Ratio under Section 8.01 by 0.50 for a four consecutive fiscal quarter period, the following:
  - (i) the Company delivers such request in writing to the Administrative Agent at least three (3) Business Days (or such shorter period as may be agreed to by the Administrative Agent) prior to the date on which such request is to be given effect;
    - (ii) such request is delivered in connection with a Material Acquisition that is permitted hereunder;
  - (iii) such election is only given effect for the four consecutive fiscal quarter period following the date on which the applicable Material Acquisition is consummated (by way of example only, if the Material Acquisition is consummated on May 15, 2016, for the fiscal quarters ending June 30, 2016, September 30, 2016, December 31, 2016 and March 31, 2017); and

(iv) the Company may not make an election during any period in which a previous election is then in effect, and at least one full fiscal quarter must elapse following the end of any such four fiscal quarter period during which an election is in effect before the Company may make any such additional election.

"Lien" means any mortgage, pledge, hypothecation, collateral assignment, encumbrance, lien (statutory or other), charge or other security interest or preferential arrangement in the nature of a security interest of any kind or nature whatsoever (including any easement, right of way or other encumbrance on title to real property). For the purposes of this Agreement, a Person shall be deemed to own subject to a Lien any asset which it has acquired or holds subject to the interest of a vendor or lessor under any conditional sale agreement, Capital Lease (excluding, however, any synthetic leases) or other title retention agreement relating to such asset.

"Loan" means an extension of credit by a Lender to a Borrower under Article II in the form of a Revolving Loan, a Term Loan, a Bid Loan or a Swing Line Loan.

"Loan Documents" means this Agreement, each Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreement, each Note, each Issuer Document, any agreement creating or perfecting rights in Cash Collateral pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.19 of this Agreement and the Fee Letters.

"Loan Notice" means a Revolving Loan Notice, a DDT Loan Notice and/or an Incremental Term Loan Notice, as the context may require.

"Material Acquisition" means any acquisition by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries of all or any portion of the Capital Stock or other ownership interest in any Person which is not a Subsidiary or all or any substantial portion of the assets, property and/or operations of a Person which is not a Subsidiary (including the acquisition of a division or line of business of such a Person) with respect which, in each case, the aggregate consideration for such acquisition is in excess of \$100,000,000.

"Material Adverse Effect" means any of (a) a material adverse effect on the business, assets, operations, or financial condition of the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole; (b) a material adverse effect on the ability of any Borrower to perform its obligations under the Loan Documents, in each case to which it is a party; or (c) a material adverse effect on the rights or remedies of the Lenders or the Administrative Agent hereunder or under any other Loan Document; taken as a whole.

"Material Subsidiary" means at any time any direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Company having: (a) assets in an amount equal to at least 5% of the Consolidated Total Assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries determined on a consolidated basis as of the last day of the most recent fiscal quarter of the Company at such time; or (b) revenues or net income in an amount equal to at least 5% of the total revenues or net income of the Company and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis for the 12-month period ending on the last day of the most recent fiscal quarter of the Company at such time.

- "Maturity Date" means the Revolving Maturity Date and/or the Term Loan Maturity Date, as the context may require.
- "MLPFSI" means Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated.
- "Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and any successor thereto.
- "Multiemployer Plan" means (a) any multiemployer plan as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA, to which the Company or any ERISA Affiliate makes or is obligated to make contributions, and (b) each such plan for the five-year period immediately following the latest date on which the Company or any ERISA Affiliate made or was obligated to make contributions to such a plan.
  - "Non-Extension Notice Date" has the meaning specified in Section 2.04(b)(iii).
  - "Note" means a Revolving Note, an Incremental Term Loan Note or a DDTL Note, as the context may require.
- "Obligations" means all advances to, and debts, liabilities, obligations, covenants and duties of, any Borrower arising under any Loan Document or otherwise with respect to any Loan or Letter of Credit, whether direct or indirect (including those acquired by assumption), absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising and including interest and fees that accrue after the commencement by or against any Borrower or any Affiliate thereof of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws naming such Person as the debtor in such proceeding, regardless of whether such interest and fees are allowed claims in such proceeding.
  - "OFAC" means the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control.
  - "Officer's Compliance Certificate" has the meaning specified in Section 6.02.
- "Operating Profit" means, as applied to any Person for any period, the operating revenue of such Person for such period, less (a) its costs of services for such period and (b) its selling, general and administrative costs for such period but excluding therefrom all extraordinary gains or losses, all as determined and computed in accordance with GAAP.
- "Organization Documents" means, (a) with respect to any corporation, the certificate or articles of incorporation and the bylaws (or equivalent or comparable constitutive documents with respect to any non-U.S. jurisdiction); (b) with respect to any limited liability company, the certificate or articles of formation or organization and operating agreement; and (c) with respect to any partnership, joint venture, trust or other form of business entity, the partnership, joint venture or other applicable agreement of formation or organization and any agreement, instrument, filing or notice with respect thereto filed in connection with its formation or organization with the applicable Governmental Authority in the jurisdiction of its formation or organization and, if applicable, any certificate or articles of formation or organization of such entity.

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document).

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 3.06).

"Outstanding Amount" means (a) with respect to Revolving Loans and Bid Loans on any date, the Dollar Equivalent amount of the aggregate outstanding principal amount thereof after giving effect to any borrowings and prepayments or repayments of such Loans occurring on such date; (b) with respect to Swing Line Loans on any date, the aggregate outstanding principal amount thereof after giving effect to any borrowings and prepayments of such Swing Line Loans occurring on such date; (c) with respect to DDT Loans on any date, the aggregate outstanding principal amount thereof after giving effect to any borrowings and prepayments or repayments or repayments of such DDT Loans occurring on such date; (d) with respect to Incremental Term Loans on any date, the aggregate outstanding principal amount thereof after giving effect to any borrowings and prepayments or repayments of such Incremental Term Loans occurring on such date; and (e) with respect to any L/C Obligations on any date, the amount of such L/C Obligations on such date after giving effect to any L/C Credit Extension occurring on such date and any other changes in the aggregate amount of the L/C Obligations as of such date, including as a result of any reimbursements by the Company of Unreimbursed Amounts.

"Overnight Rate" means, for any day, (a) with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, the greater of (i) the Federal Funds Rate and (ii) an overnight rate determined by the Administrative Agent, the applicable L/C Issuer, or the Swing Line Lender, as the case may be, in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation; and (b) with respect to any amount denominated in an Alternative Currency, the rate of interest per annum at which overnight deposits in the applicable Alternative Currency, in an amount approximately equal to the amount with respect to which such rate is being determined, would be offered for such day by a branch or Affiliate of SunTrust Bank in the applicable offshore interbank market for such currency to major banks in such interbank market.

"Participant" has the meaning specified in Section 12.06(d).

"Participant Register" has the meaning specified in Section 12.06(d).

"Participating Member State" means each state so described in any EMU Legislation.

"Patriot Act" means the USA PATRIOT Improvement and Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Pub. L. 109-177 (signed into law March 9, 2006)), as amended and in effect from time to time.

"PBGC" means the United States Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.

- "Pension Act" means the Pension Protection Act of 2006.
- "Pension Funding Rules" means the rules of the Code and ERISA regarding minimum required contributions (including any installment payment thereof) to Pension Plans and set forth in, with respect to plan years ending prior to the effective date of the Pension Act, Section 412 of the Code and Section 302 of ERISA, each as in effect prior to the Pension Act and, thereafter, Section 412, 430, 431, 432 and 436 of the Code and Sections 302, 303, 304 and 305 of ERISA.
- "Pension Plan" means any employee pension benefit plan within the meaning of Section 3(2) of ERISA (including a multiple employer plan or a Multiemployer Plan) that is maintained or is contributed to by the Company and any ERISA Affiliate, or with respect to which the Company or any ERISA Affiliate has any liability and is either covered by Title IV of ERISA or is subject to the minimum funding standards under Section 412 or Section 430 of the Code.
- "Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.
- "Plan" means any employee benefit plan within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA (including a Pension Plan), maintained for employees of the Company or any such Plan to which the Company is required to contribute on behalf of any of its employees.
  - "Platform" has the meaning specified in Section 6.01(c).
  - "Property" means any interest in any kind of property or asset, whether real, personal or mixed, or tangible or intangible.
  - "Public Lender" has the meaning specified in Section 6.01.
- "Recipient" means the Administrative Agent, any Lender, any L/C Issuer or any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of any Borrower hereunder.
  - "Reference Period" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Consolidated EBITDA".
  - "Register" has the meaning specified in Section 12.06(c).
- "Related Parties" means, with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates and the partners, managers, counsel, consultants, administrators, directors, officers, employees, agents, trustees, advisors or other representatives of such Person and of such Person's Affiliates.
- "Reportable Event" means any of the events set forth in Section 4043(c) of ERISA, other than events for which the PBGC has waived the requirement that it be notified of such event.
- "Request for Credit Extension" means (a) with respect to a Borrowing, conversion or continuation of Revolving Loans, a Revolving Loan Notice; (b) with respect to a Bid Loan, a Bid Request; (c) with respect to an L/C Credit Extension, a Letter of Credit Application; (d) with respect to a Swing Line Loan, a Swing Line Loan Notice; (e) with respect to a Borrowing, conversion or continuation of DDT Loans, a DDT Loan Notice; and (f) with respect to a Borrowing, conversion or continuation of Incremental Term Loans, an Incremental Term Loan Notice.

"Required DDT Lenders" means, as of any date of determination, DDT Lenders having more than 50% of the outstanding DDT Loans and DDTL Commitments.

"Required Incremental Term Loan Lenders" means, as of any date of determination, Incremental Term Loan Lenders having more than 50% of the outstanding Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Term Loans Commitments.

"Required Lenders" means, as of any date of determination, Lenders having more than 50% of the sum of the aggregate outstanding (a) Revolving Commitments or, if the Revolving Commitment of each Lender to make Revolving Loans and the obligation of the L/C Issuers to make L/C Credit Extensions have been terminated pursuant to Section 9.02, Total Revolving Outstandings (with the aggregate amount of each Revolving Lender's risk participation and funded participation in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans being deemed "held" by such Revolving Lender for purposes of this definition), (b) Term Loans, (c) DDTL Commitments and (d) Incremental Term Loan Commitments; provided that the portion of the Total Revolving Outstandings and unused Commitments held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Lenders.

"Required Revolving Lenders" means, as of any date of determination, Lenders having more than 50% of the aggregate outstanding Revolving Commitments or, if the Revolving Commitment of each Lender to make Revolving Loans and the obligation of the L/C Issuers to make L/C Credit Extensions have been terminated pursuant to Section 9.02, Revolving Lenders holding in the aggregate more than 50% of the Total Revolving Outstandings (with the aggregate amount of each Revolving Lender's risk participation and funded participation in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans being deemed "held" by such Revolving Lender for purposes of this definition); provided that the Revolving Commitment of, and the portion of the Total Revolving Outstandings held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Revolving Lenders.

"Responsible Officer" means the chief executive officer, president, chief financial officer, treasurer, assistant treasurer or controller of a Borrower, or, with respect to Equifax Luxembourg, any authorized signatory thereof (whether acting jointly or individually), and solely for purposes of the delivery of incumbency certificates pursuant to Section 4.01, the secretary or any assistant secretary of a Borrower. Any document delivered hereunder that is signed by a Responsible Officer of a Borrower shall be conclusively presumed to have been authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership and/or other action on the part of such Borrower and such Responsible Officer shall be conclusively presumed to have acted on behalf of such Borrower.

"Restricted Payment" means (a) any dividend or other payment or distribution, direct or indirect, on account of any shares of any class of Capital Stock of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, now or hereafter outstanding (including without limitation any payment in connection with any dissolution, merger, consolidation or disposition involving any of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries), or to the holders, in their capacity as such, of any shares of any class of Capital Stock of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, now or hereafter outstanding (other than dividends or distributions payable in Capital Stock of the applicable Person and dividends or distributions payable (directly or indirectly through Subsidiaries) to the Company or any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Company, it is Subsidiaries, now or hereafter outstanding (other than such transactions payable (directly or indirectly through Subsidiaries) to the Company or any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Company); and (c) any payment made to retire, or to obtain the surrender of, any outstanding warrants, options or other rights to acquire shares of any class of Capital Stock of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (other than such payments payable (directly or indirectly through Subsidiaries) to the Company or any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Company).

"Revaluation Date" means with respect to any Revolving Loan, each of the following: (a) the Borrowing date of each Eurodollar Rate Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency, (b) each date of a continuation of a Eurodollar Rate Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency pursuant to Section 2.02, and (c) such additional dates as the Administrative Agent shall determine or the Required Lenders shall require (but in no event more frequently than once a week).

"Revolving Commitment" means, as to each Lender, its obligation to (a) make Revolving Loans to the Borrowers pursuant to Section 2.01, (b) purchase participations in L/C Obligations, and (c) purchase participations in Swing Line Loans, in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed the Dollar amount set forth opposite such Lender's name on Schedule 2.01 or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement.

"Revolving Lender" means each Lender holding a Revolving Commitment or a Revolving Loan.

"Revolving Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01.

"Revolving Loan Notice" means a notice of (a) a Borrowing of Revolving Loans, (b) a conversion of Revolving Loans from one Type to the other, or (c) a continuation of Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans, pursuant to Section 2.02(a), which, if in writing, shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A.

"Revolving Maturity Date" means the later of (a) November 21, 2020 and (b) if revolving maturity is extended pursuant to Section 2.17, such extended maturity date as determined pursuant to such Section; provided that, in each case, if such date is not a Business Day, the Revolving Maturity Date shall be the next preceding Business Day.

"Revolving Note" means a promissory note made by a Borrower in favor of a Lender evidencing Loans made by such Lender to such Borrower, substantially in the form of Exhibit D.

"S&P" means Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. and any successor thereto.

"Sale and Leaseback Transaction" means any direct or indirect arrangement with any Person or to which any such Person is a party, providing for the leasing to any Borrower or Subsidiary thereof of any Property, whether owned by such Borrower or Subsidiary as of the Closing Date or later acquired, which has been or is to be sold or transferred by such Borrower or Subsidiary to such Person or to any other Person from whom funds have been, or are to be, advanced by such Person on the security of such Property.

"Same Day Funds" means (a) with respect to disbursements and payments in Dollars, immediately available funds, and (b) with respect to disbursements and payments in an Alternative Currency, same day or other funds as may be determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer, as the case may be, to be customary in the place of disbursement or payment for the settlement of international banking transactions in the relevant Alternative Currency.

"Sanctioned Country" shall mean, at any time, a country or territory that is, or whose government is, the subject or target of any Sanctions.

"Sanctioned Person" shall mean, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by OFAC, the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union or any EU member state, (b) any Person located, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country or (c) any Person owned or controlled by any such Person or Persons described in the foregoing clauses (a) or (b).

"Sanctions" shall mean (i) economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes administered or enforced from time to time by (a) the U.S. government, including those administered by OFAC or the U.S. Department of State or (b) the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any European Union member state or Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom and (ii) similar economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes administered or enforced by any other jurisdiction applicable to any Designated Borrower.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions.

"Special Notice Currency" means at any time an Alternative Currency, other than the currency of a country that is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development at such time located in North America or Europe.

"Specified Representations" means the representations and warranties set forth in Sections 5.01(a) (but only with respect to valid existence), 5.01(c), 5.01(d)(i) (but only as to any material Law), 5.01(d)(ii), 5.01(j), 5.01(k), and 5.01(x), but in each case, only insofar as they relate to the Borrowers.

"Spot Rate" for a currency means the rate determined by the Administrative Agent to be the rate quoted by the Person acting in such capacity as the spot rate for the purchase by such Person of such currency with another currency through its principal foreign exchange trading office at approximately 11:00 a.m. on the date two Business Days prior to the date as of which the foreign exchange computation is made; provided that the Administrative Agent may obtain such spot rate from another financial institution designated by the Administrative Agent if the Person acting in such capacity does not have as of the date of determination a spot buying rate for any such currency.

"Sterling" and "£" mean the lawful currency of the United Kingdom.

"STRH" means SunTrust Robinson Humphrey, Inc.

"Subsidiary" of a Person means a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or other business entity of which a majority of the shares of securities or other interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors or other governing body (other than securities or interests having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) are at the time beneficially owned, or the management of which is otherwise controlled, directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, or both, by such Person. Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to a "Subsidiary" or to "Subsidiaries" shall refer to a Subsidiary or Subsidiaries of the Company.

"Support Obligation" means, with respect to any Person and its Subsidiaries, without duplication, any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of any such Person pursuant to which such Person has directly or indirectly guaranteed any Debt of any other Person and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any obligation, direct or indirect, contingent or otherwise, of any such Person (a) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Debt (whether arising by virtue of partnership arrangements, by agreement to keep well, to purchase assets, goods, securities or services, to take-or-pay, or to maintain financial statement condition or otherwise) or (b) entered into for the purpose of assuring in any other manner the obligee of such Debt of the payment thereof or to protect such obligee against loss in respect thereof (in whole or in part); provided that the term Support Obligation shall not include (i) endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business or (ii) a contractual commitment by one Person to invest in another Person for so long as such investment is an Investment permitted under this Agreement.

"Swing Line Borrowing" means a borrowing of a Swing Line Loan pursuant to Section 2.05.

"Swing Line Lender" means SunTrust Bank in its capacity as provider of Swing Line Loans, or any successor swing line lender hereunder.

"Swing Line Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.05(a).

"Swing Line Loan Notice" means a notice of a Swing Line Borrowing pursuant to Section 2.05(b), which, if in writing, shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit C.

"Swing Line Sublimit" means an amount equal to the lesser of (a) \$110,000,000 and (b) the Aggregate Revolving Commitments. The Swing Line Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Aggregate Revolving Commitments.

- "TARGET Day" means any day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer (TARGET) payment system (or, if such payment system ceases to be operative, such other payment system (if any) determined by the Administrative Agent to be a suitable replacement) is open for the settlement of payments in Euro.
- "Taxes" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.
  - "Term Loan" means an extension of credit by a Lender to the Company under Article II in the form of a DDT Loan or an Incremental Term Loan.
  - "Term Loan Lender" means each DDT Lender and/or each Incremental Term Loan Lender, as the context may require.
  - "Term Loan Maturity Date" means November 21, 2018.
  - "Total Outstandings" means the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Loans and all L/C Obligations.
  - "Total Revolving Outstandings" means the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Revolving Loans, Bid Loans, Swing Line Loans and all L/C Obligations.
- "Type" means (a) with respect to a Revolving Loan or a DDT Loan, its character as a Base Rate Loan or a Eurodollar Rate Loan, and (b) with respect to a Bid Loan, its character as an Absolute Rate Loan or a Eurodollar Margin Bid Loan.
  - "U.S. Person" means any Person that is a "United States Person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.
  - "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" has the meaning specified in Section 3.01(e)(ii)(B)(III).
- "<u>UCP</u>" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the "Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits number 600, 2007 Revision" or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance.
  - "United States" and "U.S." mean the United States of America.
  - "Unreimbursed Amount" has the meaning specified in Section 2.04(c)(i).
- "Veda Acquisition" means the acquisition, directly or through one or more Subsidiaries, by the Company of all of the capital stock of the Acquired Company pursuant to the Veda Acquisition Agreement.
- "<u>Veda Acquisition Agreement</u>" means the Scheme Implementation Deed dated as of November 22, 2015, between the Company and the Acquired Company, together with all schedules, exhibits and disclosure letters related thereto. References herein to the Veda Acquisition Agreement shall be deemed, except as otherwise provided herein, to mean the Veda Acquisition Agreement as amended from time to time as permitted hereunder.

"<u>Veda Acquisition Agreement Representations</u>" means such of the representations and warranties made by the Acquired Business in the Veda Acquisition Agreement that are material to the interests of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, but only to the extent that the Company has the right to terminate its obligations under the Veda Acquisition Agreement as a result of a breach of such representations and warranties (after giving effect to any cure or grace periods).

## "Veda Acquisition Closing Conditions" means each of the following:

- (i) The Veda Acquisition shall have been consummated in accordance with the Veda Acquisition Agreement as in effect on the Closing Date without any amendment, modification or waiver of any of the provisions thereof that would be materially adverse to the Lenders without the consent of the Administrative Agent, and shall have been consummated in accordance with all requirements of Law; provided that (i) a reduction in the purchase price under the Veda Acquisition Agreement shall not be deemed to be materially adverse to the Lenders so long as such decrease shall be allocated pro rata to (1) at the option of the Company, a reduction in any equity proceeds or cash on hand of the company financing the Veda Acquisition and (2) a reduction in any amounts to be funded hereunder and under the 364-Day Revolving Loan Facility (on a pro rata basis based on the respective amounts thereof), (ii) any amendment or waiver to the terms of the Veda Acquisition Agreement that has the effect of increasing the cash consideration required to be paid thereunder shall not be deemed to be materially adverse to the Lenders if such increase is funded with an increase in the aggregate amount of the proceeds from any Equity Issuance by the Company or cash on hand of the Borrowers, and (iii) any purchase price adjustment expressly contemplated by the Veda Acquisition Agreement (including any working capital purchase price adjustment) shall not be considered an amendment or waiver of the Veda Acquisition Agreement.
- (ii) Since December 31, 2014 and until the Acquisition Effective Time, there has been no Veda Material Adverse Change with respect to the Acquired Business as of such date.
- (iii) Each of the Veda Acquisition Agreement Representations shall be true and correct in all material respects (except Veda Acquisition Agreement Representations that are qualified by materiality, which shall be true and correct), in each case at and as of the Acquisition Effective Time.
- (iv) Each of the Specified Representations shall be true and correct in all material respects (except Specified Representations that are qualified by materiality, which shall be true and correct), in each case at and as of the Acquisition Effective Time.
- (v) No Event of Default referred to in Section 9.01(a), 9.01(b), 9.01(i) or 9.01(j) shall have occurred and be continuing or would result from the occurrence of the Acquisition Effective Time.

- (vi) The Company shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent an officer's certificate certifying that the conditions in the foregoing clauses (i) through (v) shall have been satisfied.
- "Veda Material Adverse Change" has the meaning set forth in the Veda Acquisition Agreement as in effect on the Closing Date.
- "WFSL" means Wells Fargo Securities, LLC.
- "Wholly-Owned" means, with respect to a Subsidiary, that all of the shares of capital stock or other ownership interests of such Subsidiary (except directors' qualifying shares, or, in the case of any Subsidiary which is not organized or created under the laws of the United States or any political subdivision thereof, such nominal ownership interests which are required to be held by third parties under the laws of the foreign jurisdiction under which such Subsidiary was incorporated or organized) are, directly or indirectly, owned or controlled by any Borrower and/or one or more of its Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries.
- 1.02 Other Interpretive Provisions. With reference to this Agreement and each other Loan Document, unless otherwise specified herein or in such other Loan Document:
  - (a) The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include," "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". Unless the context requires otherwise, (i) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document (including any Organization Document) shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein or in any other Loan Document); (ii) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns; (iii) the words "hereto," "herein," "hereof" and "hereunder", and words of similar import when used in any Loan Document, shall be construed to refer to such Loan Document in its entirety and not to any particular provision thereof; (iv) all references in a Loan Document to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, the Loan Document in which such references appear; (v) any reference to any law or regulation shall, unless otherwise specified, refer to such law or regulation as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time; and (vi) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.
  - (b) In the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word "from" means "from and including"; the words "to" and "until" each mean "to but excluding"; and the word "through" means "to and including."

(c) Section headings herein and in the other Loan Documents are included for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

## 1.03 Accounting Terms.

- (a) <u>Generally.</u> All accounting terms not specifically or completely defined herein shall be construed in conformity with, and all financial data (including financial ratios and other financial calculations) required to be submitted pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in conformity with, GAAP applied on a consistent basis, as in effect from time to time, applied in a manner consistent with that used in preparing the Audited Financial Statements, except as otherwise specifically prescribed herein.
- Changes in GAAP. If at any time any change in GAAP would affect the computation of any financial ratio or requirement set forth in any Loan Document, and either the Company or the Required Lenders shall so request, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Company shall negotiate in good faith to amend such ratio or requirement to preserve the original intent thereof in light of such change in GAAP (subject to the approval of the Required Lenders); provided that until so amended, (i) such ratio or requirement shall continue to be computed in accordance with GAAP prior to such change therein and (ii) the Company shall provide to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders financial statements and other documents required under this Agreement or as reasonably requested hereunder setting forth a reconciliation between calculations of such ratio or requirement made before and after giving effect to such change in GAAP. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that for all purposes under this Agreement, capital lease obligations (and the determination of whether a lease constitutes a Capital Lease) shall be calculated in accordance with GAAP as of the Closing Date unless otherwise agreed by the Company and the Required Lenders.
- **1.04 Rounding**. Any financial ratios required to be maintained by the Company pursuant to this Agreement shall be calculated by dividing the appropriate component by the other component, carrying the result to one place more than the number of places by which such ratio is expressed herein and rounding the result up or down to the nearest number (with a rounding-up if there is no nearest number).

## 1.05 Exchange Rates; Currency Equivalents.

(a) The Administrative Agent shall determine the Spot Rates as of each Revaluation Date to be used for calculating Dollar Equivalent amounts of Credit Extensions and Outstanding Amounts denominated in Alternative Currencies. Such Spot Rates shall become effective as of such Revaluation Date and shall be the Spot Rates employed in converting any amounts between the applicable currencies until the next Revaluation Date to occur. Except for purposes of financial statements delivered by Borrowers hereunder or calculating financial covenants hereunder or except as otherwise provided herein, the applicable amount of any currency (other than Dollars) for purposes of the Loan Documents shall be such Dollar Equivalent amount as so determined by the Administrative Agent.

(b) Wherever in this Agreement in connection with a Borrowing of Revolving Loans, conversion, continuation or prepayment of a Eurodollar Rate Loan, an amount, such as a required minimum or multiple amount, is expressed in Dollars, but such Borrowing of Revolving Loans, Eurodollar Rate Loan is denominated in an Alternative Currency, such amount shall be the relevant Alternative Currency Equivalent of such Dollar amount (rounded up to the nearest unit of such Alternative Currency), as determined by the Administrative Agent.

## 1.06 Additional Alternative Currencies.

- (a) The Company may from time to time request that Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans and Eurodollar Margin Bid Loans be made in a currency other than those specifically listed in the definition of "Alternative Currency"; provided that such requested currency is a lawful currency (other than Dollars) that is readily available and freely transferable and convertible into Dollars. In the case of any such request with respect to the making of Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans or Eurodollar Margin Bid Loans, such request shall be subject to the approval of the Administrative Agent and the Revolving Lenders.
- (b) Any such request shall be made to the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m., 20 Business Days prior to the date of the desired Credit Extension (or such other time or date as may be agreed by the Administrative Agent). In the case of any such request pertaining to Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans or Eurodollar Margin Bid Loans, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Revolving Lender thereof. Each Revolving Lender shall notify the Administrative Agent, not later than 11:00 a.m., ten Business Days after receipt of such request whether it consents, in its sole discretion, to the making of Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans or Eurodollar Margin Bid Loans in such requested currency.
- (c) Any failure by a Revolving Lender to respond to such request within the time period specified in the preceding sentence shall be deemed to be a refusal by such Revolving Lender to permit Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans or Eurodollar Margin Bid Loans to be made in such requested currency. If the Administrative Agent and all the Revolving Lenders consent to making Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans or Eurodollar Margin Bid Loans in such requested currency, the Administrative Agent shall so notify the Company and such currency shall thereupon be deemed for all purposes to be an Alternative Currency hereunder for purposes of any Borrowings of Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans or Eurodollar Margin Bid Loans. If the Administrative Agent shall fail to obtain consent to any request for an additional currency under this Section 1.06, the Administrative Agent shall promptly so notify the Company.

## 1.07 Change of Currency.

- (a) Each obligation of the Borrowers to make a payment denominated in the national currency unit of any member state of the European Union that adopts the Euro as its lawful currency after the date hereof shall be redenominated into Euro at the time of such adoption (in accordance with the EMU Legislation). If, in relation to the currency of any such member state, the basis of accrual of interest expressed in this Agreement in respect of that currency shall be inconsistent with any convention or practice in the London interbank market for the basis of accrual of interest in respect of the Euro, such expressed basis shall be replaced by such convention or practice with effect from the date on which such member state adopts the Euro as its lawful currency; provided that if any Borrowing of Revolving Loans in the currency of such member state is outstanding immediately prior to such date, such replacement shall take effect, with respect to such Borrowing of Revolving Loans, at the end of the then current Interest Period.
- (b) Each provision of this Agreement shall be subject to such reasonable changes of construction as the Administrative Agent may from time to time specify to be appropriate to reflect the adoption of the Euro by any member state of the European Union and any relevant market conventions or practices relating to the Euro.
- (c) Each provision of this Agreement also shall be subject to such reasonable changes of construction as the Administrative Agent may from time to time specify to be appropriate to reflect a change in currency of any other country and any relevant market conventions or practices relating to the change in currency.
- 1.08 Times of Day. Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to times of day shall be references to Eastern time (daylight or standard, as applicable).
- 1.09 Letter of Credit Amounts. Unless otherwise specified herein, the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to be the stated amount of such Letter of Credit in effect at such time; provided that with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms or the terms of any Issuer Document related thereto, provides for one or more automatic increases in the stated amount thereof, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the maximum stated amount of such Letter of Credit after giving effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum stated amount is in effect at such time.
- 1.10 Classifications of Loans and Borrowings. For purposes of this Agreement, Loans may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g. "Revolving Loan" or "DDT Loan") or by Type (e.g. "Eurodollar Rate Loan" or "Base Rate Loan") or by Class and Type (e.g. "Revolving Eurodollar Rate Loan"). Borrowings also may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g. "Revolving Borrowing") or by Type (e.g. "Eurodollar Rate Borrowing") or by Class and Type (e.g. "Revolving Eurodollar Rate Borrowing").

# ARTICLE II. THE COMMITMENTS AND CREDIT EXTENSIONS

2.01 Revolving Loans. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Lender severally agrees to make loans (each such loan, a Revolving Loan") to the Borrowers in Dollars or in one or more Alternative Currencies from time to time, on any Business Day during the Availability Period, in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the amount of such Lender's Revolving Commitment; provided that after giving effect to any Borrowing of Revolving Loans, (i) the Total Revolving Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, (ii) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Revolving Loans and Bid Loans of any Lender, plus such Lender's Applicable Revolving Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations, plus such Lender's Applicable Revolving Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all Swing Line Loans shall not exceed such Lender's Commitment and (iii) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies shall not exceed the Alternative Currency Sublimit. Within the limits of each Lender's Commitment, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, the Borrowers may borrow under this Section 2.01, prepay under Section 2.07, and reborrow under this Section 2.01. Revolving Loans may be Base Rate Loans or Eurodollar Rate Loans, as further provided herein.

## 2.02 Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Revolving Loans.

Each Borrowing of Revolving Loans, each conversion of Revolving Loans from one Type to the other, and each continuation of Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans shall be made upon the Company's irrevocable notice to the Administrative Agent, which may be given by telephone. Each such notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. (i) three Business Days prior to the requested date of any Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans denominated in Dollars, or of any conversion of Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans denominated in Dollars to Base Rate Revolving Loans, (ii) three Business Days (or five Business Days in the case of a Special Notice Currency) prior to the requested date of any Borrowing or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies, and (iii) on the requested date of any Borrowing of Base Rate Revolving Loans; provided that if the Company wishes to request Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans having an Interest Period other than one, two, three or six months in duration as provided in the definition of "Interest Period," the applicable notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. (i) three Business Days prior to the requested date of such Borrowing, conversion or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans denominated in Dollars, or (ii) five Business Days (or six Business days in the case of a Special Notice Currency) prior to the requested date of such Borrowing, conversion or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies, whereupon the Administrative Agent shall give prompt notice to the Lenders of such request and determine whether the requested Interest Period is acceptable to all of them. Not later than 11:00 a.m., (i) two Business Days before the requested date of such Borrowing, conversion or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans denominated in Dollars, or (ii) two Business Days (or four Business days in the case of a Special Notice Currency) prior to the requested date of such Borrowing, conversion or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies, the Administrative Agent shall notify the Company (which notice may be by telephone) whether or not the requested Interest Period has been consented to by all the Lenders. Each telephonic notice by the Company pursuant to this Section 2.02(a) must be confirmed promptly by delivery to the Administrative Agent of a written Revolving Loan Notice, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Company. Each Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans shall be in a principal amount of \$1,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$500,000 in excess thereof. Except as provided in Sections 2.04(c) and 2.05(c), each Borrowing of or conversion to Base Rate Revolving Loans shall be in a principal amount of \$500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof. Each Revolving Loan Notice (whether telephonic or written) shall specify (i) whether the Company is requesting a Borrowing of Revolving Loans, a conversion of Revolving Loans from one Type to the other, or a continuation of Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans, (ii) the requested date of the Borrowing, conversion or continuation, as the case may be (which shall be a Business Day), (iii) the principal amount of Revolving Loans to be borrowed, converted or continued, (iv) the Type of Revolving Loans to be borrowed or to which existing Revolving Loans are to be converted, (v) if applicable, the duration of the Interest Period with respect thereto, (vi) the currency of the Revolving Loans to be borrowed, and (vii) if applicable, the Designated Borrower. If the Company fails to specify a currency in a Revolving Loan Notice requesting a Borrowing, then the Revolving Loans so requested shall be made in Dollars. If the Company fails to specify a Type of Revolving Loan in a Revolving Loan Notice or if the Company fails to give a timely notice requesting a conversion or continuation, then the applicable Revolving Loans shall be made as, or converted to, Base Rate Revolving Loans; provided that in the case of a failure to timely request a continuation of Revolving Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, such Revolving Loans shall be continued as Eurodollar Rate Loans in their original currency with an Interest Period of one month. Any such automatic conversion to Base Rate Revolving Loans shall be effective as of the last day of the Interest Period then in effect with respect to the applicable Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans. If the Company requests a Borrowing of, conversion to, or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans in any such Revolving Loan Notice, but fails to specify an Interest Period, it will be deemed to have specified an Interest Period of one month. No Revolving Loan may be converted into or continued as a Revolving Loan denominated in a different currency, but instead must be prepaid in the original currency of such Revolving Loan and reborrowed in the other currency.

(b) Following receipt of a Revolving Loan Notice, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender of the amount (and currency) of its Applicable Revolving Percentage of the applicable Revolving Loans, and if no timely notice of a conversion or continuation is provided by the Company, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender of the details of any automatic conversion to Base Rate Revolving Loans or continuation of Revolving Loans denominated in a currency other than Dollars, in each case as described in the preceding clause. In the case of a Borrowing of Revolving Loans, each Lender shall make the amount of its Revolving Loan available to the Administrative Agent in Same Day Funds at the Administrative Agent's Office for the applicable currency not later than 1:00 p.m., in the case of any Revolving Loan denominated in Dollars, and not later than the Applicable Time specified by the Administrative Agent in the case of any Revolving Loan in an Alternative Currency, in each case on the Business Day specified in the applicable Revolving Loan Notice. Upon satisfaction of the applicable conditions set forth in Section 4.03 (and, if such Borrowing is the initial Credit Extension, Section 4.01), the Administrative Agent shall make all funds so received available to the Company or the other applicable Borrower in like funds as received by the Administrative Agent either by (i) crediting the account of such Borrower on the books of SunTrust Bank with the amount of such funds or (ii) wire transfer of such funds, in each case in accordance with instructions provided to (and reasonably acceptable to) the Administrative Agent by the Company; provided that if, on the date the Revolving Loan Notice with respect to such Borrowing denominated in Dollars is given by the Company, there are L/C Borrowings outstanding, then the proceeds of such Borrowing, first, shall be applied to the payment in full of any such L/C Borrowings, and second, shall be made available to the applicable Borrower as provided above.

- (c) Except as otherwise provided herein, a Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loan may be continued or converted only on the last day of an Interest Period for such Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loan. During the existence of an Event of Default, no Loans may be requested as, converted to or continued as Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans (whether in Dollars or any Alternative Currency) without the consent of the Required Lenders, and the Required Lenders may demand that any or all of the then outstanding Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency be prepaid, or redenominated into Dollars in the amount of the Dollar Equivalent thereof, on the last day of the then current Interest Period with respect thereto.
- (d) The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Company and the Lenders of the interest rate applicable to any Interest Period for Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans upon determination of such interest rate. At any time that Base Rate Loans are outstanding, the Administrative Agent shall notify the Company and the Lenders of any change in SunTrust Bank's prime rate used in determining the Base Rate promptly following the public announcement of such change.
- (e) After giving effect to all Borrowings of Revolving Loans, all conversions of Revolving Loans from one Type to the other, and all continuations of Revolving Loans as the same Type, there shall not be more than ten Interest Periods in effect with respect to Revolving Loans.

#### 2.03 Bid Loans.

- (a) <u>General</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Lender agrees that the Company may from time to time request the Lenders to submit offers to make loans (each such loan, a "<u>Bid Loan</u>") to the Borrowers in Dollars or in one or more Alternative Currencies prior to the Revolving Maturity Date pursuant to this <u>Section 2.03</u>; <u>provided</u> that after giving effect to any Bid Borrowing, (i) the Total Revolving Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, (ii) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies shall not exceed the Alternative Currency Sublimit and (iii) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Bid Loans shall not exceed the Bid Loan Sublimit. There shall not be more than three different Interest Periods in effect with respect to Bid Loans at any time.
- (b) Requesting Competitive Bids. The Company may request the submission of Competitive Bids by delivering a Bid Request to the Administrative Agent not later than 12:00 noon (i) one Business Day prior to the requested date of any Bid Borrowing that is to consist of Absolute Rate Loans, or (ii) four Business Days (or five Business Days in the case of a Special Notice Currency) prior to the requested date of any Bid Borrowing that is to consist of Eurodollar Margin Bid Loans. Each Bid Request shall specify (i) the requested date of the Bid Borrowing (which shall be a Business Day), (ii) the aggregate principal amount of Bid Loans requested (which must be \$5,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof), (iii) the Type of Bid Loans requested, (iv) the duration of the Interest Period with respect thereto, and shall be signed by a Responsible Officer of the Company, and (v) the currency of the Bid Loans to be borrowed. No Bid Request shall contain a request for (i) more than one Type of Bid Loan or (ii) Bid Loans having more than three different Interest Periods. Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise agrees in its sole discretion, the Company may not submit a Bid Request if it has submitted another Bid Request within the prior five Business Days.

### (c) Submitting Competitive Bids.

- (i) The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender of each Bid Request received by it from the Company and the contents of such Bid Request.
- (ii) Each Lender may (but shall have no obligation to) submit a Competitive Bid containing an offer to make one or more Bid Loans in response to such Bid Request. Such Competitive Bid must be delivered to the Administrative Agent not later than 10:30 a.m. (A) on the requested date of any Bid Borrowing that is to consist of Absolute Rate Loans, and (B) three Business Days (or four Business Days in the case of a Special Notice Currency) prior to the requested date of any Bid Borrowing that is to consist of Eurodollar Margin Bid Loans; provided that any Competitive Bid submitted by SunTrust Bank in its capacity as a Lender in response to any Bid Request must be submitted to the Administrative Agent not later than 10:15 a.m. on the date on which Competitive Bids are required to be delivered by the other Lenders in response to such Bid Request. Each Competitive Bid shall specify (A) the proposed date of the Bid Borrowing; (B) the principal amount of each Bid Loan for which such Competitive Bid is being made, which principal amount (x) may be equal to, greater than or less than the Commitment of the bidding Lender, (y) must be \$5,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof, and (z) may not exceed the principal amount of Bid Loans for which Competitive Bids were requested; (C) if the proposed Bid Borrowing is to consist of Absolute Rate Bid Loans, the Absolute Rate offered for each such Bid Loan and the Interest Period applicable thereto; (D) if the proposed Bid Borrowing is to consist of Eurodollar Margin Bid Loans, the Eurodollar Bid Margin with respect to each such Eurodollar Margin Bid Loan and the Interest Period applicable thereto; and (E) the identity of the bidding Lender.
- (iii) Any Competitive Bid shall be disregarded if it (A) is received after the applicable time specified in clause (ii) above, (B) is not substantially in the form of a Competitive Bid as specified herein, (C) contains qualifying, conditional or similar language, (D) proposes terms other than or in addition to those set forth in the applicable Bid Request, or (E) is otherwise not responsive to such Bid Request. Any Lender may correct a Competitive Bid containing a manifest error by submitting a corrected Competitive Bid (identified as such) not later than the applicable time required for submission of Competitive Bids. Any such submission of a corrected Competitive Bid shall constitute a revocation of the Competitive Bid that contained the manifest error. The Administrative Agent may, but shall not be required to, notify any Lender of any manifest error it detects in such Lender's Competitive Bid.

- (iv) Subject only to the provisions of Sections 3.02, 3.03 and 4.03 and clause (iii) above, each Competitive Bid shall be irrevocable.
- (d) Notice to Company of Competitive Bids. Not later than 11:00 a.m. (i) on the requested date of any Bid Borrowing that is to consist of Absolute Rate Loans, or (ii) three Business Days (or four Business Days in the case of a Special Notice Currency) prior to the requested date of any Bid Borrowing that is to consist of Eurodollar Margin Bid Loans, the Administrative Agent shall notify the Company of the identity of each Lender that has submitted a Competitive Bid that complies with Section 2.03(c) and of the terms of the offers contained in each such Competitive Bid.
- (e) Acceptance of Competitive Bids. Not later than 11:30 a.m. (i) on the requested date of any Bid Borrowing that is to consist of Absolute Rate Loans, and (ii) three Business Days (or four Business Days in the case of a Special Notice Currency) prior to the requested date of any Bid Borrowing that is to consist of Eurodollar Margin Bid Loans, the Company shall notify the Administrative Agent of its acceptance or rejection of the offers notified to it pursuant to Section 2.03(d). The Company shall be under no obligation to accept any Competitive Bid and may choose to reject all Competitive Bids. In the case of acceptance, such notice shall specify the aggregate principal amount of Competitive Bids for each Interest Period that is accepted. The Company may accept any Competitive Bid in whole or in part; provided that:
  - (i) the aggregate principal amount of each Bid Borrowing may not exceed the applicable amount set forth in the related Bid Request;
  - (ii) the principal amount of each Bid Loan must be \$5,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof;
  - (iii) the acceptance of offers may be made only on the basis of ascending Absolute Rates or Eurodollar Bid Margins within each Interest Period; and
  - (iv) the Company may not accept any offer that is described in Section 2.03(c)(iii) or that otherwise fails to comply with the requirements hereof.
- (f) <u>Procedure for Identical Bids.</u> If two or more Lenders have submitted Competitive Bids at the same Absolute Rate or Eurodollar Bid Margin, as the case may be, for the same Interest Period, and the result of accepting all of such Competitive Bids in whole (together with any other Competitive Bids at lower Absolute Rates or Eurodollar Bid Margins, as the case may be, accepted for such Interest Period in conformity with the requirements of <u>Section 2.03(e)(iii)</u>) would be to cause the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the applicable Bid Borrowing to exceed the amount specified therefor in the related Bid Request, then, unless otherwise agreed by the Company, the Administrative Agent and such Lenders, such Competitive Bids shall be accepted as nearly as possible in proportion to the amount offered by each such Lender in respect of such Interest Period, with such accepted amounts being rounded to the nearest whole multiple of \$1,000,000.

- (g) Notice to Lenders of Acceptance or Rejection of Bids. The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender having submitted a Competitive Bid whether or not its offer has been accepted and, if its offer has been accepted, of the amount of the Bid Loan or Bid Loans to be made by it on the date of the applicable Bid Borrowing. Any Competitive Bid or portion thereof that is not accepted by the Company by the applicable time specified in Section 2.03(e) shall be deemed rejected.
- (h) Notice of Eurodollar Rate. If any Bid Borrowing is to consist of Eurodollar Margin Loans, the Administrative Agent shall determine the Eurodollar Rate for the relevant Interest Period, and promptly after making such determination, shall notify the Company and the Lenders that will be participating in such Bid Borrowing of such Eurodollar Rate.
- (i) Funding of Bid Loans. Each Lender that has received notice pursuant to Section 2.03(g) that all or a portion of its Competitive Bid has been accepted by the Company shall make the amount of its Bid Loan(s) available to the Administrative Agent in immediately available funds at the Administrative Agent's Office not later than 1:00 p.m. on the date of the requested Bid Borrowing. Upon satisfaction of the applicable conditions set forth in Section 4.03, the Administrative Agent shall make all funds so received available to the Company in like funds as received by the Administrative Agent.
- (j) Notice of Range of Bids. After each Competitive Bid auction pursuant to this Section 2.03, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender that submitted a Competitive Bid in such auction of the ranges of bids submitted (without the bidder's name) and accepted for each Bid Loan and the aggregate amount of each Bid Borrowing.

## 2.04 Letters of Credit.

### (a) The Letter of Credit Commitment.

(i) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, (A) each L/C Issuer agrees, in reliance upon the agreements of the Lenders set forth in thissection 2.04, (1) from time to time on any Business Day during the period from the Closing Date until the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, to issue Letters of Credit denominated in Dollars for the account of the Company or its Subsidiaries, and to amend or extend Letters of Credit previously issued by it, in accordance with clause (b) below, and (2) to honor drawings under the Letters of Credit; and (B) the Lenders severally agree to participate in Letters of Credit issued for the account of the Company or its Subsidiaries and any drawings thereunder; provided that after giving effect to any L/C Credit Extension with respect to any Letter of Credit, (x) the Total Revolving Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, (y) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Revolving Loans of any Lender, plus such Lender's Applicable Revolving Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations, plus such Lender's Applicable Revolving Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all Swing Line Loans shall not exceed such Lender's Commitment, and (z) the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations shall not exceed the Letter of Credit Sublimit. Each request by the Company for the issuance or amendment of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be a representation by the Company that the L/C Credit Extension so requested complies with the conditions set forth in the proviso to the preceding sentence. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Company's ability to obtain Letters of Credit that have expired or that have been drawn upon and reimbursed. All Existing Letters of Credit shall be deemed to have been issued pursuant hereto, and from and after the Closing Date shall be subject to and governed by the terms and conditions hereof.

- (ii) No L/C Issuer shall issue any Letter of Credit, if:
- (A) subject to Section 2.04(b)(iii), the expiry date of the requested Letter of Credit would occur more than twelve months after the date of issuance or last extension, unless the Required Lenders have approved such expiry date; or
- (B) the expiry date of the requested Letter of Credit would occur after the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, unless all the Lenders have approved such expiry date.
- (iii) No L/C Issuer shall be under any obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if:
- (A) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain such L/C Issuer from issuing the Letter of Credit, or any Law applicable to such L/C Issuer or any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over such L/C Issuer shall prohibit, or request that such L/C Issuer refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or the Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon such L/C Issuer with respect to the Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which such L/C Issuer is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Closing Date, or shall impose upon such L/C Issuer any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable on the Closing Date and which such L/C Issuer in good faith deems material to it;
  - (B) the issuance of the Letter of Credit would violate one or more policies of such L/C Issuer applicable to letters of credit generally;
- (C) except as otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the applicable L/C Issuer, the Letter of Credit is in an initial stated amount less than \$25,000, in the case of a commercial Letter of Credit, or \$25,000, in the case of a standby Letter of Credit;
  - (D) the Letter of Credit is to be denominated in a currency other than Dollars;

- (E) any Lender is at that time a Defaulting Lender, unless the applicable L/C Issuer has entered into arrangements, including the delivery of Cash Collateral, satisfactory to such L/C Issuer (in its sole discretion) with the Borrower or such Lender to eliminate such L/C Issuer's actual or potential Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to Section 2.20(a)(iv)) with respect to the Defaulting Lender arising from either the Letter of Credit then proposed to be issued or that Letter of Credit and all other L/C Obligations as to which such L/C Issuer has actual or potential Fronting Exposure, as it may elect in its sole discretion; or
  - (F) the Letter of Credit contains any provisions for automatic reinstatement of the stated amount after any drawing thereunder.
- (iv) The applicable L/C Issuer shall not amend any Letter of Credit if such L/C Issuer would not be permitted at such time to issue the Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof.
- (v) The applicable L/C Issuer shall be under no obligation to amend any Letter of Credit if (A) such L/C Issuer would have no obligation at such time to issue the Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof, or (B) the beneficiary of the Letter of Credit does not accept the proposed amendment to the Letter of Credit.
- (vi) The applicable L/C Issuer shall act on behalf of the Lenders with respect to any Letters of Credit issued by it and the documents associated therewith, and such L/C Issuer shall have all of the benefits and immunities (A) provided to the Administrative Agent in <a href="Article IX">Article IX</a> with respect to any acts taken or omissions suffered by such L/C Issuer in connection with Letters of Credit issued by it or proposed to be issued by it and Issuer Documents pertaining to such Letters of Credit as fully as if the term "Administrative Agent" as used in <a href="Article IX">Article IX</a> included such L/C Issuer with respect to such acts or omissions, and (B) as additionally provided herein with respect to any L/C Issuer.
  - (b) Procedures for Issuance and Amendment of Letters of Credit; Auto-Extension Letters of Credit.
- (i) Each Letter of Credit shall be issued or amended, as the case may be, upon the request of the Company delivered to the applicable L/C Issuer (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) in the form of a Letter of Credit Application, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Company. Such Letter of Credit Application must be received by such L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. at least two Business Days (or such later date and time as the Administrative Agent and such L/C Issuer may agree in a particular instance in their sole discretion) prior to the proposed issuance date or date of amendment, as the case may be. In the case of a request for an initial issuance of a Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit Application shall specify in form and detail satisfactory to such L/C Issuer: (A) the proposed issuance date of the requested Letter of Credit (which shall be a Business Day); (B) the amount thereof; (C) the expiry date thereof; (D) the name and address of the beneficiary thereof; (E) the documents to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (G) the purpose and nature of the requested Letter of Credit; and (H) such other matters as such L/C Issuer may require. In the case of a request for an amendment of any outstanding Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit Application shall specify in form and detail satisfactory to such L/C Issuer (A) the Letter of Credit to be amended; (B) the proposed date of amendment thereof (which shall be a Business Day); (C) the nature of the proposed amendment; and (D) such other matters as such L/C Issuer may require. Additionally, the Company shall furnish to such L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent such other documents and information pertaining to such requested Letter of Credit issuance or amendment, including any Issuer Documents, as such L/C Issuer or the Administrative Agent may require.

- (ii) Promptly after receipt of any Letter of Credit Application, the applicable L/C Issuer will confirm with the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent has received a copy of such Letter of Credit Application from the Company and, if not, such L/C Issuer will provide the Administrative Agent with a copy thereof. Unless such L/C Issuer has received written notice from any Lender, the Administrative Agent or any Borrower, at least one Business Day prior to the requested date of issuance or amendment of the applicable Letter of Credit, that one or more applicable conditions contained in Article IV shall not then be satisfied, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, such L/C Issuer shall, on the requested date, issue a Letter of Credit for the account of the Company (or the applicable Subsidiary) or enter into the applicable amendment, as the case may be, in each case in accordance with such L/C Issuer's usual and customary business practices. Immediately upon the issuance of each Letter of Credit, each Lender shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, purchase from such L/C Issuer a risk participation in such Letter of Credit in an amount equal to the product of such Lender's Applicable Revolving Percentage times the amount of such Letter of Credit.
- (iii) If the Company so requests in any applicable Letter of Credit Application, the applicable L/C Issuer may, in its sole discretion, agree to issue a Letter of Credit that has automatic extension provisions (each, an "Auto-Extension Letter of Credit"); provided that any such Auto-Extension Letter of Credit must permit such L/C Issuer to prevent any such extension at least once in each twelve-month period (commencing with the date of issuance of such Letter of Credit) by giving prior notice to the beneficiary thereof not later than a day (the "Non-Extension Notice Date") in each such twelve-month period to be agreed upon at the time such Letter of Credit is issued. Unless otherwise directed by such L/C Issuer, the Company shall not be required to make a specific request to such L/C Issuer for any such extension. Once an Auto-Extension Letter of Credit has been issued, the Lenders shall be deemed to have authorized (but may not require) such L/C Issuer to permit the extension of such Letter of Credit at any time to an expiry date not later than the Letter of Credit Expiration Date; provided that such L/C Issuer shall not permit any such extension if (A) such L/C Issuer has determined that it would not be permitted, or would have no obligation, at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its revised form (as extended) under the terms hereof (by reason of the provisions of clause (ii) or (iii) of Section 2.04(a) or otherwise), or (B) it has received notice (which may be by telephone or in writing) on or before the day that is seven Business Days before the Non-Extension Notice Date (1) from the Administrative Agent that the Required Revolving Lenders have elected not to permit such extension or (2) from the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the Company that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Section 4.03 is not then satisfied, and in each such case directing such L/C Issuer not to permit such extension.

(iv) Promptly after its delivery of any Letter of Credit or any amendment to a Letter of Credit to an advising bank with respect thereto or to the beneficiary thereof, the applicable L/C Issuer will also deliver to the Company and the Administrative Agent a true and complete copy of such Letter of Credit or amendment.

### (c) <u>Drawings and Reimbursements; Funding of Participations.</u>

- (i) Upon receipt from the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit of any notice of a drawing under such Letter of Credit, the applicable L/C Issuer shall notify the Company and the Administrative Agent thereof. Not later than 11:00 a.m. on the date of any payment by such L/C Issuer under a Letter of Credit to be reimbursed in Dollars (each such date, an "Honor Date") to the extent the Company has received notice of such payment at or prior to 9:00 a.m. or, if not, the next succeeding Business Day, the Company shall reimburse such L/C Issuer through the Administrative Agent in an amount equal to the amount of such drawing. If the Company fails to so reimburse such L/C Issuer by such time, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender of the Honor Date, the amount of the unreimbursed drawing (the "Unreimbursed Amount"), and the amount of such Lender's Applicable Revolving Percentage thereof. In such event, the Company shall be deemed to have requested a Borrowing of Base Rate Revolving Loans to be disbursed on the Honor Date in an amount equal to the Unreimbursed Amount, without regard to the minimum and multiples specified in Section 2.02 for the principal amount of Base Rate Loans, but subject to the amount of the unutilized portion of the Aggregate Revolving Commitments and the conditions set forth in Section 4.03 (other than the delivery of a Revolving Loan Notice). Any notice given by such L/C Issuer or the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 2.04(c)(i) may be given by telephone if immediately confirmed in writing; provided that the lack of such an immediate confirmation shall not affect the conclusiveness or binding effect of such notice.
- (ii) Each Lender shall upon any notice pursuant to Section 2.04(c)(i) make funds available (and the Administrative Agent may apply Cash Collateral provided for this purpose) for the account of the applicable L/C Issuer, in Dollars, at the Administrative Agent's Office for Dollar-denominated payments in an amount equal to its Applicable Revolving Percentage of the Unreimbursed Amount not later than 1:00 p.m. on the Business Day specified in such notice by the Administrative Agent, whereupon, subject to the provisions of Section 2.04(c)(iii), each Lender that so makes funds available shall be deemed to have made a Base Rate Revolving Loan to the Company in such amount. The Administrative Agent shall remit the funds so received to such L/C Issuer in Dollars.

- (iii) With respect to any Unreimbursed Amount that is not fully refinanced by a Borrowing of Base Rate Revolving Loans because the conditions set forth in Section 4.03 cannot be satisfied or for any other reason, the Company shall be deemed to have incurred from the applicable L/C Issuer an L/C Borrowing in the amount of the Unreimbursed Amount that is not so refinanced, which L/C Borrowing shall be due and payable on demand (together with interest) and shall bear interest at the Default Rate. In such event, each Lender's payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of such L/C Issuer pursuant to Section 2.04(c)(ii) shall be deemed payment in respect of its participation in such L/C Borrowing and shall constitute an L/C Advance from such Lender in satisfaction of its participation obligation under this Section 2.04.
- (iv) Until a Lender funds its Revolving Loan or L/C Advance pursuant to this Section 2.04(c) to reimburse the applicable L/C Issuer for any amount drawn under any Letter of Credit, interest in respect of such Lender's Applicable Revolving Percentage of such amount shall be solely for the account of such L/C Issuer.
- (v) Each Lender's obligation to make Revolving Loans or L/C Advances to reimburse the applicable L/C Issuer for amounts drawn under Letters of Credit, as contemplated by this Section 2.04(c), shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Lender may have against such L/C Issuer, the Company or any other Person for any reason whatsoever; (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default, or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; provided that each Lender's obligation to make Revolving Loans pursuant to this Section 2.04(c) is subject to the conditions set forth in Section 4.03 (other than delivery by the Company of a Revolving Loan Notice). No such making of an L/C Advance shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of the Company to reimburse such L/C Issuer for the amount of any payment made by such L/C Issuer under any Letter of Credit, together with interest as provided herein.
- (vi) If any Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the applicable L/C Issuer any amount required to be paid by such Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.04(c) by the time specified in Section 2.04(c)(ii), then, without limiting the other provisions of this Agreement, such L/C Issuer shall be entitled to recover from such Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to such L/C Issuer at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Overnight Rate from time to time in effect, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by such L/C Issuer in connection with the foregoing. If such Lender pays such amount (with interest and fees as aforesaid), the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Revolving Loan included in the relevant Borrowing or L/C Advance in respect of the applicable L/C Borrowing, as the case may be. A certificate of such L/C Issuer submitted to any Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this clause (vi) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

### (d) Repayment of Participations

- (i) At any time after the applicable L/C Issuer has made a payment under any Letter of Credit and has received from any Lender such Lender's L/C Advance in respect of such payment in accordance with Section 2.04(c), if the Administrative Agent receives for the account of such L/C Issuer any payment in respect of the related Unreimbursed Amount or interest thereon (whether directly from the Company or otherwise, including proceeds of Cash Collateral applied thereto by the Administrative Agent), the Administrative Agent will distribute to such Lender its Applicable Revolving Percentage thereof in the same funds as those received by the Administrative Agent.
- (ii) If any payment received by the Administrative Agent for the account of the applicable L/C Issuer pursuant to Section 2.04(c)(i) is required to be returned under any of the circumstances described in Section 12.05 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by such L/C Issuer in its discretion), each Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of such L/C Issuer its Applicable Revolving Percentage thereof on demand of the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such amount is returned by such Lender, at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Overnight Rate from time to time in effect. The obligations of the Lenders under this clause shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.
- (e) <u>Obligations Absolute</u>. The obligation of the Company to reimburse the applicable L/C Issuer for each drawing under each Letter of Credit and to repay each L/C Borrowing shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be paid strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under all circumstances, including the following:
  - (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of such Letter of Credit, this Agreement, or any other Loan Document;
- (ii) the existence of any claim, counterclaim, setoff, defense or other right that the Company or any Subsidiary may have at any time against any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit (or any Person for whom any such beneficiary or any such transferee may be acting), the applicable L/C Issuer or any other Person, whether in connection with this Agreement, the transactions contemplated hereby or by such Letter of Credit or any agreement or instrument relating thereto, or any unrelated transaction;
- (iii) any draft, demand, certificate or other document presented under such Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent, invalid or insufficient in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect; or any loss or delay in the transmission or otherwise of any document required in order to make a drawing under such Letter of Credit;
- (iv) any payment by the applicable L/C Issuer under such Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or certificate that does not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit; or any payment made by the applicable L/C Issuer under such Letter of Credit to any Person purporting to be a trustee in bankruptcy, debtor-in-possession, assignee for the benefit of creditors, liquidator, receiver or other representative of or successor to any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit, including any arising in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law; or

(v) any other circumstance or happening whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, including any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, the Company or any Subsidiary.

The Company shall promptly examine a copy of each Letter of Credit and each amendment thereto that is delivered to it and, in the event of any claim of noncompliance with the Company's instructions or other irregularity, the Company will immediately notify the applicable L/C Issuer. The Company shall be conclusively deemed to have waived any such claim against such L/C Issuer and its correspondents unless such notice is given as aforesaid.

Role of L/C Issuer. Each Lender and the Company agree that, in paying any drawing under a Letter of Credit, the applicable L/C Issuer shall not have any responsibility to obtain any document (other than any sight draft, certificates and documents expressly required by the Letter of Credit) or to ascertain or inquire as to the validity or accuracy of any such document or the authority of the Person executing or delivering any such document. None of the L/C Issuers, the Administrative Agent, any of their respective Related Parties nor any correspondent, participant or assignee of any L/C Issuer shall be liable to any Lender for (i) any action taken or omitted in connection herewith at the request or with the approval of the Lenders, Required Revolving Lenders or the Required Lenders, as applicable; (ii) any action taken or omitted in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct; or (iii) the due execution, effectiveness, validity or enforceability of any document or instrument related to any Letter of Credit or Issuer Document. The Company hereby assumes all risks of the acts or omissions of any beneficiary or transferee with respect to its use of any Letter of Credit; provided that this assumption is not intended to, and shall not, preclude the Company's pursuing such rights and remedies as it may have against the beneficiary or transferee at law or under any other agreement. None of the L/C Issuers, the Administrative Agent, any of their respective Related Parties nor any correspondent, participant or assignee of any L/C Issuer shall be liable or responsible for any of the matters described in clauses (i) through (y) of Section 2.04(e); and provided, further, that anything in such clauses to the contrary notwithstanding, the Company may have a claim against any L/C Issuer, and the applicable L/C Issuer may be liable to the Company, to the extent, but only to the extent, of any direct, as opposed to consequential or exemplary, damages suffered by the Company which the Company proves were caused by such L/C Issuer's willful misconduct or gross negligence or such L/C Issuer's willful failure to pay under any Letter of Credit after the presentation to it by the beneficiary of a sight draft and certificate(s) strictly complying with the terms and conditions of a Letter of Credit. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, such L/C Issuer may accept documents that appear on their face to be in order, without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, and such L/C Issuer shall not be responsible for the validity or sufficiency of any instrument transferring or assigning or purporting to transfer or assign a Letter of Credit or the rights or benefits thereunder or proceeds thereof, in whole or in part, which may prove to be invalid or ineffective for any reason.

- (g) <u>Applicability of ISP and UCP</u>. Unless otherwise expressly agreed by the applicable L/C Issuer and the Company when a Letter of Credit is issued (including any such agreement applicable to an Existing Letter of Credit), (i) the rules of the ISP shall apply to each standby Letter of Credit, and (ii) the rules of the UCP shall apply to each commercial Letter of Credit.
- (h) Letter of Credit Fees. The Company shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender in accordance with its Applicable Revolving Percentage, in Dollars, a Letter of Credit fee (the "Letter of Credit Fee") for each Letter of Credit equal to the Applicable Rate times the daily amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit; provided that any Letter of Credit Fees otherwise payable for the account of a Defaulting Lender with respect to any Letter of Credit as to which such Defaulting Lender has not provided Cash Collateral satisfactory to the applicable L/C Issuer pursuant to this Section 2.04 shall be payable, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable Law, to the other Lenders in accordance with the upward adjustments in their respective Applicable Revolving Percentages allocable to such Letter of Credit pursuant to Section 2.20(a)(iv), with the balance of such fee, if any, payable to the applicable L/C Issuer for its own account. For purposes of computing the daily amount available to be drawn under any Letter of Credit, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with Section 1.06. Letter of Credit Fees shall be (i) due and payable on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the issuance of such Letter of Credit, on the Letter of Credit Expiration Date and thereafter on demand and (ii) computed on a quarterly basis in arrears. If there is any change in the Applicable Rate during any quarter, the daily amount available to be drawn under each standby Letter of Credit shall be computed and multiplied by the Applicable Rate separately for each period during such quarter that such Applicable Rate was in effect. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, upon the request of the Required Revolving Lenders, while any Event of Default exists, all Letter of Credit Fees shall accrue at the Default Rate.
- (i) Fronting Fee and Documentary and Processing Charges Payable to L/C Issuer. With respect to Letters of Credit (including any Existing Letters of Credit), the Company shall pay directly to the applicable L/C Issuer, for its own account, in Dollars, a fronting fee at a rate separately agreed between the Company and the applicable L/C Issuer. The fronting fee with respect to any Letter of Credit issued by SunTrust Bank or Bank of America, N.A., in each case in its capacity as the L/C Issuer of such Letter of Credit, shall be 0.125% per annum on the average daily amount available to be drawn under any such Letter of Credit. Such fronting fee shall be due and payable on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the issuance of such Letter of Credit, on the Letter of Credit Expiration Date and thereafter on demand. For purposes of computing the daily amount available to be drawn under any Letter of Credit, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with Section 1.06. In addition, the Company shall pay directly to the applicable L/C Issuer for its own account, in Dollars, the customary issuance, presentation, amendment and other processing fees, and other standard costs and charges, of such L/C Issuer relating to letters of credit as from time to time in effect. Such customary fees and standard costs and charges are due and payable on demand and are nonrefundable.

- (j) <u>Conflict with Issuer Documents</u>. In the event of any conflict between the terms hereof and the terms of any Issuer Document, the terms hereof shall control.
- (k) <u>Letters of Credit Issued for Subsidiaries.</u> Notwithstanding that a Letter of Credit issued or outstanding hereunder is in support of any obligations of, or is for the account of, a Subsidiary, the Company shall be obligated to reimburse the applicable L/C Issuer hereunder for any and all drawings under such Letter of Credit. The Company hereby acknowledges that the issuance of Letters of Credit for the account of Subsidiaries inures to the benefit of the Company, and that the Company's business derives substantial benefits from the businesses of such Subsidiaries.

### 2.05 Swing Line Loans

(a) The Swing Line. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Swing Line Lender, in reliance upon the agreements of the other Lenders set forth in this Section 2.05, may in its sole discretion make loans in Dollars (each such loan, a Swing Line Loan") to the Company from time to time on any Business Day during the Availability Period in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the amount of the Swing Line Sublimit, notwithstanding the fact that such Swing Line Loans, when aggregated with the Applicable Revolving Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of Revolving Loans and L/C Obligations of the Lender acting as Swing Line Lender, may exceed the amount of such Lender's Commitment; provided that after giving effect to any Swing Line Loan, (i) the Total Revolving Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, and (ii) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Revolving Loans of any Lender, plus such Lender's Applicable Revolving Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations, plus such Lender's Applicable Revolving Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all Swing Line Loans shall not exceed such Lender's Commitment, and provided, further, that the Company shall not use the proceeds of any Swing Line Loan to refinance any outstanding Swing Line Loan. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, the Company may borrow under this Section 2.05, prepay under Section 2.07, and reborrow under this Section 2.05. Each Swing Line Loan shall be a Base Rate Loan. Immediately upon the making of a Swing Line Loan, each Lender shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, purchase from the Swing Line Lender a risk participation in such Swing Line Loan in an amount equal to the product of such Lender's Applicable Revolving Percentage times the amount of such Swing Line Loan.

Borrowing Procedures. Each Swing Line Borrowing shall be made upon the Company's irrevocable notice to the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent, which may be given by telephone. Each such notice must be received by the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. on the requested borrowing date, and shall specify (i) the amount to be borrowed, which shall be a minimum of \$500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof, and (ii) the requested borrowing date, which shall be a Business Day. Each such telephonic notice must be confirmed promptly by delivery to the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent of a written Swing Line Loan Notice, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Company. Promptly after receipt by the Swing Line Lender of any telephonic Swing Line Loan Notice, the Swing Line Lender will confirm with the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) of the contents thereof. Unless the Swing Line Loan Notice and, if not, the Swing Line Lender will notify the Administrative Agent (including at the request of any Lender) prior to 2:00 p.m. on the date of the proposed Swing Line Borrowing (A) directing the Swing Line Lender not to make such Swing Line Loan as a result of the limitations set forth in the first proviso to the first sentence of Section 2.05(a), or (B) that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Swing Line Loan Notice, make the amount of its Swing Line Loan available to the Company at its office by crediting the account of the Company on the books of the Swing Line Lender in Same Day Funds.

### (c) <u>Refinancing of Swing Line Loans.</u>

(i) The Swing Line Lender at any time in its sole discretion may request, on behalf of the Company (which hereby irrevocably authorizes the Swing Line Lender to so request on its behalf), that each Lender make a Base Rate Revolving Loan in an amount equal to such Lender's Applicable Revolving Percentage of the amount of Swing Line Loans then outstanding. Such request shall be made in writing (which written request shall be deemed to be a Revolving Loan Notice for purposes hereof) and in accordance with the requirements of Section 2.02, without regard to the minimum and multiples specified therein for the principal amount of Base Rate Loans, but subject to the unutilized portion of the Aggregate Revolving Commitments and the conditions set forth in Section 4.03. The Swing Line Lender shall furnish the Company with a copy of the applicable Revolving Loan Notice promptly after delivering such notice to the Administrative Agent. Each Lender shall make an amount equal to its Applicable Revolving Percentage of the amount specified in such Revolving Loan Notice available to the Administrative Agent in Same Day Funds (and the Administrative Agent may apply Cash Collateral available with respect to the applicable Swing Line Loan) for the account of the Swing Line Lender at the Administrative Agent's Office for Dollar-denominated payments not later than 1:00 p.m. on the day specified in such Revolving Loan Notice, whereupon, subject to Section 2.05(c)(ii), each Lender that so makes funds available shall be deemed to have made a Base Rate Revolving Loan to the Company in such amount. The Administrative Agent shall remit the funds so received to the Swing Line Lender.

- (ii) If for any reason any Swing Line Loan cannot be refinanced by such a Borrowing of Revolving Loans in accordance with Section 2.05(c)(i), the request for Base Rate Revolving Loans submitted by the Swing Line Lender as set forth herein shall be deemed to be a request by the Swing Line Lender that each of the Lenders fund its risk participation in the relevant Swing Line Loan and each Lender's payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swing Line Lender pursuant to Section 2.05(c)(i) shall be deemed payment in respect of such participation.
- (iii) If any Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swing Line Lender any amount required to be paid by such Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.05(c) by the time specified in Section 2.05(c)(i), the Swing Line Lender shall be entitled to recover from such Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to the Swing Line Lender at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Overnight Rate from time to time in effect, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Swing Line Lender in connection with the foregoing. If such Lender pays such amount (with relevant Gersaid), the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Revolving Loan included in the relevant Borrowing or funded participation in the relevant Swing Line Loan, as the case may be. A certificate of the Swing Line Lender submitted to any Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this clause (iii) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.
- (iv) Each Lender's obligation to make Revolving Loans or to purchase and fund risk participations in Swing Line Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05(c) shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Lender may have against the Swing Line Lender, the Company or any other Person for any reason whatsoever, (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default, or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; provided that each Lender's obligation to make Revolving Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05(c) is subject to the conditions set forth in Section 4.03. No such funding of risk participations shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of the Company to repay Swing Line Loans, together with interest as provided herein.

# (d) Repayment of Participations.

- (i) At any time after any Lender has purchased and funded a risk participation in a Swing Line Loan, if the Swing Line Lender receives any payment on account of such Swing Line Loan, the Swing Line Lender will distribute to such Lender its Applicable Revolving Percentage thereof in the same funds as those received by the Swing Line Lender.
- (ii) If any payment received by the Swing Line Lender in respect of principal or interest on any Swing Line Loan is required to be returned by the Swing Line Lender under any of the circumstances described in Section 12.05 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Swing Line Lender in its discretion), each Lender shall pay to the Swing Line Lender its Applicable Revolving Percentage thereof on demand of the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such amount is returned, at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Overnight Rate. The Administrative Agent will make such demand upon the request of the Swing Line Lender. The obligations of the Lenders under this clause shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.

- (e) <u>Interest for Account of Swing Line Lender.</u> The Swing Line Lender shall be responsible for invoicing the Company for interest on the Swing Line Loans. Until a Lender funds its Base Rate Revolving Loan or risk participation pursuant to this <u>Section 2.05</u> to refinance such Lender's Applicable Revolving Percentage of any Swing Line Loan, interest in respect of such Applicable Revolving Percentage shall be solely for the account of the Swing Line Lender.
- (f) <u>Payments Directly to Swing Line Lender.</u> The Company shall make all payments of principal and interest in respect of the Swing Line Loans directly to the Swing Line Lender.

# 2.06 DDTL Commitments; Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Term Loans.

(a) <u>DDT Loans</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each DDTL Lender severally agrees to make a single term loan (each such loan, a "<u>DDT Loan</u>") to the Company on the DDTL Funding Date in a principal amount not to exceed the DDTL Commitment of such Lender; <u>provided</u>, that if for any reason the full amount of such Lender's DDTL Commitment is not fully drawn on the DDTL Commitment Termination Date, the undrawn portion thereof shall automatically be cancelled. The DDT Loans may be, from time to time, Base Rate DDT Loans or Eurodollar Rate DDT Loans or a combination thereof.

### (b) <u>Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Term Loans.</u>

- Each borrowing of Term Loans shall be made upon delivery to the Administrative of a written Loan Notice, and each conversion of Term Loans from (i) one Type to the other, and each continuation of Eurodollar Rate Term Loans shall be made upon the Company's irrevocable notice to the Administrative Agent, which may be given by telephone. Each such notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. (i) three Business Days prior to the requested date of any borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Term Loans or of any conversion of Eurodollar Rate Term Loans to Base Rate Term Loans, and (ii) on the requested date of any borrowing of Base Rate Term Loans; provided that if the Company wishes to request Eurodollar Rate Term Loans having an Interest Period other than one, two, three or six months in duration as provided in the definition of "Interest Period," the applicable notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. three Business Days prior to the requested date of such borrowing, conversion or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Term Loans denominated in Dollars, whereupon the Administrative Agent shall give prompt notice to the applicable Lenders of such request and determine whether the requested Interest Period is acceptable to all of Lenders holding the applicable Class of Term Loans (or Commitments in respect thereof). Not later than 11:00 a.m., (i) two Business Days before the requested date of such borrowing, conversion or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Term Loans, the Administrative Agent shall notify the Company (which notice may be by telephone) whether or not the requested Interest Period has been consented to by all the Lenders holding the applicable Class of Term Loans (or Commitments in respect thereof). Each telephonic notice by the Company pursuant to this Section 2.06(b) must be confirmed promptly by delivery to the Administrative Agent of a written Loan Notice, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Company. Each conversion to or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Term Loans shall be in a principal amount of \$1,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$500,000 in excess thereof. Each conversion of Term Loans to Base Rate Term Loans shall be in a principal amount of \$500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof. Each Loan Notice (whether telephonic or written) in respect of any conversion or continuation of Term Loans shall specify (i) whether the Company is requesting a conversion of Term Loans from one Type to the other, or a continuation of Eurodollar Rate Term Loans, (ii) the requested date of the conversion or continuation, as the case may be (which shall be a Business Day), (iii) the principal amount of Term Loans to be converted or continued, (iv) the Type and Class of Term Loans to which existing Term Loans are to be converted, and (v) if applicable, the duration of the Interest Period with respect thereto. If the Company fails to specify a Type of Term Loan in a Loan Notice or if the Company fails to give a timely notice requesting a conversion or continuation, then the applicable Term Loans shall be made as, or converted to, Base Rate Term Loans. Any such automatic conversion to Base Rate Term Loans shall be effective as of the last day of the Interest Period then in effect with respect to the applicable Eurodollar Rate Term Loans. If the Company requests a borrowing of, conversion to, or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Term Loans in any such Loan Notice, but fails to specify an Interest Period, it will be deemed to have specified an Interest Period of one month.
- (ii) Following receipt of a Loan Notice, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender holding the applicable Class of Term Loans (or Commitments in respect thereof) of the amount (and currency) of its Applicable Percentage of the applicable Term Loans, and if no timely notice of a conversion or continuation is provided by the Company, the Administrative Agent shall notify each such Lender of the details of any automatic conversion to Base Rate Term Loans as described in the preceding clause. In the case of a borrowing of Term Loans, each Lender holding the applicable Class of Term Loans (or Commitments in respect thereof) shall make the amount of its Term Loan available to the Administrative Agent in Same Day Funds at the Administrative Agent's Office for Dollars not later than 1:00 p.m. on the Business Day specified in the applicable Loan Notice. Upon satisfaction of the applicable conditions set forth in (x) with respect to DDT Loans, Section 4.02 or (y) with respect to Incremental Term Loans, Section 4.03, the Administrative Agent shall make all funds so received available to the Company in like funds as received by the Administrative Agent either by (i) crediting the account of the Company on the books of SunTrust Bank with the amount of such funds or (ii) wire transfer of such funds, in each case in accordance with instructions provided to (and reasonably acceptable to) the Administrative Agent by the Company.

- (iii) Except as otherwise provided herein, a Eurodollar Rate Term Loan may be continued or converted only on the last day of an Interest Period for such Eurodollar Rate Term Loan. During the existence of an Event of Default, (x) no DDT Loans may be requested as, converted to or continued as Eurodollar Rate DDT Loans without the consent of the Required DDT Lenders and (y) no Incremental Term Loans may be requested as, converted to or continued as Eurodollar Rate Incremental Term Loans without the consent of the Required Incremental Term Loan Lenders.
- (iv) The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Company and the Lenders holding the applicable Class of Term Loans of the interest rate applicable to any Interest Period for Eurodollar Rate Term Loans upon determination of such interest rate. At any time that Base Rate Term Loans are outstanding, the Administrative Agent shall notify the Company and the Lenders holding the applicable Class of Term Loans of any change in SunTrust Bank's prime rate used in determining the Base Rate promptly following the public announcement of such change.
- (v) (x) After giving effect to all borrowings of DDT Loans, all conversions of DDT Loans from one Type to the other, and all continuations of DDT Loans as the same Type, there shall not be more than ten Interest Periods in effect with respect to DDT Loans and (y) after giving effect to all Borrowings of Incremental Term Loans, all conversions of Incremental Term Loans from one Type to the other, and all continuations of Incremental Term Loans as the same Type, there shall not be more than ten Interest Periods in effect with respect to Incremental Term Loans.

### 2.07 Prepayments.

Each Borrower may, upon notice from the Company to the Administrative Agent, at any time or from time to time voluntarily prepay Revolving Loans and Term Loans in whole or in part without premium or penalty; provided that (i) such notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. (A) three Business Days prior to any date of prepayment of Eurodollar Rate Loans denominated in Dollars, (B) three Business Days (or five, in the case of prepayment of Loans denominated in Special Notice Currencies) prior to any date of prepayment of Eurodollar Rate Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies, and (C) on the date of prepayment of Base Rate Loans; (ii) any prepayment of Eurodollar Rate Loans denominated in Dollars shall be in a principal amount of \$1,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$500,000 in excess thereof; (iii) any prepayment of Eurodollar Rate Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies shall be in a minimum principal amount of \$1,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$500,000 in excess thereof; and (iv) any prepayment of Base Rate Loans shall be in a principal amount of \$500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof or, in each case, if less, the entire principal amount thereof then outstanding. Each such notice shall specify the date and amount of such prepayment and the Type(s) and Class(es) of Loans to be prepaid and, if Eurodollar Rate Loans are to be prepaid, the Interest Period(s) of such Loans. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify each applicable Lender of its receipt of each such notice, and of the amount of such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such prepayment. If such notice is given by the Company, the applicable Borrower shall make such prepayment and the payment amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein. Any prepayment of a Eurodollar Rate Loan shall be accompanied by all accrued interest on the amount prepaid, together with any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 3.05. Subject to Section 2.20, each such

- (b) No Bid Loan may be prepaid without the prior consent of the applicable Bid Loan Lender.
- (c) The Company may, upon notice to the Swing Line Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), at any time or from time to time, voluntarily prepay Swing Line Loans in whole or in part without premium or penalty; provided that (i) such notice must be received by the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. on the date of the prepayment, and (ii) any such prepayment shall be in a minimum principal amount of \$100,000. Each such notice shall specify the date and amount of such prepayment. If such notice is given by the Company, the Company shall make such prepayment and the payment amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein.
- (d) If for any reason the Total Revolving Outstandings at any time exceed the Aggregate Revolving Commitments then in effect, the Borrowers shall immediately prepay Revolving Loans and/or Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations in an aggregate amount equal to such excess; provided that the Borrowers shall not be required to Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations pursuant to this Section 2.07(d) unless after the prepayment in full of the Revolving Loans and Swing Line Loans the Total Revolving Outstandings exceed the Aggregate Revolving Commitments then in effect.
- (e) If for any reason the Outstanding Amount of all Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies at such time exceeds the Alternative Currency Sublimit then in effect by more than \$5,000,000, the Borrowers shall immediately prepay Loans in an aggregate amount sufficient to reduce such Outstanding Amount as of such date of payment to an amount not to exceed 100% of the Alternative Currency Sublimit then in effect.provided that such mandatory prepayment of any Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies may be delayed until the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loans if the Borrowers shall deposit or cause to be deposited, on the day prepayment would have otherwise been required, in a cash collateral account opened by the Administrative Agent, an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of such delayed mandatory prepayment of Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies and any accrued but unpaid interest thereon; provided further, that any amounts still outstanding following application of such cash collateral shall be immediately due and payable by the Borrowers on the last day of such Interest Period.

## 2.08 Termination or Reduction of Commitments.

- (a) The Company may, upon notice to the Administrative Agent, terminate any Class of Commitments, or from time to time permanently reduce any Class of Commitments; provided that (i) any such notice shall be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. five Business Days prior to the date of termination or reduction, (ii) any such partial reduction shall be in an aggregate amount of \$10,000,000 or any whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof, (iii) the Company shall not terminate or reduce the Aggregate Revolving Commitments if, after giving effect thereto and to any concurrent prepayments hereunder, the Total Revolving Outstandings would exceed the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, and (iv) if, after giving effect to any reduction of the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, the Bid Loan Sublimit, the Alternative Currency Sublimit, the Letter of Credit Sublimit or the Swing Line Sublimit exceeds the amount of the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, such Sublimit shall be automatically reduced by the amount of such excess. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Lenders of any such notice of termination or reduction of any Class of Commitments. The amount of any such Aggregate Revolving Commitment reduction shall not be applied to the Bid Loan Sublimit, the Alternative Currency Sublimit or the Letter of Credit Sublimit unless otherwise specified by the Company. Any reduction of the Commitments of any Class shall be applied to the Commitment of each Lender of such Class according to its Applicable Percentage. All fees accrued until the effective date of any termination of any Class of Commitments shall be paid on the effective date of such termination.
- (b) The DDTL Commitment of each DDT Lender shall automatically terminate at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the DDTL Commitment Termination Date.

# 2.09 Repayment of Loans.

- (a) Revolving Loans. Each Borrower shall repay to the Lenders on the Revolving Maturity Date the aggregate principal amount of Revolving Loans made to such Borrower outstanding on such date.
  - (b) <u>Bid Loans</u>. The Company shall repay each Bid Loan on the last day of the Interest Period in respect thereof.
- (c) Swing Line Loans. The Company shall repay each Swing Line Loan on the earlier to occur of (i) the date ten Business Days after such Loan is made and (ii) the Revolving Maturity Date.

### (d) <u>Term Loans; DDT Loans.</u>

(i) Scheduled Amortization. The Company unconditionally promises to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Term Loan Lender the then unpaid principal amount of the Term Loan of such Term Loan Lender on each March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31 of each Fiscal Year prior to the Term Loan Maturity Date, commencing on the first such date to occur following the funding of any Term Loan, in equal consecutive quarterly installments in an aggregate amount as follows: (i) for each such quarterly installment to be paid during the period beginning on the Closing Date to the first anniversary of the Closing Date, an aggregate amount equal to one and one quarter of one percent (1.25%) of the aggregate principal amount of the Term Loans initially funded and (ii) for each such quarterly installment to be paid thereafter, an aggregate amount equal to one and seven eighths of one percent (1.875%) of the aggregate principal amount of the Term Loans initially funded, in each case as adjusted to reflect prepayments of Term Loans in accordance with this Agreement.

- (ii) <u>Failure of Veda Acquisition Closing Conditions</u>. If any of the Veda Acquisition Closing Conditions is not satisfied or waived in accordance with <u>Section 12.01</u> on or prior to the date that is sixty (60) days following the DDTL Funding Date, the Company shall repay the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the DDT Loan on the 60<sup>th</sup> day following the DDTL Funding Date.
  - (iii) Term Loan Maturity Date. The Company shall repay the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans on the Term Loan Maturity Date.

#### 2.10 Interest.

- (a) Subject to the provisions of <u>clause (b)</u> below, (i) each Eurodollar Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof for each Interest Period at a rate per annum equal to the Eurodollar Rate for such Interest Period <u>plus</u> the Applicable Rate <u>plus</u> (in the case of a Eurodollar Rate Loan of any Lender which is lent from a Lending Office in the United Kingdom or a Participating Member State) any additional interest required pursuant to <u>Section 3.08</u>; (ii) each Base Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate <u>plus</u> the Eurodollar Rate for such Interest Period, as the case may be; and (iv) unless the Swing Line Lender and the Company otherwise agree from time to time, each Swing Line Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate <u>plus</u> the Applicable Rate.
- (b) (i) If any amount of principal of any Loan is not paid when due (without regard to any applicable grace periods), whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, such amount shall thereafter bear interest at a fluctuating interest rate per annum at all times equal to the Default Rate to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws.
- (ii) If any amount (other than principal of any Loan) payable by any Borrower under any Loan Document is not paid when due (without regard to any applicable grace periods), whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, then upon the request of the Required Lenders, such amount shall thereafter bear interest at a fluctuating interest rate per annum at all times equal to the Default Rate to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws.

- (iii) Accrued and unpaid interest on past due amounts (including interest on past due interest) shall be due and payable upon demand.
- (c) Interest on each Loan shall be due and payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date applicable thereto and at such other times as may be specified herein. Interest hereunder shall be due and payable in accordance with the terms hereof before and after judgment, and before and after the commencement of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law.
- (d) For the purposes of the Interest Act (Canada), (i) whenever a rate of interest or fee rate hereunder is calculated on the basis of a year (the "deemed year") that contains fewer days than the actual number of days in the calendar year of calculation, such rate of interest or fee rate shall be expressed as a yearly rate by multiplying such rate of interest or fee rate by the actual number of days in the calendar year of calculation and dividing it by the number of days in the deemed year, (ii) the principle of deemed reinvestment of interest shall not apply to any interest calculation hereunder, (iii) the rates of interest stipulated herein are intended to be nominal rates and not effective rates or yields and (iv) in no event shall charges constituting interest payable to the Lenders exceed the maximum amount or the rate permitted under any applicable Law, and if any part or provision of this Agreement is in contravention of any such applicable Law, such part or provision shall be deemed to be amended to conform thereto.

# **2.11** Fees. In addition to certain fees described in clause (h) and (i) of Section 2.04:

- (a) Commitment Fee. The Company shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender in accordance with its Applicable Revolving Percentage, a commitment fee, in Dollars, equal to the Applicable Rate times the actual daily amount by which the Aggregate Revolving Commitments exceed the sum of (i) the Outstanding Amount of Revolving Loans and (ii) the Outstanding Amount of L/C Obligations, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2.20. The commitment fee shall accrue at all times during the Availability Period, including at any time during which one or more of the conditions in Article IV is not met, and shall be due and payable quarterly in arrears on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the Closing Date, and on the last day of the Availability Period. The commitment fee shall be calculated quarterly in arrears, and if there is any change in the Applicable Rate during any quarter, the actual daily amount shall be computed and multiplied by the Applicable Rate separately for each period during such quarter that such Applicable Rate was in effect.
- (b) <u>Ticking Fee.</u> The Company shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each DDT Lender in accordance with its Applicable DDTL Percentage, a ticking fee, in Dollars, equal to the Applicable Rate <u>times</u> the actual daily undrawn portion of the Aggregate DDTL Commitments, subject to adjustment as provided in <u>Section 2.20</u>. The ticking fee shall accrue at all times during the period beginning on the first Business Day following the Closing Date and ending on the DDTL Funding Date, including at any time during which one or more of the conditions in <u>Article IV</u> is not met, and shall be due and payable quarterly in arrears on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the Closing Date, and on the DDTL Funding Date. The ticking fee shall be calculated quarterly in arrears, and if there is any change in the Applicable Rate during any quarter, the actual daily undrawn portion shall be computed and multiplied by the Applicable Rate separately for each period during such quarter that such Applicable Rate was in effect.

- (c) Other Fees. (i) The Company shall pay to each Arranger and the Administrative Agent for their own respective accounts, in Dollars, fees in the amounts and at the times specified in the Fee Letters. Such fees shall be fully earned when paid and shall not be refundable for any reason whatsoever.
- (ii) The Company shall pay to the Lenders, in Dollars, such fees as shall have been separately agreed upon in writing in the amounts and at the times so specified. Such fees shall be fully earned when paid and shall not be refundable for any reason whatsoever.
- 2.12 Computation of Interest and Fees. All computations of interest for Base Rate Loans (including Base Rate Loans determined by reference to the Eurodollar Rate) shall be made on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, and actual days elapsed. All other computations of fees and interest shall be made on the basis of a 360-day year and actual days elapsed (which results in more fees or interest, as applicable, being paid than if computed on the basis of a 365-day year), or, in the case of interest in respect of Revolving Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies as to which market practice differs from the foregoing, in accordance with such market practice. Interest shall accrue on each Loan for the day on which the Loan is made, and shall not accrue on a Loan, or any portion thereof, for the day on which the Loan or such portion is paid, provided that any Loan that is repaid on the same day on which it is made shall, subject to Section 2.14(a), bear interest for one day. Each determination by the Administrative Agent of an interest rate or fee hereunder shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

# 2.13 Evidence of Debt.

(a) The Credit Extensions made by each Lender shall be evidenced by one or more accounts or records maintained by such Lender and by the Administrative Agent in the ordinary course of business. The accounts or records maintained by the Administrative Agent and each Lender shall be conclusive absent manifest error of the amount of the Credit Extensions made by the Lenders to the Borrowers and the interest and payments thereon. Any failure to so record or any error in doing so shall not, however, limit or otherwise affect the obligation of the Borrowers hereunder to pay any amount owing with respect to the Obligations. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by any Lender and the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent in respect of such matters, the accounts are records of the Administrative Agent, such Borrower shall execute and deliver to such Lender (through the Administrative Agent) a Note, which shall evidence such Lender's Loans to such Borrower in addition to such accounts or records. Each Lender may attach schedules to its Note and endorse thereon the date, Type (if applicable), Class (if applicable) amount, currency and maturity of its Loans and payments with respect thereto.

(b) In addition to the accounts and records referred to inclause (a), each Lender and the Administrative Agent shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice accounts or records evidencing the purchases and sales by such Lender of participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by the Administrative Agent and the accounts and records of any Lender in respect of such matters, the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent shall control in the absence of manifest error.

### 2.14 Payments Generally; Administrative Agent's Clawback.

(a) General. All payments to be made by the Borrowers shall be made without condition or deduction for any counterclaim, defense, recoupment or setoff. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein and except with respect to principal of and interest on Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, all payments by the Borrowers hereunder shall be made to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the respective Lenders to which such payment is owed, at the applicable Administrative Agent's Office in Dollars and in Same Day Funds not later than 2:00 p.m. on the date specified herein. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all payments by the Borrowers hereunder with respect to principal and interest on Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency shall be made to the Administrative Agent for the account of the respective Lenders to which such payment is owed, at the applicable Administrative Agent's Office in such Alternative Currency and in Same Day Funds not later than the Applicable Time specified by the Administrative Agent on the dates specified herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent may require that any payments due under this Agreement be made in the United States. If, for any reason, any Borrower is prohibited by any Law from making any required payment hereunder in an Alternative Currency, such Borrower shall make such payment in Dollars in the Dollar Equivalent of the Alternative Currency payment amount. The Administrative Agent will promptly distribute to each applicable Lender its Applicable Percentage (or other applicable share as provided herein) of any such payment in respect of any Class of Loans in like funds as received by wire transfer to such applicable Lender's Lending Office. All payments received by the Administrative Agent (i) after 2:00 p.m., in the case of payments in Dollars, or (ii) after the Applicable Time specified by the Administrative Agent in the case of payments in an Alternative Currency, shall in each case be deemed receiv

- (b) (i) Funding by Lenders; Presumption by Administrative Agent. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing of Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans (or, in the case of any Borrowing of Base Rate Revolving Loans, prior to 12:00 noon on the date of such Borrowing) that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with Section 2.02 (or, in the case of a Borrowing of Base Rate Revolving Loans, that such Lender has made such share available in accordance with and at the time required by Section 2.02 and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the applicable Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the applicable Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount in Same Day Funds with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to such Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (A) in the case of a payment to be made by such Lender, the Overnight Rate, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Administrative Agent in connection with the foregoing, and (B) in the case of a payment to be made by such Borrower, the interest rate applicable to Base Rate Cavons. If such Borrower and such Lender shall pay such interest to the Administrative Agent for the same or an overlapping period, the Administrative Agent shall promptly remit to such Borrower the amount of such interest paid by such Borrower for such period. If such Lender pays its share of the applicable Borrower shall be without prejudice to any claim such Borrower may have against a Lender that shall h
- (ii) Payments by Borrower; Presumptions by Administrative Agent. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or the applicable L/C Issuer hereunder that such Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if such Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or such L/C Issuer, in Same Day Funds with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the Overnight Rate.

A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Lender or Borrower with respect to any amount owing under this clause (b) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

- (c) Failure to Satisfy Conditions Precedent. If any Lender makes available to the Administrative Agent funds for any Loan to be made by such Lender to any Borrower as provided in the foregoing provisions of this Article II, and such funds are not made available to such Borrower by the Administrative Agent because the conditions to the applicable Credit Extension set forth in Article IV are not satisfied or waived in accordance with the terms hereof, the Administrative Agent shall return such funds (in like funds as received from such Lender) to such Lender, without interest.
- (d) <u>Obligations of Lenders Several</u>. The obligations of the Lenders hereunder to make Revolving Loans, to fund participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans and to make payments pursuant to <u>Section 12.04(c)</u> are several and not joint. The failure of any Lender to make any Revolving Loan, to fund any such participation or to make any payment under <u>Section 12.04(c)</u> on any date required hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender of its corresponding obligation to do so on such date, and no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to so make its Revolving Loan, to purchase its participation or to make its payment under <u>Section 12.04(c)</u>.
- (e) <u>Funding Source.</u> Nothing herein shall be deemed to obligate any Lender to obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner or to constitute a representation by any Lender that it has obtained or will obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner. Each Lender may, at its option, make any Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan; provided that any exercise of such option shall not affect in any manner the obligation of the Borrowers to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- 2.15 Sharing of Payments by Lenders. If any Lender shall, by exercising any right of setoff or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any Class of Loans made by it, or the participations in L/C Obligations or in Swing Line Loans held by it resulting in such Lender's receiving payment of a proportion of the aggregate amount of such Class of Loans or participations and accrued interest thereon greater than its pro rata share thereof as provided herein, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall (a) notify the Administrative Agent of such fact, and (b) purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the applicable Class of Loans and subparticipations in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans of the other Lenders, or make such other adjustments as shall be equitable, so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Class of Loans and other amounts owing them, provided that:
  - (i) if any such participations or subparticipations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations or subparticipations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest; and
  - (ii) the provisions of this Section shall not be construed to apply to (x) any payment made by a Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement (including the application of funds arising from the existence of a Defaulting Lender), (y) the application of Cash Collateral provided for in Section 2.19, or (z) any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or subparticipations in L/C Obligations or Swing Line Loans to any assignee or participant, other than an assignment to the Company or any Subsidiary thereof (as to which the provisions of this Section shall apply).

Each Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against such Borrower rights of setoff and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of such Borrower in the amount of such participation.

## 2.16 Designated Borrowers.

- (a) Each of Equifax Canada, Equifax Limited and Equifax Luxembourg (each a signatory to this Agreement on the Closing Date) shall be a "Designated Borrower" hereunder on the Closing Date.
- The Company may at any time, upon not less than 15 Business Days' notice from the Company to the Administrative Agent (or such shorter period as may be agreed by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion), designate any additional Eligible Subsidiary (an "Applicant Borrower") as a Designated Borrower to receive Revolving Loans, Bid Loans or Swing Line Loans hereunder by delivering to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly deliver counterparts thereof to each Lender) a duly executed notice and agreement in substantially the form of Exhibit G (a "Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreement"). The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that prior to any Applicant Borrower becoming entitled to utilize the credit facilities provided for herein the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall have received such supporting resolutions, incumbency certificates, opinions of counsel and other documents or information, in form, content and scope reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, as may be required by the Administrative Agent or the Required Revolving Lenders in their sole discretion, including all documentation and other information requested by the Administrative Agent or any Lender that is required under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including all information required under the Patriot Act, and Notes signed by such new Borrowers to the extent any Lenders so require. If the Administrative Agent and the Required Revolving Lenders agree that an Applicant Borrower shall be entitled to receive Revolving Loans, Bid Loans and Swing Line Loans hereunder (which determination may be made by the Administrative Agent and the Required Revolving Lenders in their sole discretion), then promptly following receipt of all such requested resolutions, incumbency certificates, opinions of counsel and other documents or information, the Administrative Agent shall send a notice in substantially the form of Exhibit H (a "Designated Borrower Notice") to the Company and the Lenders specifying the effective date upon which the Applicant Borrower shall constitute a Designated Borrower for purposes hereof, whereupon each of the Revolving Lenders agrees to permit such Designated Borrower to receive Revolving Loans, Bid Loans and Swing Line Loans, on the terms and conditions set forth herein, and each of the parties agrees that such Designated Borrower otherwise shall be a Borrower for all purposes of this Agreement; provided that no Revolving Loan Notice or Letter of Credit Application may be submitted by or on behalf of such Designated Borrower until the date five Business Days after such effective date.

- (c) Notwithstanding the foregoing <u>clause (b)</u>, if, as to any Designated Borrower (designated as such after the Closing Date) that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia, any Lender has notified the Administrative Agent (which notice has not been withdrawn) that such Lender has determined in good faith that, as of the date on which such Designated Borrower was first eligible to borrow pursuant to the proviso in <u>clause (b)</u>, such Lender cannot make or maintain Revolving Loans, Bid Loans or Swing Line Loans to such Designated Borrower without (i) adverse tax or legal consequences or (ii) violating (or raising a substantial question as to whether such Lender would violate) any applicable law or regulation or any guideline or request from any central bank or other Governmental Authority (whether or not having the force of law) then any obligation of such Lender to make Revolving Loans, Bid Loans and Swing Line Loans to such Designated Borrower shall be suspended until such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer exist and, for the avoidance of doubt, such Lender shall not be Defaulting Lender due to such suspension.
- (d) The Obligations of the Company and each Designated Borrower that is a Domestic Subsidiary shall be joint and several in nature. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other Loan Document (i) the Obligations of all Designated Borrowers that are Foreign Subsidiaries shall be several in nature, and (ii) no Borrower that is a Foreign Subsidiary shall be obligated to repay the principal amount of or to pay accrued interest on any Loans made by the Lenders to the Company or any other Borrower (other than such Foreign Subsidiary, in its capacity as a Borrower). In addition to and not in limitation of the foregoing, the parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the representations and warranties made in <a href="Article V">Article V</a> of this Agreement by each Designated Borrower are only being made by such Borrower in respect of itself and not in respect of any other Borrower.
- (e) Each Subsidiary of the Company that is or becomes a "Designated Borrower" pursuant to this Section 2.16 hereby irrevocably appoints the Company as its agent for all purposes relevant to this Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents, including (i) the giving and receipt of notices, (ii) the execution and delivery of all documents, instruments and certificates contemplated herein and all modifications hereto, and (iii) the receipt of the proceeds of any Loans made by the Lenders to any such Designated Borrower hereunder. Any acknowledgment, consent, direction, certification or other action which might otherwise be valid or effective only if given or taken by all Borrowers, or by each Borrower acting singly, shall be valid and effective if given or taken only by the Company, whether or not any such other Borrower joins therein. Any notice, demand, consent, acknowledgement, direction, certification or other communication delivered to the Company in accordance with the terms of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been delivered to each Designated Borrower.

(f) The Company may from time to time, upon not less than 15 Business Days' notice from the Company to the Administrative Agent (or such shorter period as may be agreed by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion), terminate a Designated Borrower's status as such, <u>provided</u> that there are no outstanding Loans payable by such Designated Borrower on account of any Revolving Loans, Bid Loans or Swing Line Loans made to it, as of the effective date of such termination. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Lenders of any such termination of a Designated Borrower's status.

## 2.17 Extension of Revolving Maturity Date.

- (a) Requests for Extension. The Company may, at any time following the first anniversary of the Closing Date, by notice to the Administrative Agent (who shall promptly notify the Revolving Lenders) not later than 35 days prior to the Revolving Maturity Date then in effect hereunder (the "Existing Revolving Maturity Date"), request that each Revolving Lender extend such Revolving Lender's Revolving Maturity Date for an additional year from the Existing Revolving Maturity Date, effective as of a date selected by the Company (the "Extension Effective Date"); provided that (i) the Company may make a maximum of two such requests, (ii) the Company may make only one such request during any rolling twelve-month period and (iii) the Extension Effective Date shall be at least 30 days, but not more than 90 days, after the date such extension request is received by the Administrative Agent (the "Extension Request Date").
- Lender Elections to Extend. Upon receipt of the extension request, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender of such request. If a Lender agrees, in its sole and individual discretion, to so extend the Existing Revolving Maturity Date applicable to its Commitment (an "Extending Lender"), it shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a written notice of its agreement to do so no later than 10 days after the Extension Request Date (or such later date to which the Company and the Administrative Agent shall agree), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly thereafter notify the Company of such Extending Lender's agreement to extend the Existing Revolving Maturity Date. The election of any Revolving Lender to agree to such extension shall not obligate any other Revolving Lender to so agree. Subject to Section 2.17(c), the Commitment of any Lender that fails to accept or respond to the Borrowers' request for extension of the Existing Revolving Maturity Date (and each Revolving Lender that determines not to so extend its Revolving Maturity Date, a "Non-Extending Lender") shall be terminated on the Existing Revolving Maturity Date then in effect for such Non-Extending Lender (without regard to any extension by other Lenders) and on such Existing Revolving Maturity Date the Borrowers shall pay in full the unpaid principal amount of all Revolving Loans owing to such Non-Extending Lender, together with all accrued and unpaid interest thereon and all accrued and unpaid fees owing to such Non-Extending Lender under this Agreement to the date of such payment of principal and all other amounts due to such Non-Extending Lender under this Agreement.

- (c) Additional Commitment Lenders. The Company shall have the right to replace each Non-Extending Lender with, and add as "Revolving Lenders" under this Agreement in place thereof, one or more Eligible Assignees (each, an "Additional Commitment Lender") as provided in Section 12.13; provided that each of such Additional Commitment Lender shall enter into an Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Additional Commitment Lender shall, effective as of the Existing Revolving Maturity Date, undertake a Commitment (and, if any such Additional Commitment Lender is already a Revolving Lender, its Revolving Commitment shall be in addition to such Revolving Lender's Revolving Commitment hereunder on such date).
- (d) Minimum Extension Requirement. If (and only if) the total of the Revolving Commitments of the Revolving Lenders that have agreed so to extend their Revolving Maturity Date (each, an "Extending Lender") and the additional Revolving Commitments of the Additional Commitment Lenders shall be more than 50% of the aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitments in effect immediately prior to the Existing Revolving Maturity Date, and the conditions precedent set forth in Section 2.17(e) are met as of the Extension Effective Date, the Revolving Maturity Date in effect with respect to the Commitments of such Extending Lenders and Additional Commitment Lenders (but not the Non-Extending Lenders) shall be extended by one calendar year to the date falling one year after the Existing Revolving Maturity Date (except that, if such date is not a Business Day, such Revolving Maturity Date as so extended shall be the next preceding Business Day) and each Additional Commitment Lender shall thereupon become a "Revolving Lender" for all purposes of this Agreement.
- (e) Conditions to Effectiveness of Extensions. As a condition precedent to such extension, the Company shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of each Borrower dated as of the Existing Revolving Maturity Date (in sufficient copies for each Extending Lender and each Additional Commitment Lender) signed by a Responsible Officer of such Borrower (i) certifying and attaching the resolutions adopted by such Borrower approving or consenting to such extension and (ii) in the case of the Company, certifying that, before and after giving effect to such extension, (A) the representations and warranties contained in Article V and the other Loan Documents are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Existing Revolving Maturity Date, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they are true and correct as of such earlier date, and except that for purposes of this Section 2.17, the representations and warranties contained in Section 5.01(m) shall be deemed to refer to the most recent statements furnished pursuant toclauses (a) and (b), respectively, of Section 6.01, and (B) no Default or Event of Default exists. In addition, on the Revolving Maturity Date of each Non-Extending Lender, the Borrowers shall prepay any Revolving Loans outstanding on such date (and pay any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 3.05) to the extent necessary to keep outstanding Revolving Loans ratable with any revised Applicable Revolving Percentages of the respective Revolving Lenders effective as of such date.
  - (f) <u>Conflicting Provisions</u>. This Section shall supersede any provisions in <u>Section 2.15</u> or <u>12.01</u> to the contrary.

#### 2.18 Increase in Commitments.

- (a) Request for Increase. Provided there exists no Default or Event of Default, upon notice to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly notify the Lenders), the Company may from time to time (but in any event no more than five (5) times during the term of this Agreement), request an increase in the Aggregate Revolving Commitments and/or provide for term loan commitments to the Company (an "Incremental Term Loan Commitment") hereunder by an aggregate amount for all such increases in the Aggregate Revolving Commitments and/or Incremental Term Loan Commitments not to exceed \$300,000,000, less, in the case of any requested increase in the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, the amount of any permanent reductions in the Aggregate Revolving Commitments requested by the Company pursuant to Section 2.08; provided that any such request for an increase in the Aggregate Revolving Commitments or providing for any Incremental Term Loan Commitments hereunder shall be in a minimum amount of \$50,000,000. At the time of sending such notice, the Company (in consultation with the Administrative Agent) shall specify the time period within which each Lender is requested to respond (which shall in no event be less than ten Business Days nor more than fifteen Business Days from the date of delivery of such notice to the Lenders).
- (b) <u>Lender Elections</u>. Each Lender shall notify the Administrative Agent within such time period whether or not it agrees to increase its Revolving Commitment and/or provide an Incremental Term Loan Commitment and, if so, in the case of any requested increase in the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, whether by an amount equal to, greater than, or less than its Applicable Revolving Percentage of such requested increase. Any Lender not responding within such time period shall be deemed to have declined to increase its Revolving Commitment or provide an Incremental Term Loan Commitment, as the case may be.
- (c) Notification by Administrative Agent; Additional Lenders. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Company and each Lender of the Lenders' responses to each request made hereunder. To achieve the full amount of a requested Incremental Term Loan Commitment or increase in the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, as applicable, and subject to the approval of the Administrative Agent, and, in the case of any requested increase in the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, the L/C Issuers and the Swing Line Lender (which approvals shall not be unreasonably withheld), the Company, after the earlier to occur of (i) the Administrative Agent's receipt of responses to the request from each Lender or (ii) ten Business Days after the delivery of such request, may invite additional Eligible Assignees to become Lenders pursuant to a joinder agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. No Lender shall be obligated to participate in such increase in the Aggregate Revolving Commitments or provide any part of the Incremental Term Loan Commitment, and shall have the right to accept or decline any request made hereunder in its sole discretion.

- (d) Effective Date and Allocations. If the Aggregate Revolving Commitments are increased or an Incremental Term Loan Commitment is provided for, in each case, in accordance with this Section, the Administrative Agent and the Company shall determine the effective date (the "Incremental Effective Date") and the final allocation to the Incremental Term Loan Commitment or such increase in the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, as the case may be. The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Company, the Lenders and such additional Eligible Assignees, if any, to the Incremental Term Loan Commitment or such increase in the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, as the case may be, and the Incremental Effective Date; provided that, in the case of any requested increase in the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, if, in the event each Lender has agreed to increase its Revolving Commitment by an amount at least equal to its ratable share of such increase, then the increase to the Applicable Revolving Percentage of each Lender shall be on a pro rata basis in accordance with such Lender's Revolving Commitment in effect on the Business Day prior to the Incremental Effective Date.
- (e) Conditions to Effectiveness of Incremental. As a condition precedent to any such Incremental Term Loan Commitment or increase in the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, as applicable, the Company shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of each applicable Borrower dated as of the Incremental Effective Date signed by a Responsible Officer of such Borrower (i) certifying and attaching the resolutions adopted by such Borrower approving or consenting to such Incremental Term Loan Commitment or increase in the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, as applicable, and any other corporate documents deemed reasonably necessary by the Administrative Agent, and (ii) in the case of the Company, certifying that, before and immediately after giving effect to such increase, (A) no Default or Event of Default exists and (B) evidencing (in reasonable detail prepared in good faith and in a manner and using such methodology which is consistent with the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 6.01), compliance on a Pro Forma Basis (as defined below) with the financial covenant contained inSection 8.01 as of the most recently ended fiscal quarter on a trailing four quarter basis. The Company shall also deliver opinions in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent of internal and external counsel to the Company, addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, with respect to the applicable Borrowers, the Incremental Term Loan Commitment or increase in the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, as applicable, and such other matters as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request. The applicable Borrower shall prepay any Loans outstanding on and prior to giving effect to the Incremental Effective Date (and pay any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 12.04) to the extent necessary to keep the outstanding Loans ratable with any revised Applicable Revolving Percentages arising from any nonratable increase in the Aggregate Revolving Commitments under this Sec
- (f) <u>Incremental Term Loans</u>. Any incremental term loans made pursuant to this Section (the 'Incremental Term Loans') shall be subject to the same terms as the DDT Loans (including, without limitation, maturity date, interest rate margin and scheduled principal payment requirements) other than the conditions to funding of the DDT Loans set forth in Section 4.02;

(g) <u>Incremental Amendment</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 12.01, the Administrative Agent is expressly permitted to amend the Loan Documents to the extent necessary to give effect to any increase pursuant to this Section and changes necessary or advisable in connection therewith (including amendments to ensure pro rata allocations of Eurodollar Rate Loans and Base Rate Loans between Loans incurred pursuant to this Section and Loans outstanding immediately prior to any such incurrence.

As used in this clause, the term "Pro Forma Basis" means the following pro forma adjustments made for purposes of determining compliance on a pro forma basis with the maximum Leverage Ratio as required above pursuant to this clause: (x) the Consolidated EBITDA during the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters most recently ended of (or attributable to) (A) any other Person acquired (whether by merger, consolidation or otherwise) or disposed of by the Company or any of its Consolidated Subsidiaries, or (B) all or substantially all of the business or assets of any other Person or operating division or business unit of any other Person, acquired (whether by merger, consolidation or otherwise) or disposed of by the Company or one of its Consolidated Subsidiaries (in each case to the extent such acquisition or disposition is permitted under this Agreement), shall be included (in the case of any acquisition) or excluded (in the case of any disposition, so long as the Consolidated EBITDA of or attributable to such Capital Stock, asset, operating division or business unit disposed of, sold or otherwise transferred, exceeds 5% of Consolidated Operating Profit for the immediately preceding Fiscal Year), as applicable, in determining Consolidated EBITDA of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, provided further that such acquisition is or will be funded in whole or in part with the proceeds of any Loans contemplated to be made after giving effect to such requested increase in the Aggregate Revolving Commitments or Aggregate Term Loan Commitments pursuant to this Section 2.18 (such Loans referred to herein as the 'Subject Loans'), and (y) the principal amount of Debt in respect of any Subject Loans incurred or to be incurred by any Borrower, together with the aggregate amount of Debt assumed or otherwise continued in connection with any such acquisition (but only to the extent such Debt would constitute Consolidated Funded Debt following consummation of such acquisition), shall be included in determining Consol

(h) <u>Conflicting Provisions</u>. This Section shall supersede any provisions in <u>Section 2.15</u> or <u>12.01</u> to the contrary.

### 2.19 Cash Collateral.

(a) <u>Certain Credit Support Events</u> Upon the request of the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer (i) if such L/C Issuer has honored any full or partial drawing request under any Letter of Credit and such drawing has resulted in an L/C Borrowing that has not been repaid by the Company, or (ii) if, as of the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, any L/C Obligation for any reason remains outstanding, the Company shall, in each case, immediately Cash Collateralize the then Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations. At any time that there shall exist a Defaulting Lender, immediately upon the request of the Administrative Agent, such L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender, the Company shall deliver to the Administrative Agent Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to cover all Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to Section 2.20(a)(iv) and any Cash Collateral provided by the Defaulting Lender).

- (b) Grant of Security Interest. All Cash Collateral (other than credit support not constituting funds subject to deposit) required to be maintained pursuant to this Agreement shall be maintained in blocked, non-interest bearing deposit accounts at SunTrust Bank. The Company, and to the extent provided by any Lender, such Lender, hereby grants to (and subjects to the control of) the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the applicable L/C Issuer and the Lenders (including the Swing Line Lender), and agrees to maintain, a first priority security interest in all such cash, deposit accounts and all balances therein, and all other property so provided as collateral pursuant hereto, and in all proceeds of the foregoing, all as security for the obligations to which such Cash Collateral may be applied pursuant to Section 2.19(c). If at any time the Administrative Agent determines that Cash Collateral is subject to any right or claim of any Person other than the Administrative Agent as herein provided, or that the total amount of such Cash Collateral is less than the applicable Fronting Exposure and other obligations secured thereby, the Company or the relevant Defaulting Lender will, promptly upon demand by the Administrative Agent, pay or provide to the Administrative Agent additional Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to eliminate such deficiency.
- (c) <u>Application</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Cash Collateral provided under any of this Section 2.19 or Sections 2.04, 2.05, 2.07, 2.20 or 9.02 in respect of Letters of Credit or Swing Line Loans shall be held and applied to the satisfaction of the specific L/C Obligations, Swing Line Loans, obligations to fund participations therein (including, as to Cash Collateral provided by a Defaulting Lender, any interest accrued on such obligation) and other obligations for which the Cash Collateral was so provided, prior to any other application of such property as may be provided for herein.
- (d) Release. Cash Collateral (or the appropriate portion thereof) provided to reduce Fronting Exposure or to secure any other obligations as provided for in this Agreement shall be released promptly following (i) the elimination of the applicable Fronting Exposure or other obligations giving rise thereto (including by the termination of Defaulting Lender status of the applicable Lender (or, as appropriate, its assignee following compliance with Section 12.06(b)(vi)) or (ii) the Administrative Agent's good faith determination that there exists excess Cash Collateral; provided that (x) that Cash Collateral furnished by or on behalf of a Borrower shall not be released during the continuance of a Default or Event of Default (and following application as provided in this Section 2.19 may be otherwise applied in accordance with Section 9.04), and (y) the Company and the applicable L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, as applicable, may agree that Cash Collateral shall not be released but instead held to support future anticipated Fronting Exposure or other obligations as provided for in this Agreement.

### 2.20 Defaulting Lenders.

- (a) Adjustments. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as that Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable Law:
- (i) <u>Waivers and Amendments</u>. That Defaulting Lender's right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as set forth in <u>Section 12.01</u>.
- Reallocation of Payments. Any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of that Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Article IX or otherwise, and including any amounts made available to the Administrative Agent by that Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 12.08), shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by that Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by that Defaulting Lender to any L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender hereunder; third, if so determined by the Administrative Agent or requested by any L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, to be held as Cash Collateral for future funding obligations of that Defaulting Lender of any participation in any Swing Line Loan or Letter of Credit; fourth, as the Company may request (so long as no Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which that Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; fifth, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Company, to be held in a non-interest bearing deposit account and released in order to satisfy obligations of that Defaulting Lender to fund Loans under this Agreement; sixth, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders, any L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender, any L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender against that Defaulting Lender as a result of that Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; seventh, so long as no Default or Event of Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Company as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Company against that Defaulting Lender as a result of that Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; and eighth, to that Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided that if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans or L/C Borrowings in respect of which that Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share and (y) such Loans or L/C Borrowings were made at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 4.03 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, and L/C Borrowings owed to, all non-Defaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, or L/C Borrowings owed to, that Defaulting Lender. Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post Cash Collateral pursuant to this Section 2.20(a)(ii) shall be deemed paid to and redirected by that Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto.

- (iii) Certain Fees. That Defaulting Lender (x) shall not be entitled to receive any commitment fee pursuant to Section 2.11(a) for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender (and the Company shall not be required to pay any such fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to that Defaulting Lender) for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender only to extent allocable to the sum of (1) the Outstanding Amount of the Revolving Loans funded by it and (2) its Applicable Revolving Percentage of the stated amount of Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans for which it has provided Cash Collateral pursuant to Section 2.04, 2.05, 2.19, or 2.20(a)(ii), as applicable (and the Company shall (A) be required to pay to each of the L/C Issuers and the Swing Line Lender, as applicable, the amount of such fee allocable to its Fronting Exposure arising from that Defaulting Lender and (B) not be required to pay the remaining amount of such fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to that Defaulting Lender) and (y) shall be limited in its right to receive Letter of Credit Fees as provided in Section 2.04(h).
- (iv) Reallocation of Applicable Revolving Percentages to Reduce Fronting Exposure. During any period in which there is a Defaulting Lender, for purposes of computing the amount of the obligation of each non-Defaulting Lender to acquire, refinance or fund participations in Letters of Credit or Swing Line Loans pursuant to Sections 2.04 and 2.05, the "Applicable Revolving Percentage" of each non-Defaulting Lender shall be computed without giving effect to the Commitment of that Defaulting Lender; provided that (i) each such reallocation shall be given effect only if, at the date the applicable Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, no Default or Event of Default exists; and (ii) the aggregate obligation of each non-Defaulting Lender to acquire, refinance or fund participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans shall not exceed the positive difference, if any, of (1) the Commitment of that non-Defaulting Lender minus (2) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Revolving Loans of that Lender.
- (b) <u>Defaulting Lender Cure</u>. If the Company, the Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and the applicable L/C Issuer agree in writing in their sole discretion that a Defaulting Lender should no longer be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein (which may include arrangements with respect to any Cash Collateral), that Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase that portion of outstanding Loans of the other Lenders or take such other actions as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Revolving Loans and funded and unfunded participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans to be held on a pro rata basis by the Lenders in accordance with their Applicable Revolving Percentages (without giving effect to <u>Section 2.20(a)(iv)</u>), whereupon that Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; <u>provided</u> that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Company while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; and <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.

## ARTICLE III. TAXES, YIELD PROTECTION AND ILLEGALITY

#### 3.01 Taxes.

- (a) Payments Free of Taxes; Obligation to Withhold; Payments on Account of Taxes.
- (i) Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Borrower under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable Laws. If any applicable Laws (as determined in the good faith discretion of the Administrative Agent) require the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by the Administrative Agent or any Borrower, then the Administrative Agent or such Borrower shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding, upon the basis of the information and documentation to be delivered pursuant to <u>subsection (e)</u> below.
- (ii) If any Borrower or the Administrative Agent shall be required by any applicable Laws to withhold or deduct any Taxes from any payment, then (A) such Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as required by such Laws, shall withhold or make such deductions as are determined by it to be required based upon the information and documentation it has received pursuant to subsection (e) below, (B) such Borrower or the Administrative Agent, to the extent required by such Laws, shall timely pay the full amount withheld or deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with such Laws, and (C) to the extent that the withholding or deduction is made on account of Indemnified Taxes, the sum payable by such Borrower shall be increased as necessary so that after any required withholding or the making of all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 3.01) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such withholding or deduction been made.
- (b) <u>Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrower</u>. Without limiting the provisions of <u>clause (a)</u> above, each Borrower shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of, any Other Taxes.
- (c) <u>Tax Indemnifications</u>. (i) Each Borrower shall, and does hereby, indemnify each Recipient, and shall make payment in respect thereof within 10 days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this <u>Section 3.01</u>) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient, and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate setting forth in reasonable detail the nature and amount of such payment or liability delivered to the applicable Borrower by a Lender or the applicable L/C Issuer, with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender or the applicable L/C Issuer, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

- (ii) Each Lender and each L/C Issuer shall, and does hereby, severally indemnify, and shall make payment in respect thereof within 10 days after demand therefor, (x) the Administrative Agent against any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender or such L/C Issuer (but only to the extent that the applicable Borrower has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of such Borrower to do so), (y) the Administrative Agent and the applicable Borrower, as applicable, against any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 12.06(d) relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register, and (z) the Administrative Agent and the applicable Borrower, as applicable, against any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender or such L/C Issuer, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent or such Borrower in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate setting forth in reasonable detail the nature and amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender and each L/C Issuer hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be, under this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this clause (ii).
- (d) Evidence of Payments. Upon request by a Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, after any payment of Taxes by such Borrower or by the Administrative Agent to a Governmental Authority as provided in this Section 3.01, such Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent or the Administrative Agent shall deliver to such Borrower, as the case may be, the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of any return required by Laws to report such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to such Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be.

### (e) Status of Lenders; Tax Documentation.

(i) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Company and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Company or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Company or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by the Company or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Company or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Company or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Section 3.01(e)(ii)(A), (ii)(B) and (ii)(D) below) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.

- (ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that a Borrower is a U.S. Person,
- (A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to such Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of such Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;
- (B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to such Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of such Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:
  - (I) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;
    - (II) executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8ECI,
  - (III) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) the relevant certificate to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of such Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (each such relevant certificate, substantially in the form of Exhibit I, a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E; or

- (IV) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, executed originals of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, the relevant U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; <u>provided</u> that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide the relevant U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;
- (C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to such Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of such Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit such Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and
- (D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to such Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by such Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by such Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for such Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.
- (iii) Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered pursuant to this <u>Section 3.01</u> expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the applicable Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

- (f) Treatment of Certain Refunds Unless required by applicable Laws, at no time shall the Administrative Agent have any obligation to file for or otherwise pursue on behalf of a Lender or any L/C Issuer, or have any obligation to pay to any Lender or any L/C Issuer, any refund of Taxes withheld or deducted from funds paid for the account of such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be. If any Recipient determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified by the applicable Borrower or with respect to which such Borrower has paid additional amounts pursuant to this Section 3.01, it shall pay to such Borrower an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made, or additional amounts paid, by such Borrower under this Section 3.01 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) incurred by such Recipient, and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund), provided that such Borrower, upon the request of the Recipient, agrees to repay the amount paid over to such Borrower (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) to the Recipient in the event the Recipient is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this clause (f), in no event will the applicable Recipient be required to pay any amount to any Borrower pursuant to this subsection the payment of which would place the Recipient in a less favorable net after-Tax position than such Recipient would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This clause (f) shall not be construed to require any Recipient to make available
- (g) <u>Survival</u>. Each party's obligations under this <u>Section 3.01</u> shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender or an L/C Issuer, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all other Obligations.
- Illegality. If any Lender determines that any Law has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for any Lender or its applicable Lending Office to make, maintain or fund Loans whose interest is determined by reference to the Eurodollar Rate (whether denominated in Dollars or an Alternative Currency), or to determine or charge interest rates based upon the Eurodollar Rate, or any Governmental Authority has imposed material restrictions on the authority of such Lender to purchase or sell, or to take deposits of, Dollars or any Alternative Currency in the applicable interbank market, then, on notice thereof by such Lender to the Company through the Administrative Agent, (i) any obligation of such Lender to make or continue Eurodollar Rate Loans in the affected currency or currencies, or in the case of Eurodollar Rate Loans in Dollars, to convert Base Rate Revolving Loans to Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans shall be suspended, and (ii) if such notice asserts the illegality of such Lender making or maintaining Base Rate Loans the interest rate on which is determined by reference to the Eurodollar Rate component of the Base Rate, the interest rate on which Base Rate Loans of such Lender shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to the Eurodollar Rate component of the Base Rate, in each case until such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Company that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer exist. Upon receipt of such notice, (x) the Borrowers shall, upon demand from such Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), prepay or, if applicable, and such loans are denominated in Dollars, convert all Eurodollar Rate Loans of such Lender and Base Rate Loans as to which the interest rate is determined with reference to Eurodollar Rate to Base Rate Loans (the interest rate on which Base Rate Loans of such Lender shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to the Eurodollar Rate component of the Base Rate), either on the last day of the Interest Period therefor, if such Lender may lawfully continue to maintain such Eurodollar Rate Loans to such day, or immediately, if such Lender may not lawfully continue to maintain such Eurodollar Rate Loans or Base Rate Loans and (y) if such notice asserts the illegality of such Lender determining or charging interest rates based upon the Eurodollar Rate, the Administrative Agent shall during the period of such suspension compute the Base Rate applicable to such Lender without reference to the Eurodollar Rate component thereof until the Administrative Agent is advised in writing by such Lender that it is no longer illegal for such Lender to determine or charge interest rates based upon the Eurodollar Rate. Upon any such prepayment or conversion, the Borrowers shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so prepaid or converted.

3.03 Inability to Determine Rates. If the Required Lenders determine that for any reason in connection with any request for a Eurodollar Rate Loan or a conversion to or continuation thereof that (a) deposits (whether in Dollars or an Alternative Currency) are not being offered to banks in the applicable offshore interbank eurodollar market for such currency for the applicable amount and Interest Period of such Eurodollar Rate Loan, (b) adequate and reasonable means do not exist for determining the Eurodollar Rate for any requested Interest Period with respect to a proposed Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loan or in connection with an existing or proposed Base Rate Loan (whether in Dollars or an Alternative Currency), or (c) the Eurodollar Rate for any requested Interest Period with respect to a proposed Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loan does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of funding such Loan, the Administrative Agent will promptly so notify the Company and each Lender. Thereafter, (x) the obligation of the Lenders to make or maintain Eurodollar Rate Loans in the affected currency or currencies shall be suspended, and (y) in the event of a determining the Base Rate shall be suspended, in each case until the Administrative Agent (upon the instruction of the Required Lenders) revokes such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, the Company may revoke any pending request for a Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans in the affected currency or currencies or, failing that, will be deemed to have converted such request into a request for a Borrowing of Base Rate Loans in the amount specified therein.

### 3.04 Increased Costs; Reserves on Eurodollar Rate Loans.

- (a) <u>Increased Costs Generally</u>. If any Change in Law shall:
- (i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended or participated in by, any Lender (except (A) any reserve requirement contemplated by <u>Section 3.04(e)</u> and (B) any additional interest required pursuant to <u>Section 3.08</u>) or any L/C Issuer;
- (ii) subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) Connection Income Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto; or

(iii) impose on any Lender or any L/C Issuer or the London interbank market any other condition, cost or expense affecting this Agreement or Eurodollar Rate Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender of making, converting to, continuing or maintaining any Loan the interest on which is determined by reference to the Eurodollar Rate (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan), or to increase the cost to such Lender or such L/C Issuer of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit (or of maintaining its obligation to participate in or to issue any Letter of Credit), or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender or such L/C Issuer, hereunder (whether of principal, interest or any other amount) then, upon request of such Lender or such L/C Issuer, the Company will pay (or cause the applicable Designated Borrower to pay) to such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered; provided that, as to any claim for compensation made by a Lender pursuant to this Section 3.04, in respect of any Change in Law, such Lender shall only make such claim on the Company if such Lender is otherwise generally making such claims on other similarly situated debtors of such Lender.

- (b) <u>Capital Requirements.</u> If any Lender or any L/C Issuer determines that any Change in Law affecting such Lender or such L/C Issuer or any Lending Office of such Lender or such Lender's or such L/C Issuer's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or such L/C Issuer's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or such L/C Issuer's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement, the Commitments of such Lender or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by such L/C Issuer, to a level below that which such Lender or such L/C Issuer or such Lender's or such L/C Issuer's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or such L/C Issuer's policies and the policies of such Lender's or such L/C Issuer's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time the Company will pay (or cause the applicable Designated Borrower to pay) to such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such L/C Issuer or such Lender's or such L/C Issuer holding company for any such reduction suffered; provided that, as to any claim for compensation made by a Lender or such L/C Issuer pursuant to this Section 3.04, in respect of any Change in Law, such Lender or such L/C Issuer shall only make such claim on the Company if such Lender or such L/C Issuer is otherwise generally making such claims on other similarly situated debtors of such Lender or such L/C Issuer.
- (c) <u>Certificates for Reimbursement.</u> A certificate of a Lender or an L/C Issuer setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or such L/C Issuer or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in <u>clause (a)</u> or <u>(b)</u> of this Section and delivered to the Company shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Company shall pay (or cause the applicable Designated Borrower to pay) such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof.

- (d) <u>Delay in Requests</u>. Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or any L/C Issuer to demand compensation pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or such L/C Issuer's right to demand such compensation, <u>provided</u> that no Borrower shall be required to compensate a Lender or an L/C Issuer pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section for any increased costs incurred or reductions suffered more than ninety (90) days prior to the date that such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be, notifies the Company of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or such L/C Issuer's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the ninety (90) day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof).
- Reserves on Eurodollar Rate Loans. The Company shall pay (or cause the applicable Designated Borrower to pay) to each Lender, (i) as long as such Lender shall be required to maintain reserves with respect to liabilities or assets consisting of or including Eurodollar funds or deposits (currently known as "Eurodollar liabilities"), additional interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Eurodollar Rate Loan equal to the actual costs of such reserves allocated to such Loan by such Lender (as determined by such Lender in good faith, which determination shall be conclusive), and (ii) as long as such Lender shall be required to comply with any reserve ratio requirement or analogous requirement of any central banking or financial regulatory authority imposed in respect of the maintenance of the Commitments or the funding of Eurodollar Rate Loans, such additional costs (expressed as a percentage per annum and rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest five decimal places) equal to the actual costs allocated to such Commitment or Loan by such Lender (as determined by such Lender in good faith, which determination shall be conclusive), which shall be due and payable on each date on which interest is payable on such Loan; provided that the Company shall have received at least 10 days' prior notice (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) of such additional interest or costs from such Lender. If a Lender fails to give notice 10 days prior to the relevant Interest Payment Date, such additional interest or costs shall be due and payable 10 days from receipt of such notice.
- 3.05 Compensation for Losses. Upon demand of any Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) from time to time, the Company shall promptly compensate (or cause the applicable Designated Borrower to compensate) such Lender for and hold such Lender harmless from any loss, cost or expense incurred by it as a result of:
  - (a) any continuation, conversion, payment or prepayment of any Loan other than a Base Rate Loan on a day other than the last day of the Interest Period for such Loan (whether voluntary, mandatory, automatic, by reason of acceleration, or otherwise);

- (b) any failure by any Borrower (for a reason other than the failure of such Lender to make a Loan) to prepay, borrow, continue or convert any Loan other than a Base Rate Loan on the date or in the amount notified by the Company or the applicable Designated Borrower;
- (c) any failure by any Borrower to make payment of any Loan or drawing under any Letter of Credit (or interest due thereon) denominated in an Alternative Currency on its scheduled due date or any payment thereof in a different currency; or
- (d) any assignment of a Eurodollar Rate Loan on a day other than the last day of the Interest Period therefor as a result of a request by the Company pursuant to Section 12.13;

including any loss of anticipated profits, any foreign exchange losses and any loss or expense arising from the liquidation or reemployment of funds obtained by it to maintain such Loan, from fees payable to terminate the deposits from which such funds were obtained or from the performance of any foreign exchange contract. The Company shall also pay (or cause the applicable Designated Borrower to pay) any customary administrative fees charged by such Lender in connection with the foregoing.

For purposes of calculating amounts payable by the Company (or the applicable Designated Borrower) to the Lenders under this Section 3.05, each Lender shall be deemed to have funded each Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loan made by it at the Eurodollar Rate for such Loan by a matching deposit or other borrowing in the onshore interbank market for such currency for a comparable amount and for a comparable period, whether or not such Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loan was in fact so funded.

### 3.06 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders.

(a) Designation of a Different Lending Office. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 3.04, or requires any Borrower to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender, any L/C Issuer, or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender or any L/C Issuer pursuant to Section 3.01, or requires any Borrower to pay any additional interest to any Lender pursuant to Section 3.08, or if any Lender gives a notice pursuant to Section 3.02, then, at the request of the Company or such applicable Borrower, such Lender or such L/C Issuer shall, as applicable, use reasonable efforts to designate a different Lending Office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender or such L/C Issuer, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 3.01, 3.04 or 3.08, as the case may be, in the future, or eliminate the need for the notice pursuant to Section 3.02, as applicable, and (ii) in each case, would not subject such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be. The Company hereby agrees to pay (or to cause the applicable Designated Borrower to pay) all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender or any L/C Issuer in connection with any such designation or assignment.

- (b) Replacement of Lenders. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 3.04, or if any Borrower is required to pay any additional interest to any Lender pursuant to Section 3.08, or if any Borrower is required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 3.01 and, in each case, such Lender has declined or is unable to designate a different lending office in accordance with Section 3.06(a), the Company may replace such Lender in accordance with Section 12.13.
- 3.07 Survival. All of the Borrowers' obligations under this Article III shall survive termination of all Commitments, repayment of all other Obligations hereunder, and resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent.

#### 3.08 Additional Interest Costs.

- (a) Additional Interest. If and so long as any Lender is required to comply with reserve asset ratios, liquidity, cash margin or other requirements of any monetary or other authority (including any such requirement imposed by the Bank of England or the European Central Bank or the European System of Central Banks, but excluding any requirements described in Section 3.04(e)) in respect of any of such Lender's Eurodollar Rate Loans in any currency other than Dollars, such Lender may require the Company to pay, or cause the applicable Borrower to pay, contemporaneously with each payment of interest on each of such Loans subject to such requirements, additional interest on such Loan at a rate per annum specified by such Lender to be the cost to such Lender of complying with such requirements in relation to such Loan.
- (b) <u>Determination of Amounts Due.</u> Any additional interest owed pursuant to subsection (a) above shall be determined by the relevant Lender and notified to the Company (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) in the form of a certificate setting forth such additional interest at least five (5) Business Days before each date on which interest is payable for the relevant Loan, and such additional interest so notified to the Company by such Lender shall be payable to the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender on each date on which interest is payable for such Loan.
- (c) <u>Limitation on Amounts Due</u>. Failure or delay on the part of any Lender on any occasion to demand additional interest pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's right to demand such additional interest on any subsequent occasion.

# ARTICLE IV. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CREDIT EXTENSIONS

- **4.01 Conditions of Initial Credit Extension**. The obligation of each L/C Issuer and each Lender to make its initial Credit Extension (other than DDT Loans) hereunder is subject to satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:
  - (a) <u>Executed Loan Documents</u>. This Agreement, the Notes (if any) and all other applicable Loan Documents shall have been duly authorized, executed and delivered to the Administrative Agent by the parties thereto, shall be in full force and effect and no Default shall exist hereunder or thereunder.

#### (b) Closing Certificates; Etc.

- (i) Officers' Certificates. The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate from a Responsible Officer, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (a) to the effect that all representations and warranties of the Borrowers contained in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents are true, correct and complete in all material respects; (b) that the Borrowers are not in violation of any of the covenants contained in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents; and (c) that, after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; and that each of the closing conditions has been satisfied or waived (assuming satisfaction of the Administrative Agent where not advised otherwise).
- (ii) General Certificates. The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate of the secretary, assistant secretary of the Company certifying as to the incumbency and genuineness of the signature of each officer of the Company executing Loan Documents to which it is a party and certifying that attached thereto is a true, correct and complete copy of (A) the articles of incorporation, certificate of limited partnership, or certificate or articles of formation, of the Company and all amendments thereto, certified as of a recent date by the appropriate Governmental Authority in its jurisdiction of incorporation or formation, (B) the bylaws of the Company as in effect on the date of such certifications, and (C) resolutions duly adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company authorizing, as applicable, the borrowings contemplated hereunder and the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party.
- (iii) <u>Certificates of Good Standing</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received certificates as of a recent date of the good standing of the Company under the laws of its jurisdictions of organization.
- (iv) Opinions of Counsel. The Administrative Agent shall have received opinions in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent of internal and external counsel to the Company, addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders with respect to each of the Borrowers, the Loan Documents and such other matters as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request.
- (v) The Administrative Agent shall have received such documents and certificates as the Administrative Agent or its counsel may reasonably request relating to the organization, existence and good standing (or equivalent) of each Designated Borrower, the authorization of the borrowings contemplated hereunder and the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party, and any other legal matters relating to each Designated Borrower, this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel.

#### (c) <u>Consents</u>; <u>Defaults</u>.

- (i) <u>Governmental and Third Party Approvals.</u> The Borrowers shall have obtained all approvals, authorizations and consents of any Person and of all Governmental Authorities and courts having jurisdiction necessary in order to enter into this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as of the Closing Date. Additionally, there shall not exist any judgment, order, injunction or other restraint issued or filed or a hearing seeking injunctive relief or other restraint pending or notified prohibiting or imposing materially adverse conditions upon the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or otherwise referred to herein or therein.
  - (ii) No Event of Default. No Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

#### (d) <u>Financial Matters</u>.

- (i) <u>Financial Statements</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received and reviewed (A) the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its Subsidiaries for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014, including balance sheets, income and cash flow statements audited by independent public accountants of recognized national standing and prepared in conformity with GAAP, (B) a customary pro forma 5 year projection model containing projections of the Company and its Subsidiaries (after giving effect to this Agreement, consummation of the Veda Acquisition, any other Debt incurred in connection therewith, and the other transactions contemplated hereby and thereby) prepared on an annual basis, and (C) such other financial information as the Administrative Agent may request. To the extent that the information set forth in this <u>Section 4.01(d)(i)</u> is included in the Company's annual report on Form 10-K or quarterly report on Form 10-Q as filed with the SEC, such information shall be deemed delivered for purposes hereof.
- (ii) <u>Payment at Closing.</u> The Borrowers shall have paid any accrued and unpaid fees or commissions due hereunder (including, without limitation, legal fees and expenses payable under <u>Section 12.04</u>, to the extent invoiced) to the Administrative Agent and Lenders, and to any other Person such amount as may be due thereto in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, including all taxes, fees and other charges in connection with the execution, delivery, recording, filing and registration of any of the Loan Documents, and including all fees payable on the Closing Date pursuant to the Fee Letters.
- (e) <u>Litigation</u>. As of the Closing Date, there shall be no actions, suits or proceedings pending or, to the best knowledge of any Borrower, threatened (i) with respect to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or (ii) which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (f) <u>Payoff Letters</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) a copy of a duly executed payoff letter, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, evidencing the payment in full and termination of the Existing Credit Agreement and (ii) copies of additional duly executed payoff letters, each in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, evidencing the payment in full and termination of any other Debt of the Company and its Subsidiaries not permitted hereunder.

- (g) <u>Closing Date Compliance Certificate</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received a duly completed and executed compliance certificate in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent evidencing (and attaching applicable calculations) that, after giving pro forma effect to the Credit Extensions on the Closing Date and the use of proceeds thereof, the Veda Acquisition and all other Debt to be incurred in connection with consummation of the Veda Acquisition, the Leverage Ratio is not greater than 3.50 to 1.00.
- (h) Patriot Act. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall have received all documentation and information required by regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act, at least five (5) Business Days prior to the Closing Date to the extent that such documentation and information was requested by Administrative Agent or any Lender at least ten (10) Business Days prior to the Closing Date;
- (i) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The representations and warranties contained in <u>Article V</u> shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Closing Date.
  - (j) Veda Acquisition Agreement. The Administrative Agent shall have received an executed copy of the Veda Acquisition Agreement.
  - (k) Miscellaneous.
- (i) <u>Proceedings and Documents.</u> All Loan Documents, opinions, certificates and other instruments and all proceedings in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Administrative Agent.
- (ii) Accuracy and Completeness of Information. All Information taken as an entirety made available to the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders by the Borrowers or any of their representatives in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby is and will be complete and correct in all material respects as of the date made available to the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders and does not and will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein not misleading.

Without limiting the generality of the provisions of the last paragraph of Section 9.04, for purposes of determining compliance with the conditions specified in this Section 4.01, each Lender that has signed this Agreement shall be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted or to be satisfied with, each document or other matter required thereunder to be consented to or approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to a Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from such Lender prior to the proposed Closing Date specifying its objection thereto.

- **4.02 Conditions to Funding of DDT Loans.** The obligations of the DDT Lenders to make DDT Loans shall not become effective until the date on which each of the following conditions is satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 12.01):
  - (a) The Administrative Agent shall have received evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent that the equityholders of the Acquired Business shall have approved the Veda Acquisition Agreement.
  - (b) The Veda Acquisition Agreement as in effect on the Closing Date shall remain in full force and effect without any amendment, modification or waiver of any of the provisions thereof that would be materially adverse to the Lenders without the consent of the Administrative Agent, and shall be in compliance with all requirements of Law; provided that (i) a reduction in the purchase price under the Veda Acquisition Agreement shall not be deemed to be materially adverse to the Lenders so long as such decrease shall be allocated pro rata to (1) at the option of the Company, a reduction in any equity proceeds or cash on hand of the company financing the Veda Acquisition and (2) a reduction in any amounts to be funded hereunder and under the 364-Day Revolving Loan Facility (on a pro rata basis based on required to be paid thereunder shall not be deemed to be materially adverse to the Lenders if such increase is funded with an increase in the aggregate amount of the proceeds from any Equity Issuance by the Company or cash on hand of the Borrowers, and (iii) any purchase price adjustment expressly contemplated by the Veda Acquisition Agreement (including any working capital purchase price adjustment) shall not be considered an amendment or waiver of the Veda Acquisition Agreement.
  - (c) The Administrative Agent and the Lenders have received at least 3 Business Days prior to the DDTL Funding Date all documentation and other information about the Acquired Business as has been reasonably requested in writing at least 10 business days prior to the DDTL Funding Date by the Administrative Agent or the Lenders that, in each case, they have reasonably determined with respect to the Acquired Business is required by regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including without limitation the Patriot Act.
  - (d) There shall not exist any judgment, order, injunction or other restraint issued or filed or a hearing restraining or prohibiting the funding of the DDT Loans.
  - (e) No Event of Default referred to in Section 9.01(a), 9.01(b), 9.01(i) or 9.01(j) shall have occurred and be continuing or would result from the making of the DDT Loans.
  - (f) The Company shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent (i) a DDT Loan Notice and (ii) an officer's certificate certifying that the conditions in clauses (a), (b), (d), and (e) of this Section 4.02 have been satisfied.

- **4.03 Conditions to all Credit Extensions**. The obligation of each Lender to make any Credit Extension hereunder (including the initial Credit Extension to be made hereunder), other than the making of any DDT Loan on the DDT Loan Funding Date, which shall be subject only to the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions set forth in Section 4.02, is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent on the relevant borrowing or issue date, as applicable:
  - (a) <u>Continuation of Representations and Warranties.</u> The representations and warranties contained in <u>Article V</u> (excluding <u>Section 5.01(n)</u>) shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of such borrowing or issuance date with the same effect as if made on and as of such date, except for any representation and warranty made as of an earlier date, which representation and warranty shall remain true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date.
  - (b) <u>No Existing Default.</u> No Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing hereunder on the date of such Credit Extension, both before and after giving effect to the Loans to be made on such date and/or the Letters of Credit to be issued on such date.
  - (c) <u>Notice of Revolving Credit Borrowing.</u> To the extent applicable, the Administrative Agent shall have received a Revolving Loan Notice and/or Swing Line Loan Notice from the Company on behalf of the relevant Borrower in accordance with <u>Section 2.02(a)</u> or a Competitive Bid Request in accordance with <u>Section 2.05(b)</u>.
  - (d) <u>Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreement Documents</u>. In the case of any Loan to a new Designated Borrower, the Administrative Agent shall have received a Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreement together with any other documents, certificates, information or legal opinions from a Designated Borrower as specified in <u>Section 2.16</u> hereof.

The occurrence of the Closing Date and the acceptance by any Borrower of the benefits of each Credit Extension hereunder shall constitute a representation and warranty by such Borrower to the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders that all the conditions specified in <u>Sections 4.01, 4.02</u> and <u>4.03</u> and applicable to such borrowing have been satisfied as of that time or waived in writing by the Lenders. All of the Notes, certificates, legal opinions and other documents and papers referred to in <u>Sections 4.01, 4.02</u> and <u>4.03</u>, unless otherwise specified, shall be delivered to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of each of the Lenders and, except for the Notes, in sufficient counterparts or copies for each of the Lenders and shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. Each Credit Extension shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrowers on the date thereof as to the matters specified in <u>clauses (a)</u> and <u>(b)</u> of this <u>Section 4.03</u>.

# ARTICLE V. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

**5.01 Representations and Warranties**. To induce the Administrative Agent and Lenders to enter into this Agreement and to induce the Lenders to make Credit Extensions, each Borrower (or if otherwise indicated, the Company) hereby represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and Lenders that:

- (a) <u>Organization; Power; Qualification</u>. Each of the Borrowers and its Subsidiaries (other than inactive Subsidiaries which are not Material Subsidiaries) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing or active status, as applicable under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation or formation, has the power and authority to own its properties and to carry on its business as now being and hereafter proposed to be conducted and is duly qualified and authorized to do business in each jurisdiction in which the character of its properties or the nature of its business requires such qualification and authorization, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
  - (b) Ownership. Each Subsidiary of each of the Borrowers as of the Closing Date is listed on Schedule 5.01(b).
- (c) <u>Authorization of Agreement, Loan Documents and Borrowing</u>. Each of the Borrowers and, if applicable, their Subsidiaries has the right, power and authority and has taken all necessary corporate and other action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of each of the Loan Documents to which it is a party in accordance with its respective terms. Each of the Loan Documents has been duly executed and delivered by the duly authorized officers of the Borrowers and each of their Subsidiaries party thereto, as applicable, and each such document constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Borrowers and, if applicable, each of their Subsidiaries party thereto, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as such enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar state or federal debtor relief laws from time to time in effect which affect the enforcement of creditors' rights in general and the availability of equitable remedies.
- Compliance of Agreement, Loan Documents and Borrowing with Laws, Etc. The execution, delivery and performance by the Borrowers and their Subsidiaries of the Loan Documents to which each such Person is a party, in accordance with their respective terms, the borrowings hereunder and the transactions contemplated hereby do not and will not, by the passage of time, the giving of notice or otherwise, (i) require any of the Borrowers or any of their Subsidiaries to obtain any Governmental Approval or approval of any other Person not otherwise already obtained (or, in the case of the Veda Acquisition, not otherwise obtained prior to consummation of the Veda Acquisition) or violate any applicable Law relating to the Borrowers or any of their Subsidiaries, (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute a default under the articles of incorporation, bylaws or other organization documents of the Borrowers or any of their Subsidiaries or any indenture or other material agreement or instrument to which such Person is a party or by which any of its properties may be bound or any Governmental Approval relating to such Person except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, or (iii) result in or require the creation or imposition of any material Lien (other than a Lien permitted under Section 8.02) upon or with respect to any property now owned or hereafter acquired by such Person.

- (e) <u>Compliance with Law; Governmental Approvals.</u> Each of the Borrowers and their respective Subsidiaries (i) has all Governmental Approvals required by any applicable Law for it to conduct its business, each of which is in full force and effect, is final and not subject to review on appeal and is not the subject of any pending or, to the best of the Borrowers' knowledge, threatened attack by direct or collateral proceeding, except where the failure to have such Governmental Approval could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and (ii) is in compliance with each Governmental Approval applicable to it and in compliance with all other applicable Laws relating to it or any of its respective properties; in each case, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (f) Tax Returns and Payments. Each of the Borrowers and their respective Subsidiaries has timely filed or caused to be filed all federal and state, provincial, local and other tax returns required by applicable Law to be filed, and has paid, or made adequate provision for the payment of, all federal and state, provincial, local and other taxes, assessments and governmental charges or levies upon it and its property, income, profits and assets which are due and payable, except (i) taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which such Borrower or Subsidiary, as applicable, has set aside on its books adequate reserves or (ii) to the extent the failure to file such tax returns or pay such taxes could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No Governmental Authority has asserted any material Lien or other claim against the Borrowers or any Subsidiary thereof with respect to unpaid taxes which has not been discharged or resolved. The charges, accruals and reserves on the books of each of the Borrowers and any of their respective Subsidiaries in respect of federal and all material state, provincial, local and other taxes are, in the judgment of the Borrowers, adequate, and the Borrowers do not anticipate any material additional taxes or assessments for any of the periods reflected on such books.
- (g) Intellectual Property Matters. Each of the Borrowers and its Subsidiaries owns or possesses rights to use all franchises, licenses, copyrights, copyright applications, patents, patent rights or licenses, patent applications, trademarks, trademark rights, trade names, trade name rights, copyrights and rights with respect to the foregoing which are required to conduct its business except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No event has occurred which, to the knowledge of the Borrowers, permits, or after notice or lapse of time or both would permit, the revocation or termination of any such rights, and, to the knowledge of the Borrowers, neither the Borrowers nor any Subsidiary thereof is liable to any Person for infringement under applicable Law with respect to any such rights as a result of its business operations, except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (h) Environmental Matters. Except with respect to any other matters that, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, neither the Company nor any of its Material Subsidiaries (i) has failed to comply with any applicable Environmental Law or to obtain, maintain or comply with any permit, license or other approval required under any applicable Environmental Law, (ii) has incurred costs for any Environmental Liability, (iii) has received written notice of any claim with respect to any Environmental Liability or (iv) knows of any basis for any Environmental Liability.

- (i) <u>ERISA Compliance</u>. The Company hereby represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and Lenders as follows:
- (i) Each Plan is in compliance in all material respects with the applicable provisions of ERISA, the Code and other Federal or state laws, except where the failure to so comply could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Each Pension Plan that is intended to be a qualified plan under Section 401(a) of the Code has received a favorable determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service to the effect that the form of such Plan is qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code and the trust related thereto has been determined by the Internal Revenue Service to be exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(a) of the Code, or an application for such a letter is currently being processed by the Internal Revenue Service. To the best knowledge of the Company, nothing has occurred that would prevent or cause the loss of such tax-qualified status, except where the failure to maintain such tax-qualified status could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (ii) There are no pending or, to the best knowledge of the Company, threatened claims, actions or lawsuits, or action by any Governmental Authority, with respect to any Plan (other than routine claims for benefits) that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. To the best knowledge of the Company, there has been no prohibited transaction or violation of the fiduciary responsibility rules with respect to any Plan that has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.
- (iii) (A) No ERISA Event has occurred, and to the best knowledge of the Company, no fact, event or circumstance exists that could reasonably be expected to constitute or result in an ERISA Event with respect to any Pension Plan; (B) the Company and each ERISA Affiliate has met all applicable requirements under the Pension Funding Rules in respect of each Pension Plan, and no waiver of the minimum funding standards under the Pension Funding Rules has been applied for or obtained; (C) as of the most recent valuation date for any Pension Plan, the funding target attainment percentage (as defined in Section 430(d)(2) of the Code) is 60% or higher and, to the best knowledge of the Company no facts or circumstances exist that could reasonably be expected to cause the funding target attainment percentage for any such plan to drop below 60% as of the most recent valuation date; and (D) neither the Company nor any ERISA Affiliate has engaged in a transaction that could be subject to Section 4069 or Section 4212(c) of ERISA; in each case under the immediately preceding clauses (A) through (D), except for such events and circumstances, failures to comply, facts and circumstances, liabilities, transactions and terminations which could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (iv) Neither the Company or any ERISA Affiliate has any unsatisfied obligation to contribute to, or liability under, any active or terminated Pension Plan, except for such unsatisfied contribution obligations or liabilities which could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (j) Margin Stock. No Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof is engaged principally or as one of its material activities in the business of extending credit for the purpose of "purchasing" or "carrying" any "margin stock" (as each such term is defined or used in Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System). No part of the proceeds of any of the Loans or Letters of Credit will be used for purchasing or carrying margin stock, unless the Borrowers shall have given the Administrative Agent and Lenders prior notice of such event and such other information as is reasonably necessary to permit the Administrative Agent and Lenders to comply, in a timely fashion, with all reporting obligations required by applicable Law, or for any purpose which violates, or which would be inconsistent with, the provisions of Regulation T, U or X of such Board of Governors.
- (k) <u>Government Regulation</u>. The Company hereby represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and Lenders that no Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof is an "investment company" or a company "controlled" by an "investment company" (as each such term is defined or used in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended) and neither the Borrowers nor any Subsidiary thereof is, or after giving effect to any Credit Extension will be, subject to regulation under the Interstate Commerce Act, each as amended.

### (l) <u>Intentionally Omitted</u>.

- (m) <u>Financial Statements; Financial Condition: Etc.</u> The financial statements delivered to the Lenders pursuant to <u>Section 4.01(d)(i)</u> and, if applicable, <u>Section 6.01</u>, copies of which have been furnished to the Administrative Agent and each Lender, have been prepared in accordance with GAAP (except, in the case of unaudited financial statements, for the absence of footnotes and subject to normal year end adjustments), are complete in all material respects and fairly present in all material respects the assets, liabilities and financial position of the Borrowers and their Subsidiaries as at such dates, and the results of the operations and changes of financial position for the periods then ended, subject, in the case of unaudited financial statements, to the absence of footnotes and normal year end adjustments.
  - (n) No Material Adverse Effect. Since December 31, 2014, there has been no Material Adverse Effect.
  - (o) <u>Intentionally Omitted</u>.
  - (p) <u>Intentionally Omitted</u>.
- (q) <u>Litigation.</u> There are no actions, suits or proceedings pending nor, to the knowledge of the Borrowers, threatened against or affecting the Borrowers or any Subsidiary thereof or any of their respective properties in any court or before any arbitrator of any kind or before or by any Governmental Authority, which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (r) Absence of Defaults. No event has occurred and is continuing which constitutes a Default or an Event of Default.
- (s) <u>Intentionally Omitted</u>.
- (t) Accuracy and Completeness of Information. As of the Closing Date, the Borrowers have disclosed to the Lenders all agreements, instruments and corporate or other restrictions to which they or any of their Subsidiaries are subject, and all other matters known to them, other than general market, economic and industry conditions, that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The written information, taken as a whole, furnished by or on behalf of the Borrowers to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement or delivered hereunder (as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished) does not contain any material misstatement of fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not materially misleading; provided that, with respect to any projected financial information, the Borrowers represent only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time.
- (u) <u>Property</u>. The Borrowers and their Subsidiaries have good and marketable title to all material Property owned by them and valid leasehold interests in all material Property leased by them (except as permitted by the terms of this Agreement), except where failure to have such title or interest would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.
  - (v) Intentionally Omitted.
  - (w) Intentionally Omitted.
- (x) Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions. The Company has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance in all material respects by the Company, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions, and the Company, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers and employees and to the knowledge of the Company its agents, are in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions. None of (a) the Company, any Subsidiary or any of their respective directors, officers or employees, or (b) to the knowledge of the Company, any agent of the Company or any Subsidiary that will act in any capacity in connection with or benefit from the credit facilities established hereby, is a Sanctioned Person. No Borrowing or Letter of Credit, use of proceeds or other transaction contemplated hereby will violate Anti-Corruption Laws or applicable Sanctions.
- (y) Representations as to Foreign Obligors Each of the Company and each Foreign Obligor represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that:

- (i) Such Foreign Obligor is subject to civil and commercial applicable Laws with respect to its obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party (collectively as to such Foreign Obligor, the "Applicable Foreign Obligor Documents"), and the execution, delivery and performance by such Foreign Obligor of the Applicable Foreign Obligor Documents constitute and will constitute private and commercial acts and not public or governmental acts. Neither such Foreign Obligor nor any of its property has any immunity from jurisdiction of any court or from any legal process (whether through service or notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution, execution or otherwise) under the laws of the jurisdiction in which such Foreign Obligor is organized and existing in respect of its obligations under the Applicable Foreign Obligor Documents.
- (ii) The Applicable Foreign Obligor Documents are in proper legal form under the applicable Laws of the jurisdiction in which such Foreign Obligor is organized and existing for the enforcement thereof against such Foreign Obligor under the applicable Laws of such jurisdiction, and to ensure the legality, validity, enforceability, priority or admissibility in evidence of the Applicable Foreign Obligor Documents. It is not necessary to ensure the legality, validity, enforceability, priority or admissibility in evidence of the Applicable Foreign Obligor Documents that the Applicable Foreign Obligor Documents be filed, registered or recorded with, or executed or notarized before, any court or other authority in the jurisdiction in which such Foreign Obligor is organized and existing or that any registration charge or stamp or similar tax be paid on or in respect of the Applicable Foreign Obligor Documents or any other document, except for (A) any such filing, registration, recording, execution or notarization as has been made or is not required to be made until the Applicable Foreign Obligor Document or any other document is sought to be enforced and (B) any charge or tax as has been timely paid.
- (iii) The execution, delivery and performance of the Applicable Foreign Obligor Documents executed by such Foreign Obligor are, under applicable foreign exchange control regulations of the jurisdiction in which such Foreign Obligor is organized and existing, not subject to any notification or authorization except (A) such as have been made or obtained or (B) such as cannot be made or obtained until a later date (provided that any notification or authorization described in clause (B) shall be made or obtained as soon as is reasonably practicable).
- (iv) For the purposes of The Council of the European Union Regulation No. 1346/2000 on Insolvency Proceedings (the 'Regulation'), the centre of main interest (as that term is used in Article 3(1) of the Regulation) of each Foreign Obligor incorporated under the laws of a member state of the European Union is situated in its jurisdiction of incorporation and it has no "establishment" (as that term is used in Article 2(h) of the Regulation) in any other jurisdiction.
- (v) The choice of governing law as the governing law of each of the Applicable Foreign Obligor Documents will be recognized and enforced in the jurisdiction of incorporation of such Foreign Obligor. Any judgment obtained in any federal or state court located in the State of New York will be recognized and enforced in such Foreign Obligor's jurisdiction of incorporation.

5.02 Survival of Representations and Warranties, Etc. All representations and warranties set forth in this Article V and all representations and warranties contained in any certificate related hereto, or any of the Loan Documents (including but not limited to any such representation or warranty made in or in connection with any amendment thereto) shall constitute representations and warranties made under this Agreement. All representations and warranties made under this Agreement shall be made or deemed to be made at and as of the Closing Date (unless expressly relating to any earlier date), shall survive the Closing Date and shall not be waived by the execution and delivery of this Agreement, any investigation made by or on behalf of the Lenders or any borrowing hereunder.

# ARTICLE VI. FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND NOTICES

Until all of the Obligations (other than contingent liabilities not yet due and payable) have been paid and satisfied in full and all Commitments hereunder shall have been terminated, unless consent has been obtained in the manner set forth in <u>Section 12.01</u> hereof, the Company will furnish or cause to be furnished to the Administrative Agent and to the Lenders at their respective addresses as set forth on <u>Schedule 12.02</u>, or such other office as may be designated by the Administrative Agent and Lenders from time to time:

#### 6.01 Financial Statements, Etc.

Quarterly Financial Statements. As soon as practicable and in any event within 45 days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each Fiscal Year, either (i) a copy of a report on Form 10-Q, or any successor form, and any amendments thereto, filed by the Company with the SEC with respect to the immediately preceding fiscal quarter or (ii) an unaudited Consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Subsidiaries as of the close of such fiscal quarter and unaudited Consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows for the fiscal quarter then ended and that portion of the Fiscal Year then ended, including any notes thereto, all in reasonable detail setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the corresponding period or periods of (or, in the case of the balance sheet, as of the end of) the preceding Fiscal Year and prepared by the Company in accordance with GAAP and, if applicable, containing disclosure of the effect on the financial position or results of operations of any change in the application of accounting principles and practices during the period, and certified by a Responsible Officer of the Company to present fairly in all material respects the financial condition of the Company and its Subsidiaries as of their respective dates and the results of operations of the Company and its Subsidiaries for the respective periods then ended, subject to normal year end adjustments and to the absence of footnotes required by GAAP. To the extent that the information set forth in this Section 6.01(a) is included in the Company's quarterly report on Form 10-Q as filed with the SEC, such information shall be deemed delivered for purposes hereof.

- (b) Annual Financial Statements. As soon as practicable and in any event within 90 days after the end of each Fiscal Year either (i) a copy of a report on Form 10-K, or any successor form, and any amendments thereto, filed by the Company with the SEC with respect to the immediately preceding Fiscal Year or (ii) an audited Consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Subsidiaries as of the close of such Fiscal Year and audited Consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows for the Fiscal Year then ended, including the notes thereto, all in reasonable detail setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the preceding Fiscal Year and prepared by the Company and certified by a nationally recognized independent certified public accounting firm acceptable to the Administrative Agent in accordance with GAAP and, if applicable, containing disclosure of the effect on the financial position or results of operation of any change in the application of accounting principles and practices during the year, and accompanied by a report thereon by such certified public accountants that is not qualified with respect to scope limitations imposed by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or with respect to accounting principles followed by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries not in accordance with GAAP. To the extent that the information set forth in this Section 6.01(b) is included in the Company's annual report on Form 10-K as filed with the SEC, such information shall be deemed delivered for purposes hereof.
- (c) Each Borrower hereby acknowledges that (a) subject to Section 12.07, the Administrative Agent and/or any Arranger may, but shall not be obligated to, make available to the Lenders and the L/C Issuers materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of such Borrower under the Loan Documents (collectively, "Borrower Materials") by posting the Borrower Materials on Debt Domain, IntraLinks, Syndtrak or another similar electronic system (the Platform") and (b) certain of the Lenders may be "public-side" Lenders (i.e., Lenders that do not wish to receive material non-public information with respect to any Borrower or its securities) (each, a "Public Lender"). Each Borrower hereby agrees that so long as such Borrower is the issuer of any outstanding debt or equity securities that are registered or issued pursuant to a private offering or is actively contemplating issuing any such securities (w) all Borrower Materials that are to be made available to Public Lenders shall be clearly and conspicuously marked "PUBLIC" which, at a minimum, shall mean that the word "PUBLIC" shall appear prominently on the first page thereof; (x) by marking Borrower Materials "PUBLIC," the Borrowers shall be deemed to have authorized the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers, the L/C Issuers and the Lenders to treat such Borrower Materials as not containing any material non-public information with respect to the Borrowers or their respective securities for purposes of United States Federal and state securities laws (provided that to the extent such Borrower Materials constitute Information, they shall be treated as set forth inSection 12.07); (y) all Borrower Materials marked "PUBLIC" are permitted to be made available through a portion of the Platform designated "Public Investor;" and (z) the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers shall be entitled to treat any Borrower Materials that are not marked "PUBLIC" as containing material non-public information and as being suitable only for posting on a portion of the Platform not designate
- 6.02 Officer's Compliance Certificate. At each time financial statements are delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a) or (b), a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Company in the form of Exhibit E attached hereto (an "Officer's Compliance Certificate") (a) certifying as to statements consistent with the applicable requirements of the SEC; (b) certifying as to whether there exists a Default or Event of Default on the date of such certificate, and if a Default or an Event of Default, specifying the details thereof and the action which the Company has taken or proposes to take with respect thereto; and (c) setting forth in reasonable detail calculations demonstrating compliance with the financial covenant contained in Section 8.01.

#### 6.03 Intentionally Omitted.

#### 6.04 Other Reports.

- (a) Promptly after the filing thereof, a copy of (i) each report or other filing made by any of the Borrowers or any or their Subsidiaries with the SEC and required by the SEC to be delivered to the shareholders of the Borrowers or any Subsidiary thereof, (ii) each report made by any of the Borrowers or any Subsidiary thereof to the SEC on Form 8-K and (iii) each final registration statement of any of the Borrowers or any Subsidiary thereof filed with the SEC, except in connection with pension plans and other employee benefit plans; and
- (b) Such other information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of the Borrowers and/or any of their Subsidiaries as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request.
- 6.05 Notice of Litigation and Other Matters. Prompt (but in no event later than (x) with respect to clause (d) below, two Business Days after a Responsible Officer obtains knowledge thereof or (y) with respect to any other clause below, five (5) Business Days after a Responsible Officer obtains knowledge thereof) telephonic (confirmed in writing) or written notice of:
  - (a) the commencement of all proceedings and investigations by or before any Governmental Authority and all actions and proceedings in any court or before any arbitrator against or involving any of the Borrowers or any Subsidiary thereof or any of their respective properties, assets or businesses the potential liability of which in the reasonable judgment of the Borrowers could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;
  - (b) any notice of any violation received by any of the Borrowers or any Subsidiary thereof from any Governmental Authority including, without limitation, any notice of violation of Environmental Laws, the potential liability of which in the reasonable judgment of the Borrowers in any such case could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; and
    - (c) the occurrence of any Default or an Event of Default.
- **Ratings Information**. The Company shall, no later than five Business Days after a Responsible Officer obtains knowledge of any such change, give notice to the Administrative Agent (by telephone, followed promptly by written notice transmitted by facsimile with a hand copy sent promptly thereafter) of any change (either expressly or pursuant to a letter from S&P or Moody's stating an "implied" rating, excluding in all cases any private indicative ratings that the Company may request from time to time from Moody's or S&P) in rating by S&P or Moody's in respect of the Company's non-credit enhanced senior unsecured long-term debt, together with details thereof, and of any announcement by S&P or Moody's that its rating in respect of such non-credit enhanced senior unsecured long-term debt is "under review" or that any such debt rating has been placed on a "Credit Watch List"® or "watch list" or that any similar action has been taken by S&P or Moody's.

**6.07** Accuracy of Information. All written information, reports, statements and other papers and data furnished by or on behalf of the Borrowers to the Administrative Agent or any Lender (other than financial forecasts) whether pursuant to this <u>Article VI</u> or any other provision of this Agreement, shall be, at the time the same is so furnished, true and complete in all material respects.

# ARTICLE VII. AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

Until all of the Obligations (other than contingent liabilities not yet due and payable) have been paid and satisfied in full and all Commitments hereunder shall have been terminated, unless consent has been obtained in the manner provided for in <u>Section 12.01</u>, each Borrower will, and will cause each of its respective Subsidiaries to:

### 7.01 Preservation of Corporate Existence and Related Matters.

- (a) Except as permitted by Section 8.04 and Section 8.05, preserve and maintain its separate corporate existence and all rights, franchises, licenses and privileges necessary to the conduct of its business, provided that, subject to compliance with Section 7.09, nothing in the foregoing shall prevent the Company or any Subsidiary from discontinuing any line of business if (i) no Default or Event of Default exists or would result therefrom, and (ii) with respect to the discontinuance of a material line of business, the Board of Directors of the Company determines in good faith that such discontinuance is in the best interest of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.
- (b) Qualify and remain qualified as a foreign corporation and authorized to do business in each jurisdiction where the nature and scope of its activities require it to so qualify under applicable Law, except where the failure to so preserve and maintain its existence and rights or to so qualify could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 7.02 Maintenance of Property. Protect and preserve all properties useful in and material to its business, including copyrights, patents, trade names and trademarks; maintain in good working order and condition all buildings, equipment and other tangible real and personal property material to the conduct of its business, ordinary wear and tear and casualty excepted; and from time to time make or cause to be made all renewals, replacements and additions to such property necessary for the conduct of its business, so that the business carried on in connection therewith may be properly and advantageously conducted at all times, except, in each case, where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 7.03 Insurance. Maintain insurance with financially sound and reputable insurance companies against such risks and in such amounts as are consistent with past practices and prudent business practice (and in any event consistent with normal industry practice), and as may be required by applicable Law.

7.04 Accounting Methods and Financial Records. Maintain a system of accounting, and keep such books, records and accounts (which shall be true and complete in all material respects) as may be required or as may be necessary to permit the preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP and in compliance with the regulations of any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over it or any of its properties.

#### 7.05 Payment and Performance of Obligations.

- (a) Pay and perform all of its Obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, which in the case of each Designated Borrower that is a Foreign Subsidiary shall be several and not joint and several.
- (b) Pay and discharge (i) all material taxes, assessments and governmental charges or levies imposed upon it or upon its income or profits, or upon any properties belonging to it, prior to the date on which penalties attach thereto, except where the failure to make such payments could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect and (ii) all other material indebtedness, obligations and liabilities in accordance with customary trade practices, except where the failure to make such payments could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; provided that such Borrower or Subsidiary may contest any item described in clause (i) or (ii) of this Section 7.05(b) in good faith and by proper proceedings so long as adequate reserves are maintained with respect thereto to the extent required by GAAP.
- 7.06 Compliance With Laws and Approvals. Observe and remain in compliance with all applicable Laws (including, without limitation, those set forth in Section 5.01(x)) and maintain in full force and effect all Governmental Approvals, in each case applicable to the conduct of its business, except where the failure to observe, comply or maintain could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

### 7.07 Environmental Laws. In addition to and without limiting the generality of Section 7.06:

- (a) Comply with, and use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure such compliance by all tenants and subtenants with all applicable Environmental Laws and obtain and comply with and maintain, and ensure that all tenants and subtenants obtain and comply with and maintain, any and all licenses, approvals, notifications, registrations or permits required by applicable Environmental Laws, except where the failure to obtain, comply or maintain could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and
- (b) Conduct and complete all investigations, studies, sampling and testing, and all remedial, removal and other actions required under Environmental Laws, and promptly comply with all lawful orders and directives of any Governmental Authority regarding Environmental Laws, except (i) where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) to the extent the Borrowers or any of their Subsidiaries are contesting, in good faith, any such requirement, order or directive before the appropriate Governmental Authority so long as adequate reserves are maintained with respect thereto to the extent required by GAAP.

#### 7.08 Compliance with ERISA; ERISA Notices.

- (a) Promptly, and in any event within fifteen (15) Business Days after the Company obtains knowledge that an ERISA Event has occurred that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, the Company shall deliver or cause to be delivered a written statement by a Responsible Officer of the Company, describing such ERISA Event and any action that is being taken with respect thereto by the applicable Borrower(s), or any ERISA Affiliate, and any action taken or threatened by the IRS, Department of Labor, or PBGC. The Company shall (i) promptly and in any event within five (5) Business Days after the filing thereof with the IRS, deliver or cause to be delivered a copy of each funding waiver request filed with respect to any Pension Plan and all communications received by the Company or, to the best knowledge of the Company, any ERISA Affiliate with respect to such request; and (ii) promptly and in any event within five (5) Business Days after receipt by the Company or, to the best knowledge of the Company, any ERISA Affiliate, of the PBGC's intention to terminate a Pension Plan or to have a trustee appointed to administer a Pension Plan, copies of each such notice; and
- (b) As soon as is reasonably practicable upon the Administrative Agent's reasonable request, the Company shall cause to be delivered to the Administrative Agent each of the following: (i) the most recent determination letter issued by the IRS with respect to each Pension Plan; (ii) for the three most recent Plan years, annual reports on Form 5500 Series required to be filed with any governmental agency for each Pension Plan; (iii) all actuarial reports prepared for the last three Plan years for each Pension Plan; (iv) a listing of all Multiemployer Plans, with the aggregate amount of the most recent annual contributions required to be made by the Company or any ERISA Affiliate to each such plan; (v) any information that has been provided in writing by any Governmental Authority to any Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate regarding withdrawal liability under any Multiemployer Plan; and (vi) the aggregate amount of the most recent annual payments made to former employees of any Borrower under any retiree health plan.
- **7.09** Conduct of Business. Carry on substantially all of its businesses in substantially the same fields as the businesses conducted on the Closing Date and in lines of business reasonably related thereto or as otherwise permitted pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.
- 7.10 Visits and Inspections. Subject to compliance with applicable securities laws, permit representatives of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, from time to time upon reasonable prior written notice to the Company and during ordinary business hours, to visit and inspect its properties; inspect and make extracts from its books, records and files, including, but not limited to, management letters prepared by independent accountants; and discuss with its principal officers, and its independent accountants, its business, assets, liabilities, financial condition, results of operations and business prospects. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the Administrative Agent nor any L/C Issuer or any other Lender shall have the right to inspect or make or receive copies of any customer data files or any other credit information or files concerning consumers owned or maintained by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

- 7.11 Use of Proceeds. Use the proceeds of the Credit Extensions for working capital, for capital expenditures, to refinance existing Debt of the Company and its Subsidiaries, to finance non-hostile acquisitions by the Company and its Subsidiaries that are permitted hereunder, and for other lawful general corporation purposes of the Company and its Subsidiaries. No part of the proceeds of any Loan will be used, whether directly or indirectly, for any purpose that would violate any rule or regulation of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, including Regulations T, U or X. All Letters of Credit will be used for general corporate purposes.
- 7.12 Delivery of Tax Forms. Equifax Limited shall file a duly completed form DTTP-2 (or such alternative form as may be specified by the United Kingdom HM Revenue & Customs from time to time) in respect of each Lender with the United Kingdom HM Revenue & Customs within 30 days following the initial funding of any Loan directly to Equifax Limited as Designated Borrower with respect to such Loan and shall promptly provide the applicable Lender with a copy of that filing; provided that Equifax Limited shall have received from each Lender its HMRC Treaty Passport number and the name of their country of residence in connection with the making of such Loan, together with any other information concerning the Lender that is required in order for Equifax Limited to properly complete and file such form.

# ARTICLE VIII. NEGATIVE COVENANTS

Until all of the Obligations (other than contingent liabilities not yet due and payable) have been paid and satisfied in full and all Commitments hereunder shall have been terminated, unless consent has been obtained in the manner set forth in <u>Section 12.01</u>:

- **8.01 Maximum Leverage Ratio.** As of the end of each fiscal quarter, commencing with the end of the first fiscal quarter ending after the Closing Date, the Borrowers will not permit the Leverage Ratio to be greater than 3.50 to 1.00; provided, that the Leverage Ratio for any fiscal quarter may be increased by the Company by 0.50 (from 3.50 to 4.00) if such increase satisfies the Leverage Ratio Increase Requirements. No increase shall be given effect unless all of the Leverage Ratio Increase Requirements are satisfied.
- **8.02** Liens. No Borrower will, nor will it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien on, or with respect to, any of its assets or properties (including without limitation shares of Capital Stock or other ownership interests owned by it), real or personal, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, except:
  - (a) Liens existing on the Closing Date and set forth on Schedule 8.02;
  - (b) Liens for taxes, assessments and other governmental charges or levies not yet due or as to which the period of grace, if any, related thereto has not expired or which are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings if adequate reserves are maintained to the extent required by GAAP;

- (c) Liens of materialmen, mechanics, carriers, warehousemen, processors or landlords for labor, materials, supplies or rentals and other similar Liens imposed by law so long as such Liens secure claims incurred in the ordinary course of business, (i) which are not overdue for a period of more than thirty (30) days or (ii) which are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings if adequate reserves are maintained to the extent required by GAAP;
- (d) Liens consisting of deposits or pledges made in the ordinary course of business (i) in connection with, or to secure payment of, obligations under workers' compensation, unemployment insurance or similar legislation or obligations under customer service contracts or (ii) to secure the performance of letters of credit, bids, tenders, sales, contracts, leases, statutory obligations, surety, appeal and performance bonds and other similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business, in each case not incurred in connection with the borrowing of money or the payment of the deferred purchase price of property;
- (e) Liens constituting encumbrances in the nature of zoning restrictions, easements, rights of way, and other rights or restrictions of record on the use of real property, which in the aggregate are not substantial in amount and which do not, in any case, materially detract from the value of any material parcel of real property or impair the use thereof in the ordinary conduct of business;
  - (f) Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders;
- (g) Liens on the property or assets of any Subsidiary existing at the time such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary of a Borrower and not incurred in contemplation thereof, as long as the outstanding principal amount of the Debt secured thereby is not voluntarily increased by such Subsidiary after the date such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary of such Borrower;
- (h) Liens on the property or assets of the Borrowers or any Subsidiary securing Debt which is incurred to finance or refinance the acquisition of such property or assets; provided that (i) each such Lien shall be created substantially simultaneously with the acquisition of the related property or assets; (ii) each such Lien does not at any time encumber any property other than the related property or assets financed by such Debt and the proceeds thereof; (iii) the principal amount of Debt secured by each such Lien is not increased; and (iv) the principal amount of Debt secured by each such Lien (together with any accrued interest thereon and closing costs relating thereto) shall at no time exceed 100% of the original purchase price of such related property or assets at the time acquired;
  - (i) Liens consisting of judgment or judicial attachment Liens that do not constitute an Event of Default under Section 9.01(1);
  - (j) Intentionally Omitted;
  - (k) Intentionally Omitted;

- (I) any Lien on any specific fixed asset of any corporation existing at the time such corporation is merged or consolidated with or into any Borrower or a Consolidated Subsidiary and not created in contemplation of such event;
- (m) any Lien arising out of the refinancing, extension, renewal or refunding of any Debt secured by any Lien permitted by any of the foregoing paragraphs of this Section; provided that (i) such Debt is not secured by any additional assets, and (ii) the amount of such Debt (together with any accrued interest thereon and closing costs relating thereto) secured by any such Lien is not increased;
- (n) any Lien existing on any specific fixed asset prior to the acquisition thereof by any Borrower or a Consolidated Subsidiary and not created in contemplation of such acquisition;
  - (o) Liens securing Debt owing by any Subsidiary to the Company or another Wholly Owned Subsidiary;
- (p) inchoate Liens arising under ERISA to secure current service pension liabilities as they are incurred under the provisions of Plans from time to time in effect;
- (q) rights reserved to or invested in any municipality or governmental, statutory or public authority to control or regulate any property of such Borrower or such Subsidiary, as the case may be, or to use such property in a manner which does not materially impair the use of such property for the purposes of which it is held by such Borrower or such Subsidiary, as the case may be; and
- (r) Liens not otherwise permitted by this <u>Section 8.02</u> securing Debt or other obligations in an aggregate principal amount, when combined with any Debt then outstanding under <u>Section 8.03(i)</u>, at any time outstanding that does not exceed 30% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets, measured as of the date of the incurrence of such Debt or obligation.
- **8.03 Limitations on Subsidiary Debt.** No Borrower will permit any Subsidiary of the Company to contract, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Debt, except:
  - (a) Debt arising under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents;
  - (b) Debt existing as of the Closing Date as referenced on <u>Schedule 8.03</u> (and renewals, refinancings or extensions thereof on terms and conditions no less favorable in any material respect to such Person than such existing Debt and in a principal amount not in excess of that outstanding as of the date of such renewal, refinancing or extension);
  - (c) Capital Lease obligations and Debt incurred, in each case, to provide all or a portion of the purchase price or costs of construction of an asset or, in the case of a Sale and Leaseback Transaction, to finance the value of such asset owned by a Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries; provided that (i) such Debt when incurred shall not exceed the purchase price or cost of construction of such asset or, in the case of a Sale and Leaseback Transaction, the fair market value of such asset and any transaction costs directly related thereto, (ii) no such Debt shall be refinanced for a principal amount in excess of the principal balance outstanding thereon (together with any accrued interest thereon and closing costs relating thereto) at the time of such refinancing, and (iii) the aggregate principal amount of all such Debt shall not exceed \$200,000,000 at any time outstanding;

- (d) intercompany Debt owed by any Subsidiary of the Company to the Company or any other Subsidiary of the Company;
- (e) Debt and Obligations owing under Hedging Agreements relating to the Loans hereunder and other Hedging Agreements entered into in order to manage existing or anticipated interest rate, exchange rate or commodity price risks and not for speculative purposes;
  - (f) Intentionally Omitted;
- (g) Debt of the types described in <u>clause (j)</u> of the definition of Debt which is incurred in the ordinary course of business in connection with (i) the sale or purchase of goods, or (ii) to assure performance by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries of their respective service contracts, operating leases, obligations to a utility or a governmental entity, or worker's compensation obligations;
  - (h) Support Obligations of Debt of the Company or Debt otherwise permitted under this <u>Section 8.03</u>;
- (i) other Debt of the Subsidiaries at any time outstanding which, when combined with any Debt then outstanding under<u>Section 8.02(r)</u>, in the aggregate does not exceed 30% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets, measured as of the date of the incurrence of such Debt; and
  - (j) Debt of the Acquired Business in an aggregate principal amount outstanding not to exceed at any time AUD \$300,000,000.
- **8.04 Limitations on Mergers and Liquidation**. No Borrower will, nor will it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, merge, consolidate or enter into any similar combination with any other Person or liquidate, wind-up or dissolve itself (or suffer any liquidation or dissolution), except:
  - (a) Any Borrower or a Subsidiary may merge with another Person that is not a Borrower or a Subsidiary; provided that (i) in the case of any merger involving the Company or a Subsidiary that is organized under the laws of the United States or one of its states, such other Person is organized under the laws of the United States or one of its states, (ii) in the case of any merger involving a Borrower, such Borrower is the corporation surviving such merger, (iii) in the case of any merger involving a Subsidiary, the survivor is or will become a Subsidiary of the Company, (iv) immediately prior to and after giving effect to such merger, no Default or Event of Default exists or would exist, (iv) the Board of Directors of such Person has approved such merger and (v) such transaction is permitted under Section 8.06

- (b) Any Subsidiary that is not a Borrower may merge into a Borrower or any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of a Borrower;
- (c) Any Subsidiary that is not a Borrower may liquidate, wind-up or dissolve itself into a Borrower or any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of a Borrower
- (d) Any Borrower may merge with any other Borrower; <u>provided</u> that in the case of any merger involving the Company, the Company is the corporation surviving such merger; and
  - (e) Any Borrower (other than the Company) may liquidate, wind-up or dissolve itself into any other Borrower.
- **8.05 Limitation on Asset Dispositions**. No Borrower will sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of (in one transaction or a series of transactions and including by means of any merger, Equity Issuance of Capital Stock or otherwise) all or substantially all of its assets (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) except as permitted in Sections 8.04 and 8.06, except for any such disposition of assets which results from the merger, Equity Issuance of Capital Stock or other transaction between any Borrower and its Subsidiaries so long as the surviving entity remains a Subsidiary of the Company.
- **8.06 Limitations on Acquisitions.** No Borrower will, nor will it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, acquire all or any portion of the Capital Stock or other ownership interest in any Person which is not a Subsidiary or all or any substantial portion of the assets, property and/or operations of a Person which is not a Subsidiary except (i) the Veda Acquisition so long as each of the Veda Acquisition Closing Conditions have been satisfied or waived on or prior to the date on which the Veda Acquisition is consummated and (ii) other acquisitions so long as (a) the Person, assets, property and/or operations being acquired operate in substantially the same or a similar line of business as any line of business engaged in by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries on the Closing Date or a business reasonably related thereto, including ancillary or complementary businesses; (b) in the case of an acquisition of Capital Stock or other ownership interest of a Person, the Board of Directors of the Person which is the subject of such acquisition shall have approved the acquisition; (c) no Default or Event of Default shall exist on the date of, or shall result from, any such acquisition (including after giving effect to such transaction on a pro forma basis); and (d) in the case of the acquisition of all or any portion of the Capital Stock or other ownership interest in any Person, such Person so acquired will be Consolidated with the Company in its financial statements upon the consummation of such acquisition.

### 8.07 Intentionally Omitted.

- **8.08** Limitation on Restricted Payments. No Borrower will, nor will it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, declare, order, make or set apart any sum for or pay any Restricted Payment at any time that a Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result from such Restricted Payment.
- **8.09** Limitation on Transactions with Affiliates. Neither any Borrower nor any of its Consolidated Subsidiaries shall enter into, or be a party to, any transaction with any Affiliate of such Borrower or such Subsidiary (which Affiliate is not a Borrower or a Subsidiary), except pursuant to the reasonable requirements of its business and upon fair and reasonable terms that are no less favorable to such Borrower or such Subsidiary than would be obtained in a comparable arm's length transaction with a Person which is not an Affiliate.

- **8.10 Limitation on Certain Accounting Changes**. No Borrower will change its Fiscal Year (a) without prior written notification to the Lenders or (b) if such change would materially affect the Lenders' ability to read and interpret the financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 6.01 or calculate the financial covenant in Section 8.01.
- 8.11 Limitation of Restricting Subsidiary Dividends and Distributions. No Borrower will permit any Subsidiary to agree to, incur, assume or suffer to exist any restriction, limitation or other encumbrance (by covenant or otherwise) on the ability of such Subsidiary to make any payment to a Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (in the form of dividends, intercompany advances or otherwise) or to transfer any of its properties or assets to a Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, except:
  - (a) Restrictions and limitations applicable to a Subsidiary existing at the time such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary of a Borrower and not incurred in contemplation thereof, as long as no such restriction or limitation is made more restrictive after the date such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary of such Borrower;
    - (b) Restrictions and limitations existing pursuant to this Agreement; and
    - (c) Other restrictions and limitations that are not material either individually or in the aggregate.
- **8.12 Hedging Agreements**. The Company will not, and will not permit any of the Subsidiaries to, enter into any Hedging Agreement, other than non-speculative Hedging Agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business in order to manage existing or anticipated interest rate, foreign exchange rate or commodity price risks.
- **8.13** Governmental Regulations. The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, (a) be or become subject at any time to any law, regulation or list of any Governmental Authority of the United States (including, without limitation, the OFAC list) that prohibits or limits the Lenders or the Administrative Agent from making any advance or extension of credit to any Borrower or from otherwise conducting business with the Borrowers, or (b) fail to provide documentary and other evidence of the identity of the Borrowers as may be reasonably requested by the Lenders or the Administrative Agent at any time with reasonable prior notice to enable the Lenders or the Administrative Agent to verify the identity of the Borrowers or to comply with any applicable law or regulation, including, without limitation, Section 326 of the Patriot Act at 31 U.S.C. Section 5318.

# ARTICLE IX. EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

**9.01 Events of Default.** Each of the following shall constitute an Event of Default, whatever the reason for such event and whether it shall be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of law or pursuant to any judgment or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any Governmental Authority or otherwise:

- (a) <u>Default in Payment of Principal of Loans and L/C Obligation</u>. Any Borrower shall default in any payment of principal of any Loan, Note or L/C Obligation when and as due (whether at maturity, by reason of acceleration or otherwise).
- (b) Other Payment Default. Any Borrower shall default in the payment when and as due (whether at maturity, by reason of acceleration or otherwise) of any interest, fees or other amounts owing on any Loan, Note or L/C Obligation or the payment of any other Obligation, and such default shall continue unremedied for five (5) Business Days after the earlier of a Responsible Officer becoming aware of such default or written notice thereof has been given to the Company by the Administrative Agent.
- (c) <u>Misrepresentation</u>. Any representation, warranty or statement made or deemed to be made by any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, if applicable, under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any amendment hereto or thereto or in any certificate delivered to the Administrative Agent or to any Lender pursuant hereto and thereto, shall at any time prove to have been incorrect or misleading in any material respect when made or deemed made.
- (d) <u>Default in Performance of Certain Covenants</u> (i) Any of the Borrowers shall default in the performance or observance of any covenant or agreement contained in <u>Sections 6.05(c)</u>, 7.01(a) and 7.11 and <u>Article VIII</u> or (ii) any of the Borrowers shall default in the performance or observance of any other covenant or agreement contained in <u>Article VI</u>, and such default shall continue unremedied for fifteen (15) days after the earlier of a Responsible Officer becoming aware of such default or written notice thereof has been given to the Company by the Administrative Agent.
- (e) <u>Default in Performance of Other Covenants and Conditions.</u> Any of the Borrowers or any Subsidiary thereof, if applicable, shall default in the performance or observance of any term, covenant, condition or agreement contained in this Agreement (other than as specifically provided for otherwise in this <u>Section 9.01</u>) or any other Loan Document and such default shall continue for a period of thirty (30) days after the earlier of a Responsible Officer becoming aware of such default or written notice thereof has been given to the Company by the Administrative Agent.
- (f) <u>Hedging Agreement.</u> Any termination payments in an amount greater than \$50,000,000 shall be due by any Borrower under any Hedging Agreement and such amount is not paid within thirty (30) Business Days of the due date thereof.

- (g) <u>Debt Cross-Default</u>. Any of the Borrowers or any of their Material Subsidiaries shall (i) default in the payment of any Debt (other than Debt under this Agreement, the Notes or any L/C Obligation) the aggregate outstanding amount of which Debt is in excess of \$50,000,000, beyond the period of grace if any, provided in the instrument or agreement under which such Debt was created, or (ii) default in the observance or performance of any other agreement or condition relating to any Debt (other than Debt under this Agreement, the Notes or any L/C Obligation), the aggregate outstanding amount of which Debt is in excess of \$50,000,000 or contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing, securing or relating thereto or any other event shall occur or condition exist, the effect of which default or other event or condition is to cause, or to permit the holder or holders of such Debt (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such holder or holders) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, any such Debt to become due prior to its stated maturity (any such notice having been given and any applicable grace period having expired).
- (h) Change in Control. An event described in clause (i), (ii) or (iii) below shall have occurred: (i) during any period of 12 consecutive months, individuals who at the beginning of such period constituted the board of directors of the Company (together with any new directors whose election by such board or whose nomination for election by the shareholders of the Company was approved by a vote of a majority of the directors then still in office who were either directors at the beginning of such period or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved) and who were entitled to vote on such matters, cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the board of directors of the Company then in office, (ii) any person or group of persons (within the meaning of Section 13(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) after the Closing Date shall obtain ownership or control in one or more series of transactions of more than 25% of the common stock or 25% of the voting power of the Company entitled to vote in the election of members of the board of directors of the Company or (iii) there shall have occurred under any indenture or other instrument evidencing any Debt in excess of \$50,000,000 any "change in control" (as defined in such indenture or other evidence of Debt) obligating the Company to repurchase, redeem or repay all or any part of the Debt provided for therein, other than any "change in control" resulting from any "dead hand proxy put" provision (any such event, a "Change in Control").
- (i) <u>Voluntary Bankruptcy Proceeding.</u> Any Borrower or any Material Subsidiary thereof shall (i) commence a voluntary case under the federal bankruptcy laws (as now or hereafter in effect), (ii) file a petition seeking to take advantage of any other laws, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, winding up or composition for adjustment of debts, (iii) consent to or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner any petition filed against it in an involuntary case under such bankruptcy laws or other laws, (iv) apply for or consent to, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, the appointment of, or the taking of possession by, a receiver, custodian, trustee or liquidator of itself or of a substantial part of its property, domestic or foreign, (v) admit in writing its inability to pay its debts as they become due, (vi) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or (vii) take any corporate action for the purpose of authorizing any of the foregoing.
- (j) Involuntary Bankruptcy Proceeding. A case or other proceeding shall be commenced against any Borrower or any Material Subsidiary thereof in any court of competent jurisdiction seeking (i) relief under the federal bankruptcy laws (as now or hereafter in effect) or under any other laws, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, winding up or composition for adjustment of debts, or (ii) the appointment of a trustee, receiver, custodian, liquidator or the like for any Borrower or any Material Subsidiary thereof or for all or any substantial part of their respective assets, domestic or foreign, and such case or proceeding shall continue without dismissal or stay for a period of 60 consecutive days, or an order granting the relief requested in such case or proceeding (including, but not limited to, an order for relief under such federal bankruptcy laws) shall be entered.

- (k) Enforcement. A creditor or an encumbrance (other than a judgment or order of the type referred to inclause (1) of this Section 9.01) attaches or takes possession of, or a distress, execution, sequestration or other process is levied or enforced upon or sued out against, any of the undertakings and assets of any Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof having a value exceeding \$50,000,000 and (if capable of discharge) such possession is not terminated or such attachment or process is not satisfied, removed or discharge within 30 days.
- (l) <u>Judgment</u>. A judgment or order for the payment of money which causes the aggregate amount of all such judgments or orders at any time undischarged and unstayed as provided for in this paragraph (exclusive of amounts covered by insurance provided by reputable insurers) to exceed \$50,000,000 shall be entered against any Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof by any court and such judgment or order shall continue without discharge or stay for a period of sixty (60) days.
- (m) <u>Guaranty</u>. At any time after the execution and delivery thereof, the guaranty given by the Company hereunder or any provision thereof shall cease to be in full force or effect as to the Company, or the Company or any Person acting by or on behalf of the Company shall deny or disaffirm the Company's obligations under such guaranty.
- (n) <u>ERISA</u>. (i) An ERISA Event occurs with respect to a Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan which has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in liability of the Company under Title IV of ERISA to the Pension Plan, Multiemployer Plan or the PBGC that results in a Material Adverse Effect, or (ii) the Company or any ERISA Affiliate fails to pay when due, after the expiration of any applicable grace period, any installment payment with respect to its withdrawal liability under Section 4201 of ERISA under a Multiemployer Plan that results in a Material Adverse Effect.
- ( o ) <u>Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreement.</u> Any default or breach shall occur under any Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreement given by any Designated Borrower shall cease to be in full force or effect as to a Designated Borrower, or a Designated Borrower itself or through the Company or any Person acting by or on behalf of the Designated Borrower shall deny or disaffirm the Designated Borrower's obligations under such Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreement or this Agreement.
- **9.02** Remedies Upon Event of Default If any Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Administrative Agent shall, at the request of, or may, with the consent of, the Required Lenders, take any or all of the following actions:

- (a) declare the commitment of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of any L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions to be terminated, whereupon such commitments and obligation shall be terminated;
- (b) declare the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans, all interest accrued and unpaid thereon, and all other amounts owing or payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document to be immediately due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrowers;
  - (c) require that the Company Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations (in an amount equal to the then Outstanding Amount thereof); and
- (d) exercise on behalf of itself, the Lenders and the L/C Issuers all rights and remedies available to it, the Lenders and the L/C Issuers under the Loan Documents, at applicable Law or otherwise;

provided that upon the occurrence of an Event of Default specified in Section 9.01(i) or (j) with respect to any Borrower, the obligation of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of each L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions shall automatically terminate, the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans and all interest and other amounts as aforesaid shall automatically become due and payable, and the obligation of the Company to Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations as aforesaid shall automatically become effective, in each case without further act of the Administrative Agent or any Lender.

- **9.03** Rights and Remedies Cumulative; Non-Waiver; etc. The enumeration of the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders set forth in this Agreement is not intended to be exhaustive and the exercise by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders of any right or remedy shall not preclude the exercise of any other rights or remedies, all of which shall be cumulative, and shall be in addition to any other right or remedy given hereunder or under the Loan Documents or that may now or hereafter exist in law or in equity or by suit or otherwise. No delay or failure to take action on the part of the Administrative Agent or any Lender in exercising any right, power or privilege shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, power or privilege preclude other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege or shall be construed to be a waiver of any Event of Default. No course of dealing between the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders or their respective agents or employees shall be effective to change, modify or discharge any provision of this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or to constitute a waiver of any Event of Default.
- **9.04 Application of Funds**. After the exercise of remedies provided for in <u>Section 9.02</u> (or after the Loans have automatically become immediately due and payable and the L/C Obligations have automatically been required to be Cash Collateralized as set forth in the proviso to <u>Section 9.02</u>), any amounts received on account of the Obligations shall, subject to the provisions of <u>Sections 2.19</u> and <u>2.20</u>, be applied by the Administrative Agent in the following order:

First, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts (including fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent and amounts payable under Article III) payable to the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such;

Second, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal, interest and Letter of Credit Fees) payable to the Lenders and the L/C Issuers (including fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the respective Lenders and L/C Issuers and amounts payable under Article III), ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Second payable to them;

Third, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid Letter of Credit Fees and interest on the Loans, L/C Borrowings and other Obligations, ratably among the Lenders and the L/C Issuers in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Third payable to them;

<u>Fourth</u>, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans and L/C Borrowings, ratably among the Lenders and the L/C Issuers in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause <u>Fourth</u> held by them;

Fifth, to the Administrative Agent for the account of the L/C Issuers, to Cash Collateralize that portion of L/C Obligations comprised of the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit to the extent not otherwise Cash Collateralized by the Company pursuant to Sections 2.04 and 2.19; and

Last, the balance, if any, after all of the Obligations have been paid in full, to the Company or as otherwise required by Law.

Subject to Sections 2.04(c) and 2.19, amounts used to Cash Collateralize the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit pursuant to clauseFifth above shall be applied to satisfy drawings under such Letters of Credit as they occur. If any amount remains on deposit as Cash Collateral after all Letters of Credit have either been fully drawn or expired, such remaining amount shall be applied to the other Obligations, if any, in the order set forth above.

9.05 DDT Loan Limited Conditionality Period. During the period from and including the Closing Date to and including the DDTL Funding Date or the termination of all Commitments pursuant to Section 2.08 (the "DDTL Limited Conditionality Period"), and notwithstanding (i) that any representation made on the Closing Date (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, the Specified Representations and/or Veda Acquisition Agreement Representations) was incorrect, (ii) any failure by any Borrower to comply with any provision of Article VII or VIII, (iii) any provision to the contrary herein or in any Loan Document or otherwise or (iv) that any condition to the occurrence of the Closing Date set forth in Section 4.01 may subsequently be determined not to have been satisfied, neither the Administrative Agent nor any DDT Lender shall be entitled to (1) cancel any of its DDTL Commitments, (2) rescind, terminate or cancel the Loan Documents or exercise any right or remedy or make or enforce any claim under the Loan Documents, any Note or otherwise it may have to the extent (but only to the extent) to do so would prevent, limit or delay the making of its portion of the DDT Loans, (3) refuse to participate in making its DDT Loan; provided that the applicable conditions precedent to the making of the DDT Loans set forth in Section 4.02 have been satisfied or (4) exercise any right of set-off or counterclaim in respect of its DDT Loan to the extent to do so would prevent, limit or delay the making of its DDT Loan. For the avoidance of doubt, (A) the rights and remedies of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall not be limited in the event that any applicable condition precedent set forth in Section 4.02 is not satisfied on the DDTL Funding Date or if the DDT Lenders have terminated the DDTL Commitments during the existence of a default set forth in Section 9.01(i) or (i) with respect to the Company prior to the DDTL Funding Date; (B) nothing herein shall be construed to limit in any way the rights and remedies of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent to the extent the exercise of any such rights and remedies would not prevent, limit or delay the making of the DDT Loans (including, without limitation, the right to terminate all Commitments (other than the DDTL Commitment), to accelerate all Obligations and to exercise any and all other rights and remedies provided for hereunder in respect of such Obligations (other than termination of the DDTL Commitments) and (C) immediately after the expiration of the Limited Conditionality Period, all of the rights, remedies and entitlements of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall be available notwithstanding that such rights were not available prior to such time as a result of the foregoing (including, without limitation, the right to accelerate the DDT Loans and the right to exercise all other rights and remedies in respect of the DDT Loans provided for hereunder).

## ARTICLE X. ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

#### 10.01 Appointment and Authority.

- (a) Each Lender irrevocably appoints SunTrust Bank as the Administrative Agent and authorizes it to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, together with all such actions and powers that are reasonably incidental thereto. The Administrative Agent may perform any of its duties hereunder or under the other Loan Documents by or through any one or more sub-agents or attorneys-in-fact appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent or attorney-in-fact may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions set forth in this Article shall apply to any such sub-agent, attorney-in-fact or Related Party and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as the Administrative Agent.
- (b) Each L/C Issuer shall act on behalf of the Lenders with respect to any Letters of Credit issued by it and the documents associated therewith until such time and except for so long as the Administrative Agent may agree at the request of the Required Revolving Lenders to act for such L/C Issuer with respect thereto; provided that each L/C Issuer shall have all the benefits and immunities (i) provided to the Administrative Agent in this Article with respect to any acts taken or omissions suffered by any L/C Issuer in connection with Letters of Credit issued by it or proposed to be issued by it and the application and agreements for letters of credit pertaining to the Letters of Credit as fully as if the term "Administrative Agent" as used in this Article included such L/C Issuer with respect to such acts or omissions and (ii) as additionally provided in this Agreement with respect to any L/C Issuer.

- 10.02 Rights as a Lender. The bank serving as the Administrative Agent shall have the same rights and powers under this Agreement and any other Loan Document in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise or refrain from exercising the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent; and the terms "Lenders", "Required Lenders", "Required Revolving Lenders", "Required Incremental Term Loan Lenders", "Required DDT Lenders" or any similar terms shall, unless the context clearly otherwise indicates, include the Administrative Agent in its individual capacity. The bank acting as the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, and generally engage in any kind of business with the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate of the Company as if it were not the Administrative Agent hereunder.
- **10.03 Exculpatory Provisions**. The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, and its duties hereunder shall be administrative in nature. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent:
  - (a) shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default has occurred and is continuing;
  - (b) shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents), provided that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Administrative Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable law, including, for the avoidance of doubt, any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any Debtor Relief Law or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any Debtor Relief Law; and
  - (c) shall not, except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to any of the Borrowers or any of their respective Affiliates that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity.

If the Administrative Agent shall request instructions from the Required Lenders, the Required Revolving Lenders, the Required Incremental Term Loan Lenders or the Required DDT Lenders, as the case may be, with respect to any action or actions (including the failure to act) in connection with this Agreement, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to refrain from such act or taking such act unless and until it shall have received instructions from such Lenders, and the Administrative Agent shall not incur liability to any Person by reason of so refraining. Without limiting the foregoing, no Lender shall have any right of action whatsoever against the Administrative Agent as a result of the Administrative Agent acting or refraining from acting hereunder in accordance with the instructions of the Required Lenders, the Required Revolving Lenders, the Required Incremental Term Loan Lenders or the Required DDT Lenders, as the case may be, where required by the terms of this Agreement.

The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or thereunder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein or therein or the occurrence of any Default, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document or (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent.

- 10.04 Reliance by Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing (including any electronic message, posting or other distribution) believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent may also rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to be made by the proper Person and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (including counsel for the Company), independent public accountants and other experts selected by it and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of such counsel, accountants or experts.
- 10.05 Delegation of Duties. The Administrative Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any sub-agents except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines in a final and non appealable judgment that the Administrative Agent acted with gross negligence or willful misconduct in the selection of such sub-agents.

#### 10.06 Replacement of Administrative Agent.

(a) The Administrative Agent may resign at any time by giving notice thereof to the Lenders and the Company. Upon any such resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right to appoint a successor Administrative Agent, subject to approval by the Company provided that no Default or Event of Default shall exist at such time. If no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed, and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of resignation, then the retiring Administrative Agent may, on behalf of the Lenders, appoint a successor Administrative Agent which shall be a commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States or any state thereof or a bank which maintains an office in the United States.

- (b) Upon the acceptance of its appointment as the Administrative Agent hereunder by a successor, such successor Administrative Agent shall thereupon succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent, and the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. If, within 45 days after written notice is given of the retiring Administrative Agent's resignation under this Section, no successor Administrative Agent shall have been appointed and shall have accepted such appointment, then on such 45th day (i) the retiring Administrative Agent's resignation shall become effective, (ii) the retiring Administrative Agent shall thereupon be discharged from its duties and obligations under the Loan Documents and (iii) the Required Lenders shall thereafter perform all duties of the retiring Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents until such time as the Required Lenders appoint a successor Administrative Agent as provided above. After any retiring Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder, the provisions of this Article shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring or removed Administrative Agent and its representatives and agents in respect of any actions taken or not taken by any of them while it was serving as the Administrative Agent.
- (c) In addition to the foregoing, if a Lender becomes, and during the period it remains, a Defaulting Lender, and if any Default has arisen from a failure of the Company to comply with Section 2.19(a), then the applicable L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender may, upon prior written notice to the Company and the Administrative Agent, resign as L/C Issuer or as Swing Line Lender, as the case may be, effective at the close of business Atlanta, Georgia time on a date specified in such notice (which date may not be less than five (5) Business Days after the date of such notice).
- (d) If the Person serving as Administrative Agent is a Defaulting Lender pursuant to clause (d) of the definition thereof, the Required Lenders may, to the extent permitted by applicable law, by notice in writing to the Company and such Person remove such Person as Administrative Agent and, in consultation with the Company, and, so long as no Event of Default shall then exist, with the prior consent of the Company, appoint a successor. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Required Lenders), then such removal shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice on such date.
- 10.07 Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders. Each of the Lenders, the Swing Line Lender and each L/C Issuer acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each of the Lenders, the Swing Line Lender and each L/C Issuer also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking any action under or based on this Agreement, any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

No Other Duties, Etc. The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (a) the Administrative Agent shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (b) the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except those discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated by the Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 12.01), provided that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Administrative Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable law, including for the avoidance of doubt any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any Debtor Relief Law or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any Debtor Relief Law; and (c) except as expressly set forth in the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries that is communicated to or obtained by the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity. The Administrative Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it, its sub-agents or its attorneys-in-fact with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 12.01) or in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any sub-agents or attorneys-in-fact selected by it with reasonable care. The Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge of any Default or Event of Default unless and until written notice thereof (which notice shall include an express reference to such event being a "Default" or "Event of Default" hereunder) is given to the Administrative Agent by any Borrower or any Lender, and the Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with any Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or thereunder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements, or other terms and conditions set forth in any Loan Document, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of any Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, or (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere in any Loan Document, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (including counsel for the Company) concerning all matters pertaining to such duties.

#### 10.09 Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim

- (a) In case of the pendency of any receivership, insolvency, liquidation, bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, composition or other judicial proceeding relative to any Loan Party, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or any Obligation shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on any Borrower) shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:
  - (i) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans and all other Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders, any L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Lenders, any L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent and its agents and counsel and all other amounts due the Lenders, any L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.04(i) and (j), 2.11 and 12.04) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and
    - (ii) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same.
- (b) any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender and each L/C Issuer to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, if the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders and the L/C Issuers, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Administrative Agent and its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.11 and 12.04.

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender or any L/C Issuer any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Obligations or the rights of any Lender or to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender in any such proceeding.

10.10 Arrangers; Co-Syndication Agents. Each Lender hereby designates each of STRH, JPMSL, Mizuho Bank, Ltd., MLPFSI and WFSL as Arrangers and each of Bank of America, N.A., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Mizuho Bank, Ltd. and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. as Co-Syndication Agents and agrees that the Arrangers and Co-Syndication Agents shall have no duties or obligations under any Loan Documents to any Lender or any Loan Party.

## ARTICLE XI. GUARANTY OF THE COMPANY

11.01 Guaranty of Payment. Subject to Section 11.07 below, the Company hereby unconditionally guarantees to each Lender and the Administrative Agent the prompt payment of the Guaranteed Obligations in full when due (whether at stated maturity, as a mandatory prepayment, by acceleration or otherwise). This guaranty is a guaranty of payment and not solely of collection and is a continuing guaranty and shall apply to all Guaranteed Obligations whenever arising.

11.02 Obligations Unconditional; Waivers. The obligations of the Company hereunder are absolute and unconditional, irrespective of the value, genuineness, validity, regularity or enforceability of this Agreement, or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, irrespective of any other circumstance whatsoever which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge or defense of a surety or guarantor. The Company agrees that this guaranty may be enforced by the Lenders without the necessity at any time of resorting to or exhausting any security or collateral and without the necessity at any time of having recourse to the Notes, this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any collateral, if any, hereafter securing the Guaranteed Obligations or otherwise and the Company hereby waives the right to require the Lenders to proceed against a Designated Borrower or any other Person (including a co-guarantor) or to require the Lenders to pursue any other remedy or enforce any other right. In this connection, the Company hereby waives the right of the Company to require any holder of the Guaranteed Obligations to take action against a Designated Borrower as provided in Official Code of Georgia Annotated §10-7-24. The Company further agrees that it shall have no right of subrogation, indemnity, reimbursement or contribution against a Designated Borrower or any other guarantor of the Guaranteed Obligations for amounts paid under this guaranty until such time as the Lenders have been paid in full, all commitments under this Agreement have been terminated and no Person or Governmental Authority shall have any right to request any return or reimbursement of funds from the Lenders in connection with monies received under this Agreement. The Company further agrees that nothing contained herein shall prevent the Lenders from suing on the Notes, this Agreement or any other Loan Document or foreclosing its security interest in or Lien on any collateral, if any, securing the Guaranteed Obligations or from exercising any other rights available to it under this Agreement, the Notes, or any other instrument of security, if any, and the exercise of any of the aforesaid rights and the completion of any foreclosure proceedings shall not constitute a discharge of any of the Company's obligations hereunder; it being the purpose and intent of the Company that its obligations hereunder shall be absolute, independent and unconditional under any and all circumstances. Neither the Company's obligations under this guaranty nor any remedy for the enforcement thereof shall be impaired, modified, changed or released in any manner whatsoever by an impairment, modification, change, release or limitation of the liability of a Designated Borrower or by reason of the bankruptcy or insolvency of such Designated Borrower. The Company waives any and all notice of the creation, renewal, extension or accrual of any of the Guaranteed Obligations and notice of or proof of reliance of by the Administrative Agent or any Lender upon this guaranty or acceptance of this guaranty. The Guaranteed Obligations, and any of them, shall conclusively be deemed to have been created, contracted or incurred, or renewed, extended, amended or waived, in reliance upon this guaranty. All dealings between the Designated Borrowers and the Company, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, on the other hand, likewise shall be conclusively presumed to have been had or consummated in reliance upon this guaranty.

- 11.03 Modifications. The Company agrees that (a) all or any part of the security which hereafter may be held for the Guaranteed Obligations, if any, may be exchanged, compromised or surrendered from time to time; (b) the Lenders shall not have any obligation to protect, perfect, secure or insure any such security interests, liens or encumbrances which hereafter may be held, if any, for the Guaranteed Obligations or the properties subject thereto; (c) the time or place of payment of the Guaranteed Obligations may be changed or extended, in whole or in part, to a time certain or otherwise, and may be renewed or accelerated, in whole or in part; (d) a Designated Borrower and any other party liable for payment under this Agreement may be granted indulgences generally; (e) any of the provisions of the Notes, this Agreement or any other Loan Document may be modified, amended or waived; (f) any party (including any co-guarantor) liable for the payment thereof may be granted indulgences or be released; and (g) any deposit balance for the credit of a Designated Borrower or any other party liable for the payment of the Guaranteed Obligations or liable upon any security therefor may be released, in whole or in part, at, before or after the stated, extended or accelerated maturity of the Guaranteed Obligations, all without notice to or further assent by the Company in its capacity as a guarantor under this Article XI, which shall remain bound thereon, notwithstanding any such exchange, compromise, surrender, extension, renewal, acceleration, modification, indulgence or release.
- 11.04 Additional Waiver of Rights. The Company expressly waives to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law: (a) notice of acceptance of this guaranty by the Lenders and of all Extensions of Credit to a Designated Borrower by the Lenders; (b) presentment and demand for payment or performance of any of the Guaranteed Obligations; (c) protest and notice of dishonor or of default (except as specifically required in this Agreement) with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations or with respect to any security therefor; (d) notice of the Lenders obtaining, amending, substituting for, releasing, waiving or modifying any Lien, if any, hereafter securing the Guaranteed Obligations, or the Lenders' subordinating, compromising, discharging or releasing such Liens, if any; (e) all other notices to which the Company might otherwise be entitled in connection with the guaranty evidenced by this Article XI; and (f) demand for payment under this guaranty. Furthermore, the Company, to the fullest extent permitted by law, hereby waives any other act or thing, or omission or delay to do any other act or thing, which in any manner or to any extent might vary the risk of the Company with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations or which otherwise might operate to discharge the Company from its obligations in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations.
- 11.05 Reinstatement. The obligations of the Company under this Article XI shall be automatically reinstated if and to the extent that for any reason any payment by or on behalf of any Person in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations is rescinded or must be otherwise restored by any holder of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, whether as a result of any proceedings in bankruptcy or reorganization or otherwise, and the Company agrees that it will indemnify the Administrative Agent and each Lender on demand for all reasonable costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable fees and expenses of counsel) incurred by the Administrative Agent or such Lender in connection with such rescission or restoration, including any such costs and expenses incurred in defending against any claim alleging that such payment constituted a preference, fraudulent transfer or similar payment under any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law.

- 11.06 Remedies. The Company agrees that, as between the Company, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, on the other hand, the Guaranteed Obligations may be declared to be forthwith due and payable as provided in Section 9.02 (and shall be deemed to have become automatically due and payable in the circumstances provided in Section 9.02 with respect to the occurrence of an Event of Default specified inSection 9.01(i) or (j) with respect to any Borrower) notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other prohibition preventing such declaration (or preventing such Guaranteed Obligations from becoming automatically due and payable) as against any other Person and that, in the event of such declaration (or such Guaranteed Obligations being deemed to have become automatically due and payable), such Guaranteed Obligations (whether or not due and payable by any other Person) shall forthwith become due and payable by the Company.
- 11.07 Limitation of Guaranty. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein, to the extent the obligations of the Company shall be adjudicated to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason (including, without limitation, because of any applicable state or federal law relating to fraudulent conveyances or transfers) then the obligations of the Company hereunder shall be limited to the maximum amount that is permissible under Applicable Law (whether federal or state and including, without limitation, the Federal Bankruptcy Code (as now or hereinafter in effect)).

## ARTICLE XII. MISCELLANEOUS

- 12.01 Amendments, Etc. No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document (other than the Fee Letters), and no consent to any departure by any Borrower therefrom, shall be effective unless in writing signed by the Required Lenders and such Borrower, as the case may be, and acknowledged by the Administrative Agent, and each such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given; provided that no such amendment, waiver or consent shall:
  - (a) waive any condition set forth in Section 4.01(a) without the written consent of each Lender;
  - (b) extend or increase the Commitment of any Lender (or reinstate any Commitment terminated pursuant to <u>Section 9.02</u>) without the written consent of such Lender;
  - (c) postpone any date fixed by this Agreement or any other Loan Document for any payment or mandatory prepayment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts due to the Lenders (or any of them) hereunder or under any other Loan Document without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby;
  - (d) reduce the principal of, or the rate of interest specified herein on, any Loan or L/C Borrowing, or any fees or other amounts payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby; provided that only the consent of the Required Lenders shall be necessary to amend the definition of "Default Rate" or to waive any obligation of a Borrower to pay interest or Letter of Credit Fees at the Default Rate;
    - (e) change Section 9.04 in a manner that would alter the pro rata sharing of payments required thereby without the written consent of each Lender;

- (f) amend Section 1.06 or the definition of "Alternative Currency" without the written consent of each Revolving Lender;
- (g) change any provision of this Section or the definition of "Required Lenders," "Required Revolving Lenders," "Required Incremental Term Loan Lenders", "Required DDT Lenders" or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Lenders required to amend, waive or otherwise modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby; or
  - (h) release the Company from its guaranty hereunder without the written consent of each Lender;

and provided, further, that (i) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the applicable L/C Issuer in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of such L/C Issuer under this Agreement or any Issuer Document relating to any Letter of Credit issued or to be issued by it; (ii) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the Swing Line Lender in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of the Swing Line Lender under this Agreement; (iii) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the Administrative Agent in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; (iv) only Required Revolving Lenders and, as applicable, the L/C Issuers, may waive any condition set forth in Section 4.03, with respect to any Borrowing of Revolving Loans or issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of a Letter of Credit; and (v) only Required DDT Lenders may (x) waive any condition set forth in Section 4.02, with respect to the making of any DDT Loan or (y) amend or modify the definition of "Veda Acquisition Closing Conditions". Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Defaulting Lender shall have any right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent hereunder (and any amendment, waiver or consent which by its terms requires the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender may be effected with the consent of the applicable Lenders other than Defaulting Lenders), except that (x) the Commitment of any Defaulting Lender may not be increased or extended without the consent of such Lender and (y) any waiver, amendment or modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender that by its terms affects any Defaulting Lender more adversely than other affected Lenders shall require the consent of such Defaulting Lender.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Administrative Agent may, with the consent of the Company only, amend, modify or supplement this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents to (x) cure any ambiguity, omission, mistake, defect or inconsistency so long as, in each case, the Lenders shall have received at least five (5) Business Days' prior written notice thereof and the Administrative Agent shall not have received, within five (5) Business Days of the date of such notice to the Lenders, a written notice from the Required Lenders stating that the Required Lenders object to such amendment and (y) to add provisions reasonably deemed necessary or desirable by the Administrative Agent in connection with statutory or other applicable Law of any relevant jurisdiction in connection with the designation of any additional Designated Borrowers after the Closing Date.

#### 12.02 Notices; Effectiveness; Electronic Communication.

- (a) <u>Notices Generally</u>. Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and except as provided in <u>clause (b)</u> below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by facsimile as follows, and all notices and other communications expressly permitted hereunder to be given by telephone shall be made to the applicable telephone number, as follows:
- (i) if to a Borrower, the Administrative Agent, an L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified for such Person on Schedule 12.02; and
- (ii) if to any other Lender, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified in its Administrative Questionnaire (including, as appropriate, notices delivered solely to the Person designated by a Lender on its Administrative Questionnaire then in effect for the delivery of notices that may contain material non-public information relating to a Borrower).

Any party hereto may change its address or telecopy number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto. All such notices and other communications shall be effective upon actual receipt by the relevant Person or, if delivered by overnight courier service, upon the first Business Day after the date deposited with such courier service for overnight (next-day) delivery or, if sent by telecopy, upon transmittal in legible form by facsimile machine or, if mailed, upon the third Business Day after the date deposited into the mail or, if delivered by hand, upon delivery; provided that notices delivered to the Administrative Agent, an L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender shall not be effective until actually received by such Person at its address specified in this Section.

(iii) Any agreement of the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer or any Lender herein to receive certain notices by telephone or facsimile is solely for the convenience and at the request of the Company. The Administrative Agent, each L/C Issuer and each Lender shall be entitled to rely on the authority of any Person purporting to be a Person authorized by the Company to give such notice and the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuers and the Lenders shall not have any liability to the Company or other Person on account of any action taken or not taken by the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer or any Lender in reliance upon such telephonic or facsimile notice. The obligation of the Borrowers to repay the Loans and all other Obligations hereunder shall not be affected in any way or to any extent by any failure of the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer or any Lender to receive written confirmation of any telephonic or facsimile notice or the receipt by the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer or any Lender of a confirmation which is at variance with the terms understood by the Administrative Agent, such L/C Issuer and such Lender to be contained in any such telephonic or facsimile notice.

#### (b) <u>Electronic Communications</u>.

- (i) Notices and other communications to the Lenders and the L/C Issuers hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communication (including e-mail and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent, <u>provided</u> that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender or any L/C Issuer pursuant to <u>Article II</u> unless such Lender, such L/C Issuer, as applicable, and the Administrative Agent have agreed to receive notices under any Section thereof by electronic communication and have agreed to the procedures governing such communications. The Administrative Agent or the Borrowers may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; <u>provided</u> that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.
- (ii) Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement); provided that if such notice or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient, and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i) of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor.
- 12.03 No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies; Enforcement. No failure or delay by the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer or any Lender in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any other Loan Document, and no course of dealing between the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent or any Lender, shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power hereunder or thereunder. The rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuers and the Lenders hereunder and under the other Loan Documents are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by law. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or of any other Loan Document or consent to any departure by the Borrower therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by Section 12.01, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan or the issuance of a Letter of Credit shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default or Event of Default, regardless of whether the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any L/C Issuer may have had notice or knowledge of such Default or Event of Default at the time.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, the authority to enforce rights and remedies hereunder and under the other Loan Documents against any Borrower shall be vested exclusively in, and all actions and proceedings at law in connection with such enforcement shall be instituted and maintained exclusively by, the Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 9.02 for the benefit of all the Lenders and the L/C Issuers; provided that the foregoing shall not prohibit (a) the Administrative Agent from exercising on its own behalf the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit (solely in its capacity as Administrative Agent) hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, (b) any L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender from exercising the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit (solely in its capacity as L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, as the case may be) hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, (c) any Lender from exercising setoff rights in accordance with Section 12.08 (subject to the terms of Section 2.15), or (d) any Lender from filing proofs of claim or appearing and filing pleadings on its own behalf during the pendency of a proceeding relative to any Borrower under any Debtor Relief Law; and provided, further, that if at any time there is no Person acting as Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, then (i) the Required Lenders shall have the rights otherwise ascribed to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 8.02 and (ii) in addition to the matters set forth in clauses (b), (c) and (d) of the preceding proviso and subject to Section 2.15, any Lender may, with the consent of the Required Lenders, enforce any rights and remedies available to it and as authorized by the Required Lenders.

#### 12.04 Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver.

(a) Costs and Expenses. The Company shall pay (i) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses actually incurred by the Administrative Agent and Arrangers and their respective Affiliates (including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of one external counsel for the Administrative Agent), in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein, the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated); provided that notwithstanding the foregoing set forth in this clause (i), with respect to the fees and disbursements of counsel for the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers incurred prior to the Closing Date, the Borrowers shall only be obligated to pay the fees and disbursements of Jones Day and any local counsel, as counsel to the Administrative Agent, (ii) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by any L/C Issuer in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder and (iii) all documented out-of-pocket expenses actually incurred by the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any L/C Issuer, and shall pay all actual fees and time charges for attorneys who may be employees of the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any L/C Issuer, in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights and remedies (A) in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including its rights under this Section, or (B) in connection with the Loans made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including all such documented out-of-pocket expenses actually incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans or Letters of Credit.

(b) Indemnification by the Company. The Company shall indemnify the Administrative Agent (and any sub-agent thereof), each Lender and each L/C Issuer, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and reimburse each Indemnitee for, any and all actual losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related reasonable expenses (including the reasonable and actual fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee) ("Losses"), and shall indemnify and hold harmless each Indemnitee from all reasonable and actual fees and time charges and disbursements for attorneys who may be employees of any Indemnitee, incurred by any Indemnitee or asserted against any Indemnitee by any third party or by the Company or any other Borrower arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, or, in the case of the Administrative Agent (and any sub-agent thereof) and its Related Parties only, the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (including in respect of any matters addressed in Section 3.01), (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use or proposed use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by any L/C Issuer to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory, and to reimburse each Indemnified Person upon demand for any reasonable legal or other reasonable expenses incurred in connection with investigating or defending any of the foregoing, whether or not such Indemnified Person is a party to any such proceeding; provided that the Company shall not be liable to an Indemnitee pursuant to this indemnity for any Losses to the extent that a court having competent jurisdiction shall have determined by a final judgment (not subject to further appeal) that such Loss resulted from (i) the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee, (ii) material breach in bad faith of the obligations hereunder by such Indemnitee, as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in final and non-appealable decision, or (iii) suits solely amongst Indemnitees (other than (x) any claims against the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, joint lead arranger, joint bookrunner, co-syndication agent, or any similar role hereunder unless such claim would otherwise be excluded pursuant to clause (i) above and (y) claims arising out of any act or omission of any Borrower, the Acquired Company or any of their respective Subsidiaries). The Company shall not, without the prior written consent of any Indemnitee, effect any settlement of any pending or threatened proceeding in respect of which such Indemnitee is a party and indemnity has been sought hereunder by such Indemnitee, unless such settlement includes an unconditional release of such Indemnitee from all liability on claims that are the subject matter of such indemnity and does not require any admission of wrong doing on the part of such Indemnitee. No Indemnitee shall be responsible or liable for any damages arising from the use by others of the Borrower Materials or other materials obtained through electronic, telecommunications or other information transmission systems, in each case, except to the extent any such damages are found in a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of, or material breach of this Agreement by, such Indemnitee. Without limiting the provisions of Section 3.01(c), this Section 12.04(b) shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims, damages, etc. arising from any non-Tax claim. No Person shall be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, punitive, exemplary or consequential damages that may be alleged as a result of this Agreement, the use of proceeds or any related transaction provided that, nothing contained in this sentence shall limit the indemnification and reimbursement obligations to the extent expressly set forth herein.

- (c) Reimbursement by Lenders. To the extent that the Company for any reason fails to pay any amount required under clause (a) or (b) of this Section to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent (or any sub-agent thereof), any L/C Issuer or any Related Party of any of the foregoing, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), such L/C Issuer or such Related Party, as the case may be, such Lender's pro rata share (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought based on each Lender's share of the Total Outstandings at such time) of such unpaid amount (including any such unpaid amount in respect of a claim asserted by such Lender), such payment to be made severally among them based on such Lenders' Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) of such unpaid amount, provided that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent) or such L/C Issuer in its capacity as such, or against any Related Party of any of the foregoing acting for the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent) or L/C Issuer in connection with such capacity. The obligations of the Lenders under this clause (c) are subject to the provisions of Section 2.13(d).
- Waiver of Consequential Damages, Etc. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, no party hereto shall assert, and each party hereto hereby waives, and acknowledges that no other Person shall have, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof. No Indemnitee referred to in clause (b) above nor any other party hereto shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of any information or other materials distributed to such unintended recipients by such Indemnitee through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby other than for direct or actual damages resulting from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee as determined by a final and nonappealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction. Nothing is this clause (d) shall be deemed to limit in any way the Company's obligations under Section 3.05.

- (e) <u>Payments</u>. All amounts due under this Section shall be payable not later than ten Business Days after demand therefor.
- (f) <u>Survival</u>. The agreements in this Section and the indemnity provisions of <u>Section 12.02(a)(iii)</u> shall survive the resignation of the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender, the replacement of any Lender, the termination of the Aggregate Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all the other Obligations.
- 12.05 Payments Set Aside. To the extent that any payment by or on behalf of any Borrower is made to the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer or any Lender, or the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer or any Lender exercises its right of setoff, and such payment or the proceeds of such setoff or any part thereof is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Administrative Agent, such L/C Issuer or such Lender in its discretion) to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or otherwise, then (a) to the extent of such recovery, the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such setoff had not occurred, and (b) each Lender and each L/C Issuer severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent upon demand its applicable share (without duplication) of any amount so recovered from or repaid by the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such payment is made at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Overnight Rate from time to time in effect, in the applicable currency of such recovery or payment. The obligations of the Lenders and the L/C Issuers under clause (b) of the preceding sentence shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.

#### 12.06 Successors and Assigns.

(a) Successors and Assigns Generally. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that no Borrower may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except as permitted in Sections 8.04, 8.05 and 8.06 without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and each Lender and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an assignee in accordance with the provisions of clause (b) of this Section, (ii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of clause (d) of this Section, or (iii) by way of pledge or assignment of a security interest subject to the restrictions of clause (f) of this Section (and any other attempted assignment or transfer by any party hereto shall be null and void). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in clause (d) of this Section and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuers and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) <u>Assignments by Lenders</u>. Any Lender may at any time assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans (including for purposes of this <u>clause (b)</u>, participations in L/C Obligations and in Swing Line Loans) at the time owing to it); <u>provided</u> that any such assignment shall be subject to the following conditions:

#### (i) Minimum Amounts.

- (A) in the case of an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it or in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund, no minimum amount need be assigned; and
- (B) in any case not described in <u>clause (b)(i)(A)</u> of this Section, the aggregate amount of the Commitment (which for this purpose includes Loans outstanding thereunder) or, if the Commitment is not then in effect, the principal outstanding balance of the Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment, determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent or, if "Trade Date" is specified in the Assignment and Assumption, as of the Trade Date, shall not be less than \$10,000,000 (or its equivalent in another currency) unless each of the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Company otherwise consents (each such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed); <u>provided</u> that concurrent assignments to members of an Assignee Group and concurrent assignments from members of an Assignee Group to a single Eligible Assignee (or to an Eligible Assignee and members of its Assignee Group) will be treated as a single assignment for purposes of determining whether such minimum amount has been met.
- (ii) Proportionate Amounts. Each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Loans or the Commitment assigned, except that (x) this clause (ii) shall not apply to rights in respect of Bid Loans or the Swing Line Lender's rights and obligations in respect of Swing Line Loans and (y) this subsection (b)(ii) shall not prohibit any Lender from assigning all or a portion of its rights and obligations among separate Commitments on a non-pro rata basis;
  - (iii) Required Consents. No consent shall be required for any assignment except to the extent required by clause (b)(i)(B) of this Section and, in addition:
  - (A) the consent of the Company (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required unless (1) an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing at the time of such assignment or (2) such assignment is to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund; provided that the Company shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within five (5) Business Days after having received notice thereof;

- (B) the consent of the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required if such assignment is to a Person that is not a Lender, an Affiliate of such Lender or an Approved Fund with respect to such Lender;
- (C) the consent of the applicable L/C Issuer (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for any assignment that increases the obligation of the assignee to participate in exposure under one or more Letters of Credit (whether or not then outstanding); and
  - (D) the consent of the Swing Line Lender (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for any assignment.
- (iv) <u>Assignment and Assumption</u>. The parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee in the amount of \$3,500; <u>provided</u> that the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to waive such processing and recordation fee in the case of any assignment. The assignee, if it is not a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire.
- (v) No Assignment to Certain Persons. No such assignment shall be made (A) to the Company or any Company's Affiliates or Subsidiaries, or (B) to any Defaulting Lender or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Person who, upon becoming a Lender hereunder, would constitute any of the foregoing Persons described in this clause (B), or (C) to a natural person.
- (vi) <u>Certain Additional Payments</u>. In connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment shall be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto set forth herein, the parties to the assignment shall make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the assignee of participations or subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of the Company and the Administrative Agent, the applicable pro rata share of Loans previously requested but not funded by the Defaulting Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee and assignor hereby irrevocably consent), to (x) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder (and interest accrued thereon) and (y) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full pro rata share of all Loans and participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans in accordance with its Applicable Percentage. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder shall become effective under applicable Law without compliance with the provisions of this paragraph, then the assignee of such interest shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs.

Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to clause (c) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, the assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto) but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.01, 3.04, 3.05, and 12.04 with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment; provided, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no assignment by a Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender. Upon request, the applicable Borrower (at its expense) shall execute and deliver a Note to the assignee Lender. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this subsection shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with clause (d) of this Section.

- (c) Register. The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrowers (and such agency being solely for tax purposes), shall maintain at the Administrative Agent's Office a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts (and stated interest) of the Loans and L/C Obligations owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrowers and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.
- (d) Participations. Any Lender may at any time, without the consent of, or notice to, any Borrower or the Administrative Agent, sell participations to any Person (other than a natural person, a Defaulting Lender or the Company or any of the Company's Affiliates or Subsidiaries (each, a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans (including such Lender's participations in L/C Obligations and/or Swing Line Loans) owing to it); provided that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (iii) the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the L/C Issuers shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, each Lender shall be responsible for the indemnity under Section 12.04(c) without regard to the existence of any participation.

Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, waiver or other modification described in the first proviso to Section 12.01 that affects such Participant. Subject to clause (e) of this Section, each Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.01, 3.04 and 3.05 to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to clause (b) of this Section (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 3.01(e) shall be delivered to the Lender who sells the participation) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section; provided that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Sections 3.06 and 12.13 as if it were an assignee under paragraph (b) of this Section and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 3.01 or 3.04, with respect to any participation, than the Lender from whom it acquired the applicable participation would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Company's request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Company to effectuate the provisions of Section 3.06 with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 12.08 as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.14 as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the applicable Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any commitments, loans, letters of credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such commitment, loan, letter of credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(e) <u>Certain Pledges.</u> Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement (including under its Note, if any) to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank; <u>provided</u> that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledge or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

Resignation as L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender after Assignment. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if at any time SunTrust Bank assigns all of its Commitment and Loans pursuant to clause (b) above, SunTrust Bank may, (i) upon 30 days' notice to the Company and the Lenders, resign as L/C Issuer and/or (ii) upon 30 days' notice to the Company, resign as Swing Line Lender. In the event of any such resignation as L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, the Company shall be entitled to appoint from among the Lenders a successor L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender hereunder; provided that no failure by the Company to appoint any such successor shall affect the resignation of SunTrust Bank as L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, as the case may be. If SunTrust Bank resigns as L/C Issuer, it shall retain all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of an L/C Issuer hereunder with respect to all Letters of Credit outstanding as of the effective date of its resignation as L/C Issuer and all L/C Obligations with respect thereto (including the right to require the Lenders to make Base Rate Committed Loans or fund risk participations in Unreimbursed Amounts pursuant to Section 2.04(c)). If SunTrust Bank resigns as Swing Line Lender, it shall retain all the rights of the Swing Line Lender provided for hereunder with respect to Swing Line Loans made by it and outstanding as of the effective date of such resignation, including the right to require the Lenders to make Base Rate Committed Loans or fund risk participations in outstanding Swing Line Loans pursuant to Section 2.05(c). Upon the appointment of a successor L/C Issuer and/or Swing Line Lender, (a) such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, as the case may be, and (b) the successor L/C Issuer shall issue letters of credit in substitution for the Letters of Credit, if any, outstanding at the time of such succession or make other arrangements satisfacto

Treatment of Certain Information; Confidentiality. Each of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the L/C Issuers agrees to maintain the 12.07 confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates and to its Related Parties (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (b) to the extent required or requested by any regulatory authority purporting to have jurisdiction over such Person or its Related Parties (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners), (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, (d) to any other party hereto, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under any other Loan Document or any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (i) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or any Eligible Assignee invited to be a Lender pursuant to Section 2.18(c) or (ii) any actual or prospective party (or its Related Parties) to any swap, derivative or other transaction under which payments are to be made by reference to a Borrower and its obligations, this Agreement or payments hereunder, (g) on a confidential basis to (i) any rating agency in connection with rating the applicable Borrower or its Subsidiaries or the credit facilities provided hereunder or (ii) the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar agency in connection with the issuance and monitoring of CUSIP numbers or other market identifiers with respect to the credit facilities provided hereunder, (h) with the consent of the Company or (i) to the extent such Information (x) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (y) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender, any L/C Issuer or any of their respective Affiliates on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Company. For purposes of this Section, "Information" means all information received from any Borrower or any Subsidiary relating to such Borrower or any Subsidiary or any of their respective businesses, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any L/C Issuer on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by any Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.

Each of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the L/C Issuers acknowledges that (a) the Information may include material non-public information concerning the Company or a Subsidiary, as the case may be, (b) it has developed compliance procedures regarding the use of material non-public information and (c) it will handle such material non-public information in accordance with applicable Law, including United States Federal and state securities Laws.

12.08 Right of Setoff. In addition to any rights now or hereafter granted under applicable Law and not by way of limitation of any such rights, each Lender and each L/C Issuer shall have the right, at any time or from time to time upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, without prior notice to any Borrower, any such notice being expressly waived by the Borrowers to the extent permitted by applicable law, to set off and apply against all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) of any Borrower at any time held or other obligations at any time owing by such Lender and such L/C Issuer to or for the credit or the account of any Borrower against any and all Obligations held by such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be, irrespective of whether such Lender or such L/C Issuer shall have made demand hereunder and although such Obligations may be unmatured; provided that in the event that any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so set off shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.20 and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuers, and the Lenders, and (y) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff. Each Lender and each L/C Issuer agrees promptly to notify the Administrative Agent and the Company after any such set-off and application made by such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be; provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such set-off and application. Each Lender and each L/C Issuer agrees to apply all amounts collected from any such set-off to the Obligations before applying such amounts

- 12.09 Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan, together with all fees, charges and other amounts which may be treated as interest on such Loan under applicable law (collectively, the "Charges"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate of interest (the "Maximum Rate") which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received by a Lender holding such Loan in accordance with applicable law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan but were not payable as a result of the operation of this Section shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Lender in respect of other Loans or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together with interest thereon at the Federal Funds Rate to the date of repayment (to the extent permitted by applicable law), shall have been received by such Lender.
- 12.10 Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness. This Agreement may be executed by one or more of the parties to this Agreement on any number of separate counterparts, and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. This Agreement, the Fee Letters, the other Loan Documents, and any separate letter agreements relating to any fees payable to the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates constitute the entire agreement among the parties hereto and thereto and their affiliates regarding the subject matters hereof and thereof and supersede all prior agreements and understandings, oral or written, regarding such subject matters. Delivery of an executed counterpart to this Agreement or any other Loan Document by facsimile transmission or by electronic mail in pdf format shall be as effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart hereof.
- 12.11 Survival of Representations and Warranties. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Borrower herein and in the certificates, reports, notices or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and the making of any Loans and issuance of any Letters of Credit, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement is outstanding and unpaid or any Letter of Credit is outstanding and so long as the Commitments have not expired or terminated. The provisions of Sections 3.01, 3.04, 3.05, and 12.04 and Article X shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the Loans, the expiration or termination of the Letters of Credit and the Commitments or the termination of this Agreement or any provision hereof.
- 12.12 Severability. Any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such illegality, invalidity or unenforceability without affecting the legality, validity or enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof or thereof; and the illegality, invalidity or unenforceability of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

- 12.13 Replacement of Lenders. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 3.04, requests additional interest under Section 3.08, does not consent to a proposed amendment, modification, termination or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document (a "Loan Modification") requested by the Company, which Loan Modification is approved by at least the Required Lenders or if any Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 3.01, or if any Lender is a Defaulting Lender, or if any Lender delivers a notice under Section 2.16(c), or if any other circumstance exists hereunder that gives the Company the right to replace a Lender as a party hereto, then the Company may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in, and consents required by, Section 12.06), all of its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement and the related Loan Documents to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment), provided that:
  - (a) the Company shall have paid (or caused a Designated Borrower to pay) to the Administrative Agent the assignment fee specified in Section 12.06(b);
  - (b) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to 100% of the outstanding principal of its Loans and L/C Advances, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (including any amounts under <u>Section 3.05</u>) from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Company or applicable Designated Borrower (in the case of all other amounts);
  - (c) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under<u>Section 3.04</u>, a claim for additional interest under <u>Section 3.08</u> or payments required to be made pursuant to <u>Section 3.01</u>, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments thereafter; and
    - (d) such assignment does not conflict with applicable Laws.

A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment or delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Company to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply.

#### 12.14 Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Etc.

- (a) This Agreement, the Notes and the other Loan Documents, unless otherwise expressly set forth therein, shall be governed by, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to the conflict of law principles thereof.
- (b) Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably consents to the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in the City of New York, Borough of Manhattan, in any action, claim or other proceeding arising out of any dispute in connection with this Agreement, the Notes and the other Loan Documents, any rights or obligations hereunder or thereunder, or the performance of such rights and obligations. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably consents to the service of a summons and complaint and other process in any action, claim or proceeding brought by any other party hereto in connection with this Agreement, the Notes or the other Loan Documents, any rights or obligations hereunder or thereunder, or the performance of such rights and obligations, on behalf of itself or its property, in the manner specified in Section 12.02. Each Designated Borrower hereby appoints the Company as its agent in the United States for service of process. Nothing in this Section 12.14 shall affect the right of any of the parties hereto to serve legal process in any other manner permitted by Applicable Law or affect the right of any of the parties hereto to bring any action or proceeding against any other party hereto or its properties in the courts of any other jurisdictions.

- 12.15 Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH PARTY HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.
- 12.16 No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility. In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document), each of the Borrowers acknowledges and agrees and acknowledges its Affiliates' understanding that (i) (A) the services regarding this Agreement provided by the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders are arm's-length commercial transactions between the Borrowers and their respective Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, on the other hand, (B) each of the Borrowers have consulted their own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent they have deemed appropriate, and (C) each of the Borrowers is capable of evaluating and understanding, and understands and accepts, the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents; (ii) (A) each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders is and has been acting solely as a principal and, except as expressly agreed in writing by the relevant parties, has not been, is not, and will not be acting as an advisor, agent or fiduciary for any of the Borrowers or any of their respective Affiliates, or any other Person, and (B) neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender has any obligation to any Borrower or any of their Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents; and (iii) the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of the Borrowers and their respective Affiliates, and each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders has no obligation to disclose any of such interests to the Borrowers or any of their respective Affiliates. To the fullest extent permitted by law, each of the Borrowers hereby waives and releases any claims that it may

- 12.17 Electronic Execution of Assignments and Certain Other Documents. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," and words of like import in any Assignment and Assumption or in any amendment or other modification hereof (including waivers and consents) shall be deemed to include electronic signatures, the electronic matching of assignment terms and contract formations on electronic platforms approved by the Administrative Agent, or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.
- 12.18 USA PATRIOT Act. The Administrative Agent and each Lender hereby notifies the Borrowers that, pursuant to the requirements of the Patriot Act, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each Borrower, which information includes the name and address of such Borrower and other information that will allow such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to identify such Borrower in accordance with the Patriot Act.
- 12.19 Judgment Currency. If, for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court, it is necessary to convert a sum due hereunder or any other Loan Document in one currency into another currency, the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Administrative Agent could purchase the first currency with such other currency on the Business Day preceding that on which final judgment is given. The obligation of each Borrower in respect of any such sum due from it to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder or under the other Loan Documents shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency (the "Judgment Currency") other than that in which such sum is denominated in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement (the "Agreement Currency"), be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, of any sum adjudged to be so due in the Judgment Currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the Agreement Currency with the Judgment Currency. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or any Lender from any Borrower in the Agreement Currency, such Borrower agrees, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, against such loss. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is greater than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in such currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, agrees to return the amount of any excess to such Borrower (or to any other Person who may be entitled thereto under applicable law).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first above written.

### EQUIFAX INC.

By: /s/ Mark E. Young

Name: Mark E. Young

Title: Senior Vice President & Treasurer

EQUIFAX LIMITED

By: /s/ Paul Moore

Name: Paul Moore

Title: SFO

EQUIFAX CANADA CO.

By: /s/ John Russo

Name: John Russo

Title: Corporate Secretary

EQUIFAX LUXEMBOURG S.À.R.L.

By: /s/ James Winthrift Roebuck

Name: James Winthrift Roebuck

Title: Manager A

By: /s/ Andrej Grossmann

Name: <u>Andrej Grossmann</u>

Title: Manager B

## SUNTRUST BANK, as

Administrative Agent

 By:
 /s/ Brian M. Lewis

 Name:
 Brian M. Lewis

Title: Director

# **SUNTRUST BANK**, as a Lender, L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender

By:	/s/ Brian M. Lewis
Name:	Brian M. Lewis
Title:	Director

## JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as a

Lender

By: /s/ Peter Thauer

Name: Peter Thauer

Title: Managing Director

## BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as a Lender

By:	/s/ Jeannette Lu
Name:	Jeannette Lu
Title:	Vice President

## WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., as a Lender

 By:
 /s/ Karen H. McClain

 Name:
 Karen H. McClain

 Title:
 Managing Director

## MIZUHO BANK, LTD., as a Lender

 By:
 /s/ Bertram H. Tang

 Name:
 Bertram H. Tang

 Title:
 Authorized Signatory

# CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE, NEW YORK BRANCH, as a

Lender

Ву:	/s/ Rhema Asaam
Name:	Rhema Asaam
Γitle:	Authorized Signatory
Ву:	/s/ Robert Robin
Name:	Robert Robin
Γitle:	Authorized Signatory

# BRANCH BANKING AND TRUST COMPANY, as a Lender

By:	/s/ R. Todd Barnaby
Name:	R. Todd Barnaby
Title:	Senior Vice President

# CITIBANK, N.A., as a Lender

By:	/s/ J. William Knott
Name:	J. William Knott
Title:	Director

# PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

as a Lender

By: /s/ Susan J. Dimmick

Name: Susan J. Dimmick

Title: Managing Director

# U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as

a Lender

Title: Vice President

By:	/s/ Allison Burgun
Name:	Allison Burgun

# **FIFTH THIRD BANK**, an Ohio corporation, as a Lender

Senior Relationship Manager

Title:

Ву:	/s/ Dan Komitor	
Name:	Dan Komitor	
variic.	Dan Konntoi	

# **FIFTH THIRD BANK**, operating through its Canadian Branch, as a Lender

By:	/s/ Ramin Ganjavi
Name:	Ramin Ganjavi
Title:	Director

# HSBC Bank USA, N.A., as a Lender

By:	/s/ Heather Allen
Name:	Heather Allen
Title:	Senior Vice President

# THE NORTHERN COMPANY, as a Lender

By: /s/ Kimberly A. Motty

Name: Kimberly A. Motty

Title: Vice President

# WESTPAC BANKING CORPORATION, as

a Lender

By:	/s/ Stuart Brown
Name:	Stuart Brown
Title:	Director

#### **Disclosure Schedules to the Credit Agreement**

#### SCHEDULES

1.01(a) Existing Letters of Credit

2.01 Revolving Commitments and Applicable Revolving Percentages

2.06 DDTL Commitments and Applicable DDTL Percentages

5.01(b) Subsidiaries of the Borrowers

8.02 Liens as of Closing Date

8.03 Debt of Subsidiaries on the Closing Date

12.02 Administrative Agent's Office; Certain Addresses for Notices

# Schedule 1.01(a)

# Existing Letters of Credit (All Existing Letters of Credit were issued by Bank of America, N.A., in its capacity as L/C Issuer)

#### Letter of Credit

Number	Face Amount	Beneficiary	Expiry Date	_
68059482	US\$400,000.00	The Travelers Indemnity	06/16/2016	
68061653	US\$75,000.00	PS Business Parks	09/26/2016	
	2			

<u>Schedule 2.01</u>

Revolving Commitments and Applicable Revolving Percentages

Institution	<u>To</u>	otal Commitment	<b>%</b>
SunTrust Bank	\$	93,600,000.00	10.4000000%
Bank of America, N.A.	\$	93,600,000.00	10.4000000%
JPMorgan Chase, N.A.	\$	93,600,000.00	10.4000000%
Mizuho Bank, Ltd.	\$	93,600,000.00	10.4000000%
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.	\$	93,600,000.00	10.4000000%
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce Trust Company	\$	60,882,352.94	6.7647059%
Branch Banking & Trust Company	\$	60,882,352.94	6.7647059%
Citibank, N.A.	\$	60,882,352.94	6.7647059%
PNC Bank, N.A.	\$	60,882,352.94	6.7647059%
U.S. Bank N.A.	\$	60,882,352.94	6.7647059%
Fifth Third Bank	\$	38,117,647.06	4.2352941%
HSBC Bank USA, N.A.	\$	38,117,647.06	4.2352941%
The Northern Trust Company	\$	38,117,647.06	4.2352941%
WestPac Bank	\$	13,235,294.12	1.4705882%
TOTAL	\$	900,000,000.00	100.0000000%

<u>Schedule 2.06</u>

DDTL Commitments and Applicable DDTL Percentages

Institution	To	tal Commitment	%
SunTrust Bank	\$	83,200,000.00	10.4000000%
Bank of America, N.A.	\$	83,200,000.00	10.4000000%
JPMorgan Chase, N.A.	\$	83,200,000.00	10.4000000%
Mizuho Bank, Ltd.	\$	83,200,000.00	10.4000000%
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.	\$	83,200,000.00	10.4000000%
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce Trust Company	\$	54,117,647.06	6.7647059%
Branch Banking & Trust Company	\$	54,117,647.06	6.7647059%
Citibank, N.A.	\$	54,117,647.06	6.7647059%
PNC Bank, N.A.	\$	54,117,647.06	6.7647059%
U.S. Bank N.A.	\$	54,117,647.06	6.7647059%
Fifth Third Bank	\$	33,882,352.94	4.2352941%
HSBC Bank USA, N.A.	\$	33,882,352.94	4.2352941%
The Northern Trust Company	\$	33,882,352.94	4.2352941%
WestPac Bank	\$	11,764,705.88	1.4705882%
TOTAL	\$	800,000,000.00	100.0000000%

#### Schedule 5.01(b)

#### **Subsidiaries of the Borrowers**

Company - Equifax Inc. (a Georgia corporation)

The Company owns, directly or indirectly, 100% of the stock of the following subsidiaries as of October 10, 2015 (all of which are included in the consolidated financial statements), except as noted in the footnotes below:

	State or Country of
Name of Subsidiary	Incorporation
3292637 Nova Scotia Company <sup>(26)</sup>	Nova Scotia
3292638 Nova Scotia Company <sup>(26)</sup>	Nova Scotia
Anakam, Inc.	Delaware
Anakam Information Solutions, LLC <sup>(24)</sup>	Delaware
Austin Consolidated Holdings, Inc.	Texas
Beluga Acquisitions Limited (11)	Guernsey
Compliance Data Center LLC (1)	Georgia
Computer Ventures, Inc. (1)	Delaware
DataVision Resources, LLC <sup>(2)</sup>	Iowa
EFX de Costa Rica, S.A. (17)	Costa Rica
EFX Holdings Ltd. (16)	Mauritius
Equiecua Analytics Services of Risk S.A. (16)	Ecuador
Equifax Acquisition Holdings LLC	Georgia
Equifax Americas B.V. (8)	The Netherlands
Equifax Analytics Private Limited (f/k/a Net Positive)(22)	India
5	

Equifax Canada Co. (18)	Nova Scotia
Equifax Canadian Holdings Co. (26)	Nova Scotia
Equifax Canadian Holdings II Co. (26)	Nova Scotia
Equifax Commercial Services Ltd. (4)	Republic of Ireland
Equifax Consumer Services LLC <sup>(15)</sup>	Georgia
Equifax Decision Systems, B.V. (23)	The Netherlands
Equifax do Brasil Holdings Ltda. (6)(13)	Brazil
Equifax do Brasil Ltda. (12)(13)	Brazil
Equifax Ecuador C.A. Buró de Información Crediticia (19)	Ecuador
Equifax Enterprise Services LLC	Georgia
Equifax EUA Limited <sup>(23)</sup>	United Kingdom
Equifax Europe LLC <sup>(26)</sup>	Georgia
Equifax Fraude, S.L. <sup>(17)</sup>	Spain
Equifax Funding LLC	Georgia
Equifax Information Services LLC	Georgia
Equifax Information Services of Puerto Rico, Inc. (15)	Georgia
Equifax Information Technology LLC	Georgia
Equifax Investment (South America) LLC (6)	Georgia
Equifax Limited <sup>(4)</sup>	United Kingdom
Equifax Luxembourg S.À R.L.	Luxembourg
Equifax Luxembourg (No. 2) S.À R.L. (26)	Luxembourg
Equifax Luxembourg (No. 3) S.À R.L. (14)(21)	Luxembourg
Equifax Luxembourg (No. 4) S.À R.L. (25)	Luxembourg
Equifax Luxembourg (No. 5) S.À R.L. (23)	Luxembourg

Equifax Luxembourg (No. 6) S.À R.L. (26)	Luxembourg
Equifax Luxembourg (No. 7) S.À R.L. <sup>(23)</sup>	Luxembourg
Equifax Luxembourg (No. 8) S.À R.L.	Luxembourg
Equifax Luxembourg (No. 9) S.À R.L. (10)	Luxembourg
Equifax Research and Development (Ireland) Limited (23)	Republic of Ireland
Equifax Secure Ltd.(1)	United Kingdom
Equifax Software Systems Private Ltd. (22)	India
Equifax South America LLC (17)	Georgia
Equifax Spain Holdings S.À R.L. (3)(26)	Luxembourg
Equifax Special Services LLC (1)	Georgia
Equifax Technology (Ireland) Limited (28)	Republic of Ireland
Equifax Technology Solutions LLC	Georgia
Equifax Touchstone Ltd. (4)	United Kingdom
Equifax UK AH Limited (27)	United Kingdom
Equifax Uruguay S.A. (6)	Uruguay
eThority LLC <sup>(2)</sup>	South Carolina
Forseva, LLC (32)	Delaware
IntelliReal LLC	Colorado
Inversiones Equifax de Chile Ltda. <sup>(6)</sup>	Chile
IXI Corporation	Delaware
Net Profit, Inc. (2)	South Carolina
NettPositive Analytics FZE <sup>(22)</sup>	UAE
Payments Place Limited (20)	United Kingdom
Pioneer Holdings Limited <sup>(9)</sup>	Guernsey

Propago S.A. <sup>(7)</sup>	Chile
Rapid Reporting Verification Company, LLC <sup>(2)</sup>	Texas
Redbird Insurance, LLC	Missouri
Sawfish Limited <sup>(20)</sup>	United Kingdom
Sawfish Insolvency Systems Limited <sup>(30)</sup>	United Kingdom
Servicios Equifax Chile Ltda. (7)	Chile
TALX Corporation <sup>(8)</sup>	Missouri
TALX Fastime Services, Inc. (2)	Texas
TALX UCM Services, Inc. (2)	Missouri
TDX Australia Pty Limited (20)	Australia
TDX Capital Markets (UK) Limited (20)	United Kingdom
TDX Group Data Matching Limited (20)	United Kingdom
TDX Group Limited (31)	United Kingdom
TDX Indigo Iberia $\mathrm{SL}^{(20)}$	Spain
TDX Industry Solutions Limited (30)	United Kingdom
TDX Latin America SAC <sup>(20)(9)</sup>	Peru
TDX Trustees Limited <sup>(20)</sup>	United Kingdom
The Infocheck Group Ltd. (5)	United Kingdom
The Insolvency Exchange Limited (20)	United Kingdom
TrustedID, Inc. (15)	Delaware
TTI Financial 1 Limited (31)	Guernsey
Verdad Informatica de Costa Rica, S.A. <sup>(17)</sup>	Costa Rica
9	

#### NOTES:

Company's subsidiary Equifax Spain Holdings S.À R.L. (Luxembourg) owns 85.6% of Equifax Iberica, S.L. (Spain), which owns 95% of ASNEF/Equifax Servicios de Informacion Sobre Solvencia y Credito S.L. (Spain), 95% of Equifax Plus, S.L., and 50% of Credinformacoes Informações de Credito Lda. (Portugal), along with Equifax Decision Systems, B.V. which owns 25%.

Company's subsidiary Equifax South America LLC owns 16% of Equifax Peru S.A. (Peru), along with Servicios Equifax Chile Ltda. (Chile) which owns 35%. Equifax Peru S.A. owns 100% of Acelor SAC (Peru), and 100% of Servicios Integrales de Informacion S.A. (Peru).

Company's subsidiary Equifax South America LLC owns 76.04% of Equifax Centroámerica S.A. de C.V. (El Salvador), which owns 100% of Equifax Honduras, Central de Riesgo Privada, S.A. (Honduras).

Company's subsidiary Equifax Spain Holdings S.À R.L. (Luxembourg) owns 79.49% of the stock of Organizacion Veraz, S.A. (Argentina), and together these two entities own 98.9% of Transalud, S.A. (Argentina).

Company's subsidiary Equifax Acquisition Holdings LLC owns 87.7085% of Grupo Inffinix, S.A. de C.V. (Mexico)("Grupo") and all of Grupo's wholly-owned subsidiaries, as follows: Inffinix Limited (Hong Kong), Inffinix Software, S.L. (Spain); Inffinix Software, S.A. de C.V. (Mexico); Inffinix Administración, S.A. de C.V. (Mexico); Inffinix Software Comercio, Servicios, Importação e Expostação, Ltda. (Brazil);

Company's subsidiary Equifax Americas B.V. (the Netherlands) owns 65% of Equifax Paraguay S.A. (Paraguay).

Company's subsidiary Equifax do Brasil Holdings Ltda. (Brazil) holds 15% of BOA Vista Servicios S.A. (Brazil).

Company's subsidiary Equifax do Brasil Ltda. (Brazil) holds 9.5% of the stock of Neuroanalitica Participadoes Ltda. (Brazil), which owns 57% of the stock of Neurotech Technologica da Informação S.A. (Brazil).

Company's subsidiary Equifax Decision Systems, B.V. (the Netherlands) owns 50% of Equifax Credit Services LLC (Russia). Equifax Decision Systems, B.V. (the Netherlands), through its wholly-owned subsidiary, EFX Holdings Limited (Mauritius), owns of 49.37% of Equifax Credit Information Services Private Limited (India).

Company's subsidiary TDX Group Limited (United Kingdom) owns 75% of Integrated Debt Services Ltd. (United Kingdom).

Company's subsidiary Equifax Information Services LLC holds a 33% interest in Opt-Out Services LLC (Delaware), 33% interest in VantageScore Solutions, LLC (Delaware), 33% of New Management Services LLC (Delaware), 25% of Online Data Exchange LLC (Delaware) and 33% of Central Source LLC (Delaware).

- (1)Subsidiary of Equifax Information Services LLC
- (2)Subsidiary of TALX Corporation
- (3)Subsidiary of Equifax Europe LLC
- (4)Subsidiary of Equifax EUA Ltd.
- (5)Subsidiary of Equifax Limited
- (6) Subsidiary of Equifax South America LLC
- (7)Subsidiary of Inversiones Equifax de Chile Ltda.
- (8) Subsidiary of Equifax Information Services of Puerto Rico, Inc.
- (9)Subsidiary of Equifax UK AH Limited
- (10)Subsidiary of Equifax Luxembourg (No. 8) S.À R.L.
- (11)Subsidiary of TTI Financial 1 Limited
- (12)Subsidiary of Equifax do Brasil Holdings Ltda.
- (13)Subsidiary of Equifax Investment (South America) LLC
- (14)Subsidiary of Equifax Americas B.V.
- (15)Subsidiary of Equifax Database Services, Inc.
- (16)Subsidiary of Equifax Decision Systems, B.V.
- (17)Subsidiary of Equifax Spain Holdings, S.À R.L.
- (18)Subsidiary of Equifax Canadian Holdings Co.

- <sup>(19)</sup>Subsidiary of Servicios Equifax Chile Ltda.
- (20)Subsidiary of TDX Group Limited
- $\ensuremath{^{(21)}}\!\text{Subsidiary}$  of Equifax Luxembourg (No. 4) S.À R.L.
- (22)Subsidiary of EFX Holdings Ltd.
- (23)Subsidiary of Equifax Luxembourg (No. 3) S.À R.L.
- (24)Subsidiary of Anakam, Inc.
- (25)Subsidiary of Equifax Luxembourg S.À R.L.
- (26)Subsidiary of Equifax Luxembourg (No. 5) S.À R.L.
- (27)Subsidiary of Equifax Luxembourg (No. 6) S.À R.L.
- (28) Subsidiary of Equifax Luxembourg (No. 7) S.À R.L.
- (29)Reserved
- (30)Subsidiary of Sawfish Limited
- (31)Subsidiary of Pioneer Holdings Limited
- (32)Subsidiary of Equifax Technology Solutions LLC

#### Schedule 8.02

# Liens as of the Closing Date

The Liens as of the Closing date are the liens identified on the chart attached to this Schedule as Attachment I. The liens identified on the chart attached to this Schedule as Attachment II are frivolous liens, included for disclosure purposes.

#### Schedule 8.03

#### Debt of Subsidiaries on the Closing Date

All Debt and Support Obligations of the Company, as a Borrower and Guarantor, Equifax Limited, as Borrower, Equifax Canada co., as Borrower, and Equifax Luxembourg S.À.R.L. under the Multi-Year Credit Agreement and all related Loan Documents.

\$1,147,500,000 in aggregate principal amount of Debt of the Company under that certain Indenture dated as of June 29, 1998 by Equifax Inc., as Issuer, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, NA. (formerly known as The Bank of New York Trust Company, NA., as successor to Bank One Trust Company, N.A., which was successor in interest to The First National Bank of Chicago, as Trustee, and under all notes (including, without limitation, the Company's 6.90% Debentures due July 2028, 6.30% Notes due July 2017, 7.0% Notes due July 2037, and 3.30% Senior Notes due December 15, 2022), bonds and debentures issued by the Company thereunder and all related loan documents, in each case, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified, together with all Debt in respect of any interest rate swaps entered into in connection with such Debt.

Debt in the nature of capital lease obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Company and its Subsidiaries.

All Debt and Support Obligations of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries as disclosed in the most recent consolidated balance sheets (and related notes) of the Company as disclosed (or incorporated by reference) in the Company's Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2015, filed with the SEC on October 22, 2015.

All other Debt of the Company incurred after September 30, 2015, through the date hereof, in an aggregate principal amount not in excess of \$15,000,000.

INR 220,000,000 Indian Rupee under that certain Short Term Loan and Overdraft Facility provided by Bank of America, N.A. Mumbai to Equifax Software Systems Private Ltd.

INR 192,500,000 Indian Rupee under that certain Short Term Loan and Overdraft Facility provided by Bank of America, N.A. Chennai to Net Positive Business Analytics Private Limited

USD 4,000,000.00 under that certain Short Term Loan and guarantee bank letters provided by BCP (Bank Credit of Peru) to Equifax Peru S.A.

#### Schedule 12.02

#### Administrative Agent's Office; Certain Addresses for Notices

#### **COMPANY and DESIGNATED BORROWERS:**

Equifax Inc. 1550 Peachtree Street, N.W. Atlanta, GA 30309 Mail Code: H45

Attn: Mark E. Young, SVP & Treasurer Telephone: 404-885-8226 Telecopy: 404-885-8121

E-mail: mark.young@equifax.com

Attn: M. Gabe Bonfield, VP & Assistant Treasurer

Telephone: 404-885-8909 Telecopy: 404-885-8121

E-mail: gabe.bonfield@equifax.com

#### Operations contact:

Attention: Tim Butler, Director of Cash Management

Telephone: 404-885-8277 Telecopier: 404-885-8121 E-mail: tim.butler@equifax.com

Website Address: www.equifax.com

#### with a copy to:

King & Spalding 1185 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10036 Attn: Ellen M. Snare Telephone: 212-556-2106 Telecopy: 212-556-2222 E-mail: esnare@kslaw.com

#### ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT:

SunTrust Bank Mail Code GA-ATL-2020 3333 Peachtree Road NE, 8<sup>th</sup> Floor Atlanta, Georgia 30326 Attention: Portfolio Manager Telecopy Number: (404) 439-7409

#### with a copy to (for informational purposes):

SunTrust Bank Agency Services 303 Peachtree Street N.E., 25th Floor Mail Code 7662 Atlanta, Georgia 30308 Attention: Doug Weltz Telecopy Number: (404) 495-2170

and

Jones Day 1420 Peachtree Street, N.E., Suite 800 Atlanta, Georgia 30309 Attention: Aldo L. LaFiandra Telecopy Number: (404) 581-8330

#### L/C ISSUER:

SunTrust Bank Marquis One 245 Peachtree Center Avenue Mail Code 3707 Atlanta, GA 30303 Attention: Standby Letter of Credit Dept. Telecopy Number: (404) 588-8129

#### SWING LINE LENDER:

SunTrust Bank Agency Services 303 Peachtree Street N.E., 25th Floor Mail Code 7662 Atlanta, Georgia 30308 Attention: Doug Weltz Telecopy Number: (404) 221-2001

# EXHIBIT A

# FORM OF REVOLVING LOAN NOTICE

				Date:,
To:	SunTru	st Bank, as Administrative Agent		
Ladies a	and Gentl	lemen:		
	me to tire ted Borre	nce is made to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of November [_], me, the "Agreement"; the terms defined therein being used herein as sowers from time to time party thereto, the Lenders from time to time party	therein defined), among Equifax Inc., a Georgia corpor	ration (the Company"), the
	The Co	mpany hereby requests (select one) on behalf of(	the 'Borrower''):	
	□АВ	orrowing of Revolving Loans; or		
	□ A co	onversion or continuation of Revolving Loans.		
	1.	On (a Business Day).		
	2.	In the amount of \$		
	3.	Comprised of		
		[Type of Revolving Loan requested]		
	4.	For Eurodollar Rate Revolving Loans: with an Interest Period of [] mor	nths.	
	The Re	volving Borrowing, if any, requested herein complies with the provisos to	the first sentence of Section 2.01 of the Agreement.	
		E	EQUIFAX INC.	
		E	Зу:	
		N	Name:	
		Т	Title:	
		16		

# EXHIBIT B-1

# FORM OF BID REQUEST

					Date:,
Го:	SunTrust Bank, as Administrative Agent				
Ladies a	nd Gentlemen:				
	Reference is made to that certain Credit Agreement to time, the "Agreement;" the terms definited Borrowers from time to time party thereto,	ed therein being used herein as	s therein d	efined), among Equifax Inc., a Georgia co	rporation (the 'Company"), the
	The Lenders are invited to make Bid Loans:				
	1. On	(a Business Day).			
	2. In an aggregate amount not exceeding \$_	(with any sublimit	s set forth l	pelow).	
	3. Comprised of (select one):				
	☐ Bid Loans based on an Absolute Rate			Bid Loans based on Eurodollar Rate	
	Bid Loan No.	Interest Period requested		Maximum principal amount requested	
	1	days/mos		\$	
	2 3	days/mos days/mos		\$ \$	

	orizes the Administrative Agent to deliver this Bid Request to the Lenders. Responses by ust be received by the Administrative Agent by the time specified in Section 2.03 of the
EQUIFAX INC.	
	Ву:
	Name:
	Title:
	18

# EXHIBIT B-2

# FORM OF COMPETITIVE BID

					Date:,
To:	Sun	Trust Bank, as Administrativ	e Agent		
Ladies	and G	entlemen:			
	ime to ated B	time, the "Agreement;" the	e terms defined therein being used h	aber [], 2015 (as amended, restated, extended, rerein as therein defined), among Equifax Inc. to time party thereto, SunTrust Bank, as Admin	, a Georgia corporation (the Company"), the
	In re	esponse to the Bid Request da	nted,, 1	the undersigned offers to make the following Bid	Loan(s):
	1.	Borrowing date:	(a Business Day)		
	2.	In an aggregate amount not	exceeding \$ (with any	sublimits set forth below).	
	3.	Comprised of:			
	Bid	l Loan No.	Interest Period offered	Bid Maximum	Absolute Rate Bid or Eurodollar Margin Bid*
		1	days/mos	\$	(-+)%
2 3			days/mos days/mos	\$ \$	(-+)% (-+)%
* Expre	essed i	n multiples of 1/100 <sup>th</sup> of a ba	sis point.		

19

	Contact Person:	Telephone:	
			[LENDER]
			Ву:
			Name:
			Title:
*****	******	************	*****
BID:	THIS SECTIO	N IS TO BE COMPLETED BY THE COMPANY IF IT	T WISHES TO ACCEPT ANY OFFERS CONTAINED IN THIS COMPETITIVE
	The offers made	above are hereby accepted in the amounts set forth below:	
		Bid Loan No.	Principal Amount Accepted
			\$ \$
			\$
EQUIF	AX INC.		
By:			<u></u>
Name:			<u>_</u>
Title:			<u>_</u>
Date:			<u>_</u>
			20

# EXHIBIT C

# FORM OF SWING LINE LOAN NOTICE

	Date: _	,
To:	SunTrust Bank, as Swing Line Lender SunTrust Bank, as Administrative Agent	
Ladies	es and Gentlemen:	
	Reference is made to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of November [], 2015 (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise time to time, the "Agreement;" the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among Equifax Inc., a Georgia corporation (t gnated Borrowers from time to time party thereto, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, and SunTrust Bank, as Administrative Agent, an L/C Iss ler.	he 'Company"), the
	The undersigned hereby requests a Swing Line Loan:	
	1. On (a Business Day).	
	2. In the amount of \$	
	The Swing Line Borrowing requested herein complies with the requirements of the provisos to the first sentence of Section 2.05(a) of the Agreement	nt.
	EQUIFAX INC.	
	Ву:	
	Name:	
	Title:	
	21	

#### EXHIBIT D

#### FORM OF REVOLVING NOTE

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned (the "Borrower"), hereby promises to pay to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ or registered assigns (the 'Lender"), in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement (as hereinafter defined), the principal amount of each Revolving Loan from time to time made by the Lender to the Borrower under that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of November [\_\_], 2015 (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Agreement;" the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among Equifax Inc., a Georgia corporation (the 'Company'), the Designated Borrowers from time to time party thereto, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, and SunTrust Bank, as Administrative Agent, an L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender.

The Borrower promises to pay interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Revolving Loan from the date of such Revolving Loan until such principal amount is paid in full, at such interest rates and at such times as provided in the Agreement. Except as otherwise provided in Section 2.05(f) of the Agreement with respect to Swing Line Loans, all payments of principal and interest shall be made to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lender in Dollars (or, to the extent permitted by the Agreement, in the applicable Alternative Currency) in immediately available funds at the Administrative Agent's Office. If any amount is not paid in full when due hereunder, such unpaid amount shall bear interest, to be paid upon demand, from the due date thereof until the date of actual payment (and before as well as after judgment) computed at the per annum rate set forth in the Agreement.

This Note is one of the Notes referred to in the Agreement, is entitled to the benefits thereof and may be prepaid in whole or in part subject to the terms and conditions provided therein. [This Note is also entitled to the benefits of the guaranty given by the Company under Article XI of the Agreement.] Upon the occurrence and continuation of one or more of the Events of Default specified in the Agreement, all amounts then remaining unpaid on this Note shall become, or may be declared to be, immediately due and payable all as provided in the Agreement. Revolving Loans made by the Lender shall be evidenced by one or more loan accounts or records maintained by the Lender in the ordinary course of business. The Lender may also attach schedules to this Note and endorse thereon the date, amount and maturity of its Revolving Loans and payments with respect thereto.

The Borrower, for itself, its successors and assigns, hereby waives diligence, presentment, protest and demand and notice of protest, demand, dishonor and non-payment of this Note.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be included in Notes issued by Borrowers other than the Company.

THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

[BORROWER]
Ву:
Name:
Title:
23

# LOANS AND PAYMENTS WITH RESPECT THERETO

Date	Type of Revolving Loan Made	Amount of Revolving Loan Made	End of Interest Period	Amount of Principal or Interest Paid This Date	Outstanding Principal Balance This Date	Notation Made By

#### EXHIBIT E

#### FORM OF COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

		Financial Statement Date:,	
To:	SunTrust Bank, as Administrative Agent		
Ladies a	nd Gentlemen:		

Reference is made to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of November [\_\_], 2015 (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Agreement;" the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among Equifax Inc., a Georgia corporation (the Company"), the Designated Borrowers from time to time party thereto, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, and SunTrust Bank, as Administrative Agent, an L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender.

The undersigned Responsible Officer hereby certifies as of the date hereof that he/she is the\_ of the Company and that, as such, he/she is authorized to execute and deliver this Compliance Certificate to the Administrative Agent on the behalf of the Company, and that:

[Use following paragraph 1 for fiscal **year-end** financial statements]

The Company has delivered the year-end audited financial statements required by Section 6.01(b) of the Agreement for the fiscal year of the Company ended as of the above date, together with the report and opinion of an independent certified public accountant required by such section.

[Use following paragraph 1 for fiscal quarter-end financial statements]

- The Company has delivered the unaudited financial statements required by Section 6.01(a) of the Agreement for the fiscal quarter of the Company ended as of the above date. Such financial statements fairly present the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP as at such date and for such period, subject only to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes.
- The undersigned has reviewed and is familiar with the terms of the Agreement and has made, or has caused to be made under his/her supervision, a detailed review of the transactions and condition (financial or otherwise) of the Company during the accounting period covered by such financial statements.
- A review of the activities of the Company during such fiscal period has been made under the supervision of the undersigned with a view to determining whether during such fiscal period the Company performed and observed all its Obligations under the Loan Documents, and

# [select one:]

Documents applicable to it, and no Default has occurred and is continuing.]	
—or— [to the best knowledge of the undersigned, during such fiscal period the following covenants or conditions have not been performed or observed and the following is a list of each such Default and its nature and status:]	
Certificat	The financial covenant analyses and information set forth on Schedules 1 and 2 attached hereto are true and accurate on and as of the date of this Compliance e.
	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Certificate as of
	EQUIFAX INC.
	Ву:
	Name:
	Title:

26

For the Quarter/Year e	ended	("Statement Date")

SCHEDULE 1 to the Compliance Certificate (\$ in 000's)

ī	Section	8 N1 _	Maximum	Leverage	Ratio
ı.	Section	0.01 -	Maximum	Leverage	rano.

	· ·	
A.	Consolidated Funded Debt at Statement Date:	\$
B.	Consolidated EBITDA for four consecutive fiscal quarters ending on the Statement Date (See Schedule 2):	\$
C.	Leverage Ratio (Line I.A ÷ Line I.B):	: 1.00
	Maximum permitted:	3.50:1.002

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Replace with "4.00:1.00" if the Company has satisfied the Leverage Ratio Increase Requirements for the relevant period pursuant to Section 8.01 of the Agreement.

For the Quarter/Year ended	("Statement Date")	
Tor the Quarter Tear chided _	( Statement Date )	

Twelve

SCHEDULE 2 to the Compliance Certificate (\$ in 000's)

Consolidated EBITDA
(in accordance with the definition of Consolidated EBITDA as set forth in the Agreement)

Consolidated	Quarter	Quarter	Quarter	Quarter	Months
EBITDA	Ended	Ended	Ended	Ended	Ended
Consolidated					
Net Income					
+ Consolidated Interest Expense					
+ Federal and State income tax expense					
+ depreciation expense					
+ amortization expense					
+ all other non-cash charges					
= Consolidated EBITDA					

28

#### EXHIBIT F-1

#### ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

This Assignment and Assumption (this "Assignment and Assumption") is dated as of the Effective Date set forth below and is entered into by and between [the][each] Assignor identified in item 1 below ([the][each, an] "Assignor") and [the][each] Assignee identified in item 2 below ([the][each, an] "Assignee"). [It is understood and agreed that the rights and obligations of [the Assignors][the Assignees] hereunder are several and not joint.] Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement identified below (the "Credit Agreement"), receipt of a copy of which is hereby acknowledged by the Assignee. The Standard Terms and Conditions set forth in Annex 1 attached hereto are hereby agreed to and incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Assignment and Assumption as if set forth herein in full.

For an agreed consideration, [the][each] Assignor hereby irrevocably sells and assigns to [the Assignee][the respective Assignees], and [the][each] Assignee hereby irrevocably purchases and assumes from [the Assignor][the respective Assignors], subject to and in accordance with the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Credit Agreement, as of the Effective Date inserted by the Administrative Agent as contemplated below (i) all of [the Assignor's][the respective Assignors'] rights and obligations in [its capacity as a Lender][their respective capacities as Lenders] under the Credit Agreement and any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto to the extent related to the amount and percentage interest identified below of all of such outstanding rights and obligations of [the Assignor][the respective Assignors] under the respective facilities identified below (including, without limitation, the Letters of Credit and the Swing Line Loans included in such facilities<sup>7</sup>) and (ii) to the extent permitted to be assigned under applicable law, all claims, suits, causes of action and any other right of [the Assignor (in its capacity as a Lender)][the respective Assignors (in their respective capacities as Lenders)] against any Person, whether known or unknown, arising under or in connection with the Credit Agreement, any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto or the loan transactions governed thereby or in any way based on or related to any of the foregoing, including, but not limited to, contract claims, tort claims, malpractice claims, statutory claims and all other claims at law or in equity related to the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to clause (i) above (the rights and obligations sold and assigned by [the][any] Assignor to [the][any] Assignor and, except as expressly provided in this Assignment and Assumption, without representation or warranty by [the][any] Assignor.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> For bracketed language here and elsewhere in this form relating to the Assignor(s), if the assignment is from a single Assignor, choose the first bracketed language. If the assignment is from multiple Assignors, choose the second bracketed language.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> For bracketed language here and elsewhere in this form relating to the Assignee(s), if the assignment is to a single Assignee, choose the first bracketed language. If the assignment is to multiple Assignees, choose the second bracketed language.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Select as appropriate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Include bracketed language if there are either multiple Assignors or multiple Assignees.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Include all applicable subfacilities.

1.	Assignor[s]:					
2.	Assignee[s]:					
	[for each Assignee, indicate [A	Affiliate][Approved Fund	d] of [identify Lender]]			
3.	Borrower(s):					
4.	Administrative Agent: SunTru	ust Bank, as the administr	rative agent under the Credit A	agreement.		
5.				uifax Inc., a Georgia corporation, strative Agent, an L/C Issuer, and S		om time to time part
6.	Assigned Interest[s]:	1 2	,	<b>5</b> ,	J	
1	Assignor[s] <sup>8</sup> Assignee[s]	Facility  9 Assigned 10	Aggregate Amount of Commitments for all Lenders <sup>11</sup>	Amount of Commitments/ Loans Assigned	Percentage Assigned of Commitments/ Loans <sup>12</sup>	CUSIP Number
			\$	\$	%	
			\$ \$	\$ \$	% %	
REC	ORDATION OF TRANSFER IN			TIVE AGENT AND WHICH	SHALL BE THE EFFEC	TIVE DATE OF
<sup>9</sup> Lis <sup>10</sup> Fi "Inci <sup>11</sup> Ai Trad <sup>12</sup> Se	at each Assignor, as appropriate. It each Assignee, as appropriate. Il in the appropriate terminology foremental Term Loan Commitment, mounts in this column and in the column and the Effective Date. It forth, to at least 9 decimals, as a cobe completed if the Assignor and	"," "Revolving Commitme column immediately to the percentage of the Commitment	ent," etc.). The right to be adjusted by the continuous of all Lenders thereum	ounterparties to take into account a	any payments or prepayments	

	ASSIGNOR [NAME OF ASSIGNOR]
	By:
	Name:
	Title:
	ASSIGNEE [NAME OF ASSIGNEE]
	Ву:
	Name:
	Title:
[Consented to and] <sup>14</sup> Accepted:	
SUNTRUST BANK, as Administrative Agent	
Ву:	_
Name:	_
Title:	<del>-</del>
[Consented to:]15	
Ву:	_
Name:	_
Title:	_
14 To be added only if the consent of the Administrative Agent is required by the terms	of the Credit Agreement.

The terms set forth in this Assignment and Assumption are hereby agreed to:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> To be added only if the consent of the Borrower and/or other parties (e.g. Swing Line Lender, L/C Issuer) is required by the terms of the Credit Agreement.

#### ANNEX 1 TO ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

# EQUIFAX INC. STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

#### Representations and Warranties.

- 1.1. Assignor. [The][Each] Assignor (a) represents and warrants that (i) it is the legal and beneficial owner of [the][[the relevant] Assigned Interest, (ii) [the][such] Assigned Interest is free and clear of any lien, encumbrance or other adverse claim and (iii) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby; and (b) assumes no responsibility with respect to (i) any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of the Loan Documents or any collateral thereunder, (iii) the financial condition of the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person obligated in respect of any Loan Document or (iv) the performance or observance by the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any of their respective obligations under any Loan Document.
- 1.2. Assignee. [The][Each] Assignee (a) represents and warrants that (i) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and to become a Lender under the Credit Agreement, (ii) it meets all the requirements to be an assignee under Section 12.06(b)(iii) and (v) of the Credit Agreement (subject to such consents, if any, as may be required under Section 12.06(b)(iii) of the Credit Agreement), (iii) from and after the Effective Date, it shall be bound by the provisions of the Credit Agreement as a Lender thereunder and, to the extent of [the][the relevant] Assigned Interest, shall have the obligations of a Lender thereunder, (iv) it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to acquire assets of the type represented by [the] [such] Assigned Interest, and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to acquire [the][such] Assigned Interest, is experienced in acquiring assets of such type, (v) it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement, and has received or has been accorded the opportunity to receive copies of the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 6.01 thereof, as applicable, and such other documents and information as it deems appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment and Assumption and to purchase [the][such] Assigned Interest, (vi) it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment and Assumption and to purchase [the][such] Assigned Interest, and (vii) if it is a Foreign Lender, attached hereto is any documentation required to be delivered by it pursuant to the terms of the Credit Agreement, duly completed and executed by [the][such] Assignee; and (b) agrees that (i) it will, independently and without

- 2. <u>Payments</u>. From and after the Effective Date, the Administrative Agent shall make all payments in respect of [the][each] Assigned Interest (including payments of principal, interest, fees and other amounts) to [the][the relevant] Assigner for amounts which have accrued to but excluding the Effective Date and to [the][the relevant] Assignee for amounts which have accrued from and after the Effective Date.
- 3. <u>General Provisions</u>. This Assignment and Assumption shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. This Assignment and Assumption may be executed in any number of counterparts, which together shall constitute one instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Assignment and Assumption by telecopy shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Assignment and Assumption. This Assignment and Assumption shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of New York.

# EXHIBIT F-2

# FORM OF ADMINISTRATIVE QUESTIONNAIRE

(See attached)

### Lender Administrative Questionnaire

		Borrower Information		
Borrower:	Equifax Inc.			
Amount and Facilities:	\$1,700,000,000 Senior Credit Facilities			
Closing Date:	November 2015			
Borrower Tax ID#: 58-0401110			_	
	P	articipant Information		
Institution:				
	(As it will appear in documents and subse	equent announcements)		
Institution Tax ID#:				
	Please submit an original, signed tax with	nholding form for your en	tity.	
	Credit Contact		Admin./Operations Contact	
Primary Contact:				
Title:				
Street Address:				
City/State/Zip:				
Telephone Number:				
Fax Number:		<del></del>		
E-mail Address:				
L-man Address.	-			
Contact Name:				
Phone Number				
Email Address:				
2				
	W	ire Routing Instructions		
		<b>g</b>		
Bank Name:				
ABA Number:				
City/State:				
Account Name (OBI):				
Account Number:				
Beneficiary (BNF)				
Ref:				
				_
	· Ad	ministrative Agent Info	rmation	
	Operations		Wire Instructions	
Primary Contact:	Doug Weltz	Bank:	SunTrust Bank	
Telephone Number:	(404) 813-5156	City/State	Atlanta, Georgia	
Fax Number:	(404) 495-2170	ABA #:	061000104	
Address:	SunTrust Bank, Atlanta	Credit:	Agency Services Operating Account	
	303 Peachtree Street, 25 <sup>th</sup> Floor	Account #:	1000022220783	
	Mail Code 7662	Attention:	Doug Weltz	
	Atlanta, Georgia 30308	Reference:	Equifax Inc.	
E-mail Address:	Agency.Services@suntrust.com			
		<del></del>		

PLEASE COMPLETE THIS FORM AND FAX TO SUNTRUST AGENCY SERVICES AT (404) 495-2170 OR SEND VIA E-MAIL TO AGENCY.SERVICES@SUNTRUST.COM

# EXHIBIT G

# FORM OF DESIGNATED BORROWER REQUEST AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT

			Date:,
To:	SunTrust Bank, as Administrative Agent		
	Ladies and Gentlemen:		
"Comp Issuer a	15 (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwiseny"), the Designated Borrowers from time to time party the	ment is made and delivered pursuant to Section 2.16 of that certain Credit ise modified in writing from time to time, the "Agreement"), among Equi tereto, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, and SunTrust Bank particulars of the matters described therein. All capitalized terms used in ave the meanings assigned to them in the Agreement.	ifax Inc., a Georgia corporation (the a, as Administrative Agent, an L/C
Lender	Each of (the "Designated Borrower satisfies the requirements of an	<u>rower</u> ") and the Company hereby confirms, represents and warrants to n Eligible Subsidiary.	the Administrative Agent and the
with the	The documents required to be delivered to the Administrative requirements of the Agreement.	ve Agent under Section 2.16 of the Agreement will be furnished to the Ag	dministrative Agent in accordance
	Complete if the Designated Borrower is a Domestic S	Subsidiary: The true and correct U.S. taxpayer identification number	r of the Designated Borrower is
its juris	Complete if the Designated Borrower is a Foreign Subsididiction of organization and the name of such jurisdiction are s	<i>iary:</i> The true and correct unique identification number that has been issues forth below:	ued to the Designated Borrower by
	Identification Number	Jurisdiction of Organization	
Design	ave obligations, duties and liabilities toward each of the otted Borrower had been an original party to the Agreement as	t from the date of the Designated Borrower Notice for the Designated B ther parties to the Agreement identical to those which the Designated s a Borrower. Effective as of the date of the Designated Borrower Notice representations and warranties, covenants, and other terms and provision	Borrower would have had if the e for the Designated Borrower, the
		36	

The parties hereto hereby request that the Designated Borrower be entitled to receive [Revolving Loans] [Bid Loans] under the Agreement, and understand, acknowledge and agree that neither the Designated Borrower nor the Company on its behalf shall have any right to request any Revolving Loans for its account unless and until the date five Business Days after the effective date designated by the Administrative Agent in a Designated Borrower Notice delivered to the Company and the Lenders pursuant to Section 2.16 of the Agreement.

This Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreement shall constitute a Loan Document under the Agreement.

THIS DESIGNATED BORROWER REQUEST AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreement to be duly executed and delivered by their proper and duly authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

[DESIGNATED BORROWER]
By:
Name:
Title:
EQUIFAX INC.
Ву:
Name:
Title:
37

# EXHIBIT H

# FORM OF DESIGNATED BORROWER NOTICE

		Date:,
Co:	Equifax Inc.	
	The Lenders party to the Credit Agreement referred to below	
	Ladies and Gentlemen:	
Designa Lender,	This Designated Borrower Notice is made and delivered pursuant to Section 2.16 of a certain extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "A sted Borrowers from time to time party thereto, the Lenders from time to time party there and reference is made thereto for full particulars of the matters described therein. All herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Agreement.	greement"), among Equifax Inc., a Georgia corporation (the 'Company'), the eto, and SunTrust Bank, as Administrative Agent, an L/C Issuer and Swing Line
Borrow	The Administrative Agent hereby notifies Company and the Lenders that effective er and may receive [Revolving Loans] [Bid Loans] for its account on the terms and cond	
	This Designated Borrower Notice shall constitute a Loan Document under the Agreem	ent.
		UST BANK, inistrative Agent
	Ву:	
	Name:	
	Title:	
	38	

#### EXHIBIT I

#### FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(For Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is made to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of November [\_\_], 2015 (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Agreement"; the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among Equifax Inc., a Georgia corporation (the 'Company'), the Designated Borrowers from time to time party thereto, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, and SunTrust Bank, as Administrative Agent, an L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.01(e) of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its direct or indirect partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such participation, (iii) with respect such participation, neither the undersigned nor any of its direct or indirect partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iv) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a ten percent shareholder of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (v) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a controlled foreign corporation related to any Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished its participating Lender with IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by one of the following forms from each of its partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption: (i) an IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, or (ii) an IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by an IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E from each of such partner's/member's beneficial owners that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform such Lender and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished such Lender with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_ [PARTICIPANT]

By:
Name:
Title:

39

#### FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(For Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is made to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of November [], 2015 (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Agreement"; the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among Equifax Inc., a Georgia corporation (the 'Company''), the Designated Borrowers from time to time party thereto, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, and SunTrust Bank, as Administrative Agent, an L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.01(e) of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iii) it is not a ten percent shareholder of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code, and (iv) it is not a controlled foreign corporation related to any Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished its participating Lender with a certificate of its non-U.S. Person status on IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform such Lender in writing, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished such Lender with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

#### FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(For Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is made to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of November [], 2015 (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Agreement"; the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among Equifax Inc., a Georgia corporation (the 'Company''), the Designated Borrowers from time to time party thereto, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, and SunTrust Bank, as Administrative Agent, an L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.01(e) of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record owner of the Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)) in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its direct or indirect partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)), (iii) with respect to the extension of credit pursuant to this Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, neither the undersigned nor any of its direct or indirect partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iv) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a ten percent shareholder of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (v) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a controlled foreign corporation related to any Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished the Administrative Agent and the Company with IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by one of the following forms from each of its partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption: (i) an IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, or (ii) an IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by an IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E from each of such partner's/member's beneficial owners that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform the Company and the Administrative Agent, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished the Company and the Administrative Agent with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

#### FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(For Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is made to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of November [\_], 2015 (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Agreement"; the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among Equifax Inc., a Georgia corporation (the 'Company''), the Designated Borrowers from time to time party thereto, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, and SunTrust Bank, as Administrative Agent, an L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.01(e) of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)) in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iii) it is not a ten percent shareholder of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (iv) it is not a controlled foreign corporation related to any Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished the Administrative Agent and the Company with a certificate of its non-U.S. Person status on IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform the Company and the Administrative Agent, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished the Company and the Administrative Agent with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

Dated:,,	[LENDER]
	By: Name: Title:
4	.2

# EXHIBIT J

# FORM OF DDT LOAN NOTICE

				Date:,
To:	SunTı	rust Bank, as Administrative Agent		
Ladies	and Ger	ntlemen:		
	me to t	ence is made to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of November [_time, the "Agreement"; the terms defined therein being used herein rrowers from time to time party thereto, the Lenders from time to time p	as therein defined), among Equifax Inc., a Georgia corp	oration (the 'Company"), the
	The C	Company hereby requests (select one):		
		Borrowing of the DDT Loan; or		
	□А	conversion of the DDT Loan, or a continuation of Eurodollar Rate DDT	Loans.	
	1.	On (a Business Day)		
	2.	In the amount of \$		
	3.	Comprised of		
		[Type of	DDT Loan requested]	
	4.	For Eurodollar Rate DDT Loans: with an Interest Period of [ ] month	s.	
			EQUIFAX INC.	
			Ву:	
			Name:	
			Title:	
			43	

#### EXHIBIT K

#### FORM OF DDTL NOTE

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned (the "Borrower"), hereby promises to pay to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ or registered assigns (the 'Lender"), in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement (as hereinafter defined), the principal amount of the DDT Loan made by the Lender to the Borrower under that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of November [\_\_], 2015 (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Agreement;" the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among Equifax Inc., a Georgia corporation (the "Company"), the Designated Borrowers from time to time party thereto, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, and SunTrust Bank, as Administrative Agent, an L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender.

The Borrower promises to pay interest on the unpaid principal amount of the DDT Loan from the date of such DDT Loan until such principal amount is paid in full, at such interest rates and at such times as provided in the Agreement. All payments of principal and interest shall be made to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lender in Dollars in immediately available funds at the Administrative Agent's Office. If any amount is not paid in full when due hereunder, such unpaid amount shall bear interest, to be paid upon demand, from the due date thereof until the date of actual payment (and before as well as after judgment) computed at the per annum rate set forth in the Agreement.

This Note is one of the Notes referred to in the Agreement, is entitled to the benefits thereof and may be prepaid in whole or in part subject to the terms and conditions provided therein. Upon the occurrence and continuation of one or more of the Events of Default specified in the Agreement, all amounts then remaining unpaid on this Note shall become, or may be declared to be, immediately due and payable all as provided in the Agreement. DDT Loans made by the Lender shall be evidenced by one or more loan accounts or records maintained by the Lender in the ordinary course of business. The Lender may also attach schedules to this Note and endorse thereon the date, amount and maturity of its DDT Loans and payments with respect thereto.

The Borrower, for itself, its successors and assigns, hereby waives diligence, presentment, protest and demand and notice of protest, demand, dishonor and non-payment of this Note.

THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

EQUIFAX INC.
By:
Name:
Title:
15

# LOANS AND PAYMENTS WITH RESPECT THERETO

Date	Type of DDT Loan Made	Amount of DDT Loan Made	End of Interest Period	Amount of Principal or Interest Paid This Date	Outstanding Principal Balance This Date	Notation Made By
			46			

# EXHIBIT L

# FORM OF INCREMENTAL TERM LOAN NOTICE

				Date:,
To:	SunTi	rust Bank, as Administrative Agent		
Ladies	and Ger	entlemen:		
	me to tated Bo	rence is made to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of November [] time, the "Agreement"; the terms defined therein being used herein as prowers from time to time party thereto, the Lenders from time to time party	therein defi	ned), among Equifax Inc., a Georgia corporation (the 'Company"), the
	The C	Company hereby requests (select one):		
	$\Box$ A	Borrowing of the Incremental Term Loan;or		
	□ A (	conversion of the Incremental Term Loan, or a continuation of Eurodollar	Rate Increme	ntal Term Loans.
	1.	On (a Business Day).		
	2.	In the amount of \$		
	3.	Comprised of		
		[Type of Increme	ental Term Lo	an requested]
	4.	For Eurodollar Rate Incremental Term Loans: with an Interest Period of	f[] months	
			EQUIFAX I	NC.
			By:	
			Name:	
			Title:	
			•	
		47	7	

Published CUSIP Numbers Deal: 29443BAG4 Facility: 29443BAH2

#### 364-DAY CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of November 21, 2015 among

EQUIFAX INC., as the Borrower,

SUNTRUST BANK, as Administrative Agent,

And

The Other Lenders From Time To Time Party Hereto

SUNTRUST ROBINSON HUMPHREY, INC., J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC, MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED, and WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC, as Joint Lead Arrangers

And

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. and WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., as Co-Syndication Agents

		Page
ARTICLE I.	DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS	1
1.01	Defined Terms	1
1.02	Other Interpretive Provisions	26
1.03	Accounting Terms	27
1.04	Rounding	28
1.05	Times of Day	28
1.06	Letter of Credit Amounts	28
ARTICLE II.	THE COMMITMENTS AND CREDIT EXTENSIONS	28
2.01	Committed Loans	28
2.02	Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Committed Loans	29
2.03	Letters of Credit	30
2.04	Swing Line Loans	39
2.05	Prepayments	41
2.06	Termination or Reduction of Commitments	42
2.07	Repayment of Loans	43
2.08	Interest	43
2.09	Fees	44
2.10	Computation of Interest and Fees	45
2.11	Evidence of Debt	45
2.12	Payments Generally; Administrative Agent's Clawback	45
2.13	Sharing of Payments by Lenders	47
2.14	Cash Collateral	48
2.15	Defaulting Lenders	49
ARTICLE III.	TAXES, YIELD PROTECTION AND ILLEGALITY	51
3.01	Taxes	51
3.02	Illegality	56
3.03	Inability to Determine Rates	56
3.04	Increased Costs; Reserves on Eurodollar Rate Loans	57
3.05	Compensation for Losses	58
3.06	Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders	59

(continued)

		Page
3.07	Survival	59
ARTICLE IV.	CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CREDIT EXTENSIONS	60
4.01	Conditions of Initial Credit Extension	61
4.02	Conditions to all Credit Extensions	63
ARTICLE V.	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	64
5.01	Representations and Warranties	64
5.02	Survival of Representations and Warranties, Etc	69
ARTICLE VI.	FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND NOTICES	69
6.01	Financial Statements, Etc	70
6.02	Officer's Compliance Certificate	71
6.03	Accountants' Certificate	71
6.04	Other Reports	71
6.05	Notice of Litigation and Other Matters	71
6.06	Ratings Information	72
6.07	Accuracy of Information	72
ARTICLE VII.	AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS	72
7.01	Preservation of Corporate Existence and Related Matters	72
7.02	Maintenance of Property	73
7.03	Insurance	73
7.04	Accounting Methods and Financial Records	73
7.05	Payment and Performance of Obligations	73
7.06	Compliance With Laws and Approvals	73
7.07	Environmental Laws	74
7.08	Compliance with ERISA; ERISA Notices	74
7.09	Conduct of Business	75
7.10	Visits and Inspections	75
7.11	Use of Proceeds	75
ARTICLE VIII.	NEGATIVE COVENANTS	75
8.01	Maximum Leverage Ratio	75
8.02	Liens	75
	-ii-	
	-11-	

(continued)

		I	Page
	8.03	Limitations on Subsidiary Debt	77
	8.04	Limitations on Mergers and Liquidation	78
	8.05	Limitation on Asset Dispositions	79
	8.06	Limitations on Acquisitions	79
	8.07	Limitation on Restricted Investments	79
	8.08	Limitation on Restricted Payments	79
	8.09	Limitation on Transactions with Affiliates	79
	8.10	Limitation on Certain Accounting Changes	79
	8.11	Limitation of Restricting Subsidiary Dividends and Distributions	80
	8.12	Hedging Agreements	80
ARTICI	LE IX.	EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES	80
	9.01	Events of Default	80
	9.02	Remedies Upon Event of Default	83
	9.03	Rights and Remedies Cumulative; Non-Waiver; etc	83
	9.04	Application of Funds	84
ARTICI	LE X.	ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT	85
	10.01	Appointment and Authority	85
	10.02	Rights as a Lender	86
	10.03	Provisions	86
	10.04	Reliance by Administrative Agent	87
	10.05	Delegation of Duties	87
	10.06	Resignation of Administrative Agent	88
	10.07	Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders	89
	10.08	No Other Duties, Etc	89
	10.09	Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim	90
ARTICI	LE XI.	MISCELLANEOUS	91
	11.01	Amendments, Etc	91
	11.02	Notices; Effectiveness; Electronic Communication	92
	11.03	No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies; Enforcement	93
	11.04	Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver	94

(continued)

		Page
11.05	Payments Set Aside	97
11.06	Successors and Assigns	97
11.07	Treatment of Certain Information; Confidentiality	102
11.08	Right of Setoff	103
11.09	Interest Rate Limitation	103
11.10	Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness	104
11.11	Survival of Representations and Warranties	104
11.12	Severability	104
11.13	Replacement of Lenders	104
11.14	Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Etc	105
11.15	Waiver of Jury Trial	105
11.16	No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility	106
11.17	Electronic Execution of Assignments and Certain Other Documents	106
11.18	USA PATRIOT Act	106
11.19	Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans	107
11.17	Denote of Crount and Owing Line Louis	107
	-iv-	

# **SCHEDULES**

2.01	Commitments and Applicable Percentages
5.01(b)	Subsidiaries of the Borrower
8.02	Liens as of Closing Date
8.03	Debt of Subsidiaries on the Closing Date
11.02	Administrative Agent's Office; Certain Addresses for Notices

# **EXHIBITS**

# Form of

A	Committed Loan Notice
В	Note
C	Officer's Compliance Certificate
D-l	Assignment and Assumption
D-2	Administrative Questionnaire
E	Forms of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificates

#### **364-DAY CREDIT AGREEMENT**

This CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is entered into as of November 21, 2015, among EQUIFAX INC., a Georgia corporation (the 'Borrower'), each lender from time to time party hereto (collectively, the "Lenders" and individually, a "Lender"), and SUNTRUST BANK, as Administrative Agent.

#### STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested that the Lenders provide a revolving credit facility, and the Lenders are willing to do so on the terms and conditions set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto covenant and agree as follows:

# ARTICLE I. DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS

- 1.01 Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:
- "Acquired Business" means the Acquired Company together with its Subsidiaries.
- "Acquired Company" means Veda Group Limited, a company incorporated in the Commonwealth of Australia.
- "Acquisition Effective Time" means 8:00 a.m. Sydney, Australia time on the date the relevant Australian court approves the Veda Acquisition, which is the time at which the Borrower or its Affiliate is irrevocably required to pay the cash consideration for the Veda Acquisition in exchange for the remaining outstanding Capital Stock of the Acquired Company.
  - "Administrative Agent" means SunTrust Bank in its capacity as administrative agent under any of the Loan Documents, or any successor administrative agent.
- "Administrative Agent's Office" means the Administrative Agent's address and, as appropriate, account as set forth on Schedule 11.02, or such other address or account as the Administrative Agent may from time to time notify to the Borrower and the Lenders.
- "Administrative Questionnaire" means an Administrative Questionnaire in substantially the form of Exhibit D-2 or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person which directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries (a) controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, such first Person or any of its Subsidiaries or (b) owns or holds ten percent (10%) or more of the Capital Stock in such first Person or any of its Subsidiaries. The term "control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of any power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

"Aggregate Commitments" means the Commitments of all the Lenders. The Aggregate Commitments on the Closing Date shall be Eight Hundred Million Dollars (\$800,000,000).

"Agreement" has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto.

"Anti-Corruption Laws" means all laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Company or its Subsidiaries from time to time concerning or relating to bribery or corruption.

"Applicable Percentage" means with respect to any Lender at any time, the percentage (carried out to the ninth decimal place) of the Aggregate Commitments represented by such Lender's Commitment at such time, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2.15. If the commitment of each Lender to make Loans and the obligation of the L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions have been terminated pursuant to Section 9.02 or if the Aggregate Commitments have expired, then the Applicable Percentage of each Lender shall be determined based on the Applicable Percentage of such Lender most recently in effect, giving effect to any subsequent assignments. The initial Applicable Percentage of each Lender is set forth opposite the name of such Lender on Schedule 2.01 or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable.

"Applicable Rate" means, from time to time, the following percentages per annum, based upon the Debt Rating as set forth below:

Applicable Rate					
	Eurodollar Rate Loans				
Pricing	Debt Ratings	Commitment	and Letter of	Base Rate	
Level	S&P/Moody's	Fee	Credit Fees	Loans	
1	A/A2 or better	0.070%	0.875%	0.000%	
2	A-/A3	0.100%	1.000%	0.000%	
3	BBB+/Baa1	0.125%	1.125%	0.125%	
4	BBB/Baa2	0.150%	1.250%	0.250%	
5	BBB-/Baa3 or worse	0.200%	1.500%	0.500%	

"Debt Rating" means, as of any date of determination, the rating as determined by either S&P or Moody's of the Borrower's non-credit-enhanced, senior unsecured long-term debt; provided that (a) if the respective Debt Ratings issued by the foregoing rating agencies differ by one level, then the Pricing Level for the higher of such Debt Ratings shall apply (with the Debt Rating for Pricing Level 1 being the highest and the Debt Rating for Pricing Level 5 being the lowest); (b) if there is a split in Debt Ratings of more than one level, then the Pricing Level that is one level lower than the Pricing Level of the higher Debt Rating shall apply; (c) if the Borrower has only one Debt Rating (i) as a result of either S&P or Moody's failure to continue to rate any issuer's non-credit-enhanced, senior unsecured long-term debt, then the Pricing Level shall be based on such Debt Rating that remains available (e.g., if Moody's Debt Rating corresponds to Pricing Level 1 and S&P is no longer in the business of rating any issuer's non-credit-enhanced, senior unsecured long-term debt, then Pricing Level 1 shall apply) or (ii) for any other reason, then the Pricing Level that is one level lower than that of such Debt Rating shall apply; and (d) if the Borrower does not have any Debt Rating, Pricing Level 5 shall apply until the earlier of (A) such time as S&P and/or Moody's provides another Debt Rating or (B) the Required Lenders have agreed to an alternative pricing grid or other method for determining Pricing Levels pursuant to an effective amendment to this Agreement.

Initially, the Applicable Rate shall be determined based upon the Debt Rating for Pricing Level 3. Thereafter, each change in the Applicable Rate resulting from a publicly announced change in the Debt Rating shall be effective, in the case of an upgrade, during the period commencing on the date of delivery by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent of notice thereof pursuant to Section 6.06 and ending on the date immediately preceding the effective date of the next such change and, in the case of a downgrade, during the period commencing on the date of the public announcement thereof and ending on the date immediately preceding the effective date of the next such change.

"Approved Fund" means any Fund that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

"Arrangers" means STRH, JPMSL, MLPFSI and WFSL in their capacities as joint lead arrangers under the Agreement.

"Asset Disposition" means the disposition of any or all of the assets (including without limitation the disposition of accounts and notes receivable, the sale of the Capital Stock of a Subsidiary to a Person other than the Borrower or a Subsidiary of the Borrower or a Subsidiary of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries whether by sale, lease, transfer or otherwise. The term "Asset Disposition" shall not include (a) the sale of inventory or Cash Equivalents in the ordinary course of business, (b) the sale or disposition of fixed assets no longer used or useful in the conduct of such Person's business, (c) any Equity Issuance of Capital Stock of the Borrower, (d) transfers of assets to the Borrower or from a Subsidiary of the Borrower to a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower, (e) transfers of assets which individually account for less than \$1,000,000 of the Consolidated Operating Profit for the immediately preceding Fiscal Year, (f) leases, sub-leases, licenses and sub-licenses not interfering in any material respect with the business of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, (g) discounts, without recourse of delinquent accounts receivable arising in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice in connection with the compromise or collection thereof and (h) (i) any termination of any lease in the ordinary course of business, (ii) any expiration of any option agreement in respect of real or personal property and (iii) any surrender or waiver of contractual rights or the settlement, release or surrender of contractual rights or litigation claims (including in tort) in the ordinary course of business.

- "Assignee Group" means two or more Eligible Assignees that are Affiliates of one another or two or more Approved Funds managed by the same investment advisor.
- "Assignment and Assumption" means an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 11.06(b)), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit D-1 or any other form (including electronic documentation generated by MarkitClear or another electronic platform) approved by the Administrative Agent.
- "Audited Financial Statements" means the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014, and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows for such fiscal year of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, including the notes thereto.
  - "Auto-Extension Letter of Credit" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(b)(iii).
- "Availability Period" means the period from and including the Initial Funding Date to the earliest of (a) the Maturity Date, (b) the date of termination of the Aggregate Commitments pursuant to Section 2.06, and (c) the date of termination of the commitment of each Lender to make Loans and of the obligation of the L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions pursuant to Section 9.02.
  - "Bank of America" means Bank of America, N.A. and its successors.
- "Bankruptcy Event" means any of the events set forth in Section 9.01(i) or (j) or any of those events which with the passage of time, the giving of notice or any other condition would constitute such an event, in respect of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.
- "Base Rate" shall mean the highest of (i) the rate which the Administrative Agent announces from time to time as its prime lending rate, as in effect from time to time, (ii) the Federal Funds Rate, as in effect from time to time, plus one-half of one percent (0.50%) per annum and (iii) the Eurodollar Rate determined on a daily basis for an Interest Period of one (1) month, plus one percent (1.00%) per annum (any changes in such rates to be effective as of the date of any change in such rate). The Administrative Agent's prime lending rate is a reference rate and does not necessarily represent the lowest or best rate actually charged to any customer. The Administrative Agent may make commercial loans or other loans at rates of interest at, above, or below the Administrative Agent's prime lending rate.
  - "Base Rate Committed Loan" means a Committed Loan that is a Base Rate Loan.
  - "Base Rate Loan" means a Loan that bears interest based on the Base Rate. All Base Rate Loans shall be denominated in Dollars.
  - "Borrower" has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto.
  - "Borrower Materials" has the meaning specified in Section 6.01 (c).

"Borrowing" means a Committed Borrowing or a Swing Line Borrowing, as the context may require.

"Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the Laws of, or are in fact closed in, the state where the Administrative Agent's Office is located and, if such day relates to any Eurodollar Rate Loan, means any such day that is also a London Banking Day.

"Capital Lease" means, with respect to any Person, any lease of any property that should, in accordance with GAAP, be classified and accounted for as a capital lease on a Consolidated balance sheet of such Person and its Consolidated Subsidiaries.

"Capital Stock" means (a) in the case of a corporation, capital stock; (b) in the case of an association or business entity, any and all shares, interests, participations, rights or other equivalents (however designated) of capital stock; (c) in the case of a partnership, partnership interests (whether general or limited); (d) in the case of a limited liability company, membership interests; and (e) any other interest or participation that confers on a Person the right to receive a share of the profits and losses of, or distributions of assets of, the issuing Person.

"Cash Collateralize" means to pledge and deposit with or deliver to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender (as applicable) and the Lenders, as collateral for L/C Obligations, Obligations in respect of Swing Line Loans, or obligations of Lenders to fund participations in respect of either thereof (as the context may require), cash or deposit account balances or, if the L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender benefitting from such collateral shall agree in its sole discretion, other credit support, in each case to the extent required pursuant to this Agreement and pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory to (a) the Administrative Agent and (b) the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender (as applicable). "Cash Collateral" shall have a meaning correlative to the foregoing and shall include the proceeds of such cash collateral and other credit support.

"Cash Equivalent" means (a) securities issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the United States of America or any agency or instrumentality thereof (provided that the full faith and credit of the United States of America is pledged in support thereof) having maturities of not more than 12 months from the date of acquisition; (b) U.S. dollar denominated time and demand deposits and certificates of deposit of (i) any Lender, (ii) any domestic commercial bank having capital and surplus in excess of \$500,000,000 or (iii) any bank whose short-term commercial paper rating from S&P is at least A-l or the equivalent thereof or from Moody's is at least P-l or the equivalent thereof (any such bank being an "Approved Bank"), in each case with maturities of not more than 270 days from the date of acquisition; (c) commercial paper and variable or fixed rate notes issued by any Approved Bank (or by the parent company thereof) or any variable rate notes issued by, or guaranteed by, any domestic corporation rated A-l (or the equivalent thereof) or better by Moody's and maturing within six months of the date of acquisition; (d) repurchase agreements with a bank or trust company (including any of the Lenders) or securities dealer having capital and surplus in excess of \$500,000,000 for direct obligations issued by or fully guaranteed by the United States of America in which the Borrower shall have a perfected first priority security interest (subject to no other Liens) and having, on the date of purchase thereof, a fair market value of at least 100% of the amount of the repurchase obligations; and (e) Investments, classified in accordance with GAAP as current assets, in money market investment programs registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, which are administered by financial institutions having capital of at least \$500,000,000 and the portfolios of which are limited to Investments of the character described in the foregoing clauses (a) through (d).

"Change in Control" has the meaning specified in Section 9.01 (h).

"Change in Law" means the occurrence, after the date of this Agreement, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty; (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority; or (c) the making or issuance of any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority; provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "Change in Law", regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

"Closing Date" means the first date all the conditions precedent in Section 4.01 are satisfied or waived in accordance with Section 11.01.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

"Commitment" means, as to each Lender, its obligation to (a) make Committed Loans to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01, (b) purchase participations in L/C Obligations, and (c) purchase participations in Swing Line Loans, in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed the Dollar amount set forth opposite such Lender's name on Schedule 2.01 or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement.

"Commitment Period" means the period from and including the Closing Date to the earliest of (a) the Maturity Date, (b) the date of termination of the Aggregate Commitments pursuant to Section 2.06, and (c) the date of termination of the commitment of each Lender to make Loans and of the obligation of the L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions pursuant to Section 9.02.

#### "Commitment Reduction/Prepayment Event" means:

- (a) any Debt Incurrence,
- (b) any Equity Issuance, other than Equity Issuances pursuant to any employee or director stock plans, other benefit plans and dividend reinvestment and direct stock purchase plans established in the ordinary course of business; or

#### (c) any Asset Disposition.

"Committed Borrowing" means a borrowing consisting of simultaneous Committed Loans of the same Type, and, in the case of Eurodollar Rate Loans, having the same Interest Period made by each of the Lenders pursuant to Section 2.01.

"Committed Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01.

"Committed Loan Notice" means a notice of (a) a Committed Borrowing, (b) a conversion of Committed Loans from one Type to the other, or (c) a continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans, pursuant to Section 2.02(a), which, if in writing, shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A.

"Connection Income Taxes" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"Consolidated" means, when used with reference to financial statements or financial statement items of a Person and its Subsidiaries, such statements or items on a consolidated basis in accordance with applicable principles of consolidation under GAAP.

"Consolidated EBITDA" means, for any period, as applied to the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries without duplication, the sum of the amounts for such period of: (a) Consolidated Net Income, plus (b) an amount which, in the determination of Consolidated Net Income has been deducted for (i) Consolidated Interest Expense, (ii) all federal and state income tax expense, (iii) depreciation and amortization expense, and (iv) all other non-cash charges (including, without limitation, non-cash compensation expense), all of the foregoing as determined and computed on a Consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP; provided that for purposes of calculating Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower for any period of four consecutive fiscal quarters (each, a "Reference Period") pursuant to any determination of the Leverage Ratio, (A) the Consolidated EBITDA of (or attributable to) (1) any other Person, (2) all or substantially all of the business or assets of any other Person or (3) operating division or business unit of any other Person, acquired by, or merged into or consolidated with, the Borrower or one of its Consolidated Subsidiaries during such Reference Period, in each case under this clause (A), shall be included on a pro forma basis for such Reference Period as if such acquisition, merger or consolidation in connection therewith occurred on the first day of such Reference Period and (B) the Consolidated EBITDA of (or attributable to) (1) any Consolidated Subsidiary whose Capital Stock is sold or otherwise transferred to any Person other than to the Borrower or to a Consolidated Subsidiary of the Borrower during such Reference Period such that as a result of such sale or transfer such Consolidated Subsidiary ceases to be a Subsidiary of the Borrower, (2) assets (whether all or substantially all) of the Borrower or any Consolidated Subsidiary sold, leased or otherwise transferred to any Person other than to the Borrower or to a Subsidiary of the Borrower during such Reference Period or (3) an operating division or business unit of the Borrower or any Consolidated Subsidiary sold, leased or otherwise transferred to any Person other than to the Borrower or to a Consolidated Subsidiary of the Borrower during such Reference Period, in each case under this clause (B), shall be excluded on a pro forma basis for such Reference Period as if the consummation of such sale, lease or other transfer occurred on the first day of such Reference Period so long as the Consolidated EBITDA of (or attributable to) such Capital Stock, asset, operating division or business unit sold or otherwise transferred, exceeds 5% of Consolidated Operating Profit for the immediately preceding Fiscal Year.

"Consolidated Funded Debt" means, as of any date, without duplication, all Debt of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries of the type referred to inclauses (a), (b), (f), (g) (but only with respect to obligations otherwise included in this definition of Consolidated Funded Debt), (h), (i) (but only to the extent then due and owing), (j) (but in the case of clause (j), only to the extent of any drawn and unreimbursed amount of such letters of credit) and (1) and (m) of the definition of "Debt" set forth in this Section 1.01, all of the foregoing as determined and computed on a Consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP. Any Debt described inclauses (l) and (m) of the definition of Debt shall be included in the calculation of Consolidated Funded Debt even if the applicable Subsidiary is not consolidated under GAAP.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" means, for any period, as applied to the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, for any period determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, the sum of (a) total interest expense, including without limitation the interest component of any payments in respect of capital leases capitalized or expensed during such period (whether or not actually paid during such period) plus (b) the net amount payable (or minus the net amount receivable) under Hedging Agreements during such period (whether or not actually paid or received during such period) and any upfront fees and expenses in connection with a Hedging Agreement plus (c) amortization of debt discount and debt issuance fees plus (d) any fees (including underwriting fees and expenses paid in connection with the Loan Documents, the Multi-Year Credit Agreement, the acquisition of the Acquired Business, and any other acquisition of all or substantially all of the assets or Capital Stock of a Person), in connection with any amendment or waiver of any debt issuance and (e) any administration fees payable to the Administrative Agent in connection with the Loan Documents, the agent under the Multi-Year Credit Agreement and the agent with respect to any other Debt, in each case as determined and computed on a Consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"Consolidated Net Income" means, for any period, the net income, after taxes, of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries for such period as determined and computed on a Consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"Consolidated Net Tangible Assets" means, as of any date, Consolidated Total Assets, less the sum of the value, as set forth or reflected in the most recent Consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, prepared in accordance with GAAP of:

- (a) All assets which would be treated as intangible assets for balance sheet presentation purposes under GAAP, excluding "Purchased Data Files," but including, without limitation, goodwill (as determined by the Borrower in a manner consistent with its past accounting practices and in accordance with GAAP), trademarks, tradenames, copyrights, patents and technologies, and unamortized debt discount and expense;
- (b) To the extent not included in <u>clause (a)</u> of this definition, any amount at which shares of Capital Stock of the Borrower appear as an asset on the balance sheet of its Consolidated Subsidiaries; and

- (c) To the extent not included in <u>clause (a)</u> of this definition, deferred expenses.
- "Consolidated Operating Profit" means, for any period, the Operating Profit of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, all of the foregoing as determined and computed on a Consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.
- "Consolidated Subsidiary" means, at any date, any Subsidiary or other entity the accounts of which, in accordance with GAAP, are Consolidated with those of the Borrower in its Consolidated financial statements as of such date.
- "Consolidated Total Assets" means, as of any date, the assets and properties of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, as determined and computed on a Consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.
  - "Credit Extension" means each of the following: (a) a Borrowing and (b) an L/C Credit Extension.
  - "DDT Loan" has the meaning specified in the Multi-Year Credit Agreement.
  - "Debt" of any Person means at any date, without duplication:
    - (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money;
    - (b) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments;
  - (c) all obligations of such Person under conditional sale or other title retention agreements relating to property purchased by such Person (other than customary reservations or retentions of title under agreements with suppliers entered into in the ordinary course of business);
  - (d) all obligations of such Person issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of Property or services purchased by such Person (other than trade debt incurred in the ordinary course of business on terms customary in the trade) which would appear as liabilities on a balance sheet of such Person;
    - (e) all obligations of such Person under take or pay or similar arrangements or under commodities agreements;
  - (f) all Debt of others secured by (or for which the holder of such Debt has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien on, or payable out of the proceeds of production from, property owned or acquired by such Person, whether or not the obligations secured thereby have been assumed; provided that for purposes hereof the amount of such Debt shall be limited to the greater of (i) the amount of such Debt as to which there is recourse to such Person and (ii) the fair market value of the property which is subject to the Lien;

- (g) all Support Obligations of such Person with respect to a Debt of another Person;
- (h) the principal portion of all obligations of such Person under Capital Leases;
- (i) all net obligations of such Person in respect of Hedging Agreements;
- (j) the maximum amount of all standby letters of credit issued or bankers' acceptances facilities created for the account of such Person and, without duplication, all drafts drawn thereunder (to the extent unreimbursed or not cash collateralized);
- (k) all preferred stock issued by such Person and required by the terms thereof to be redeemed, or for which mandatory sinking fund payments are due, by a fixed date;
- (l) the outstanding attributed principal amount under any asset securitization program of such Person (including without limitation any notes or accounts receivable financing program); and
- (m) the principal balance outstanding under any synthetic lease, tax retention operating lease, off-balance sheet loan or similar off-balance sheet financing product to which such Person is a party, where such transaction is considered borrowed money indebtedness for tax purposes but is classified as an operating lease in accordance with GAAP.

The Debt of any Person shall include the Debt of any partnership or joint venture in which such Person is a general partner or a joint venturer, but only to the extent to which there is recourse to the assets (other than the ownership interest in such partnership or joint venture) of such Person for payment of such Debt.

"Debt Incurrence" means any incurrence of any Debt by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries of the type described inclauses (a) and (b) of the definition of "Debt", including, but not limited to, a public offering or a Rule 144A or other private placement of debt securities (including debt securities convertible into equity securities) or an incurrence of loans under any loan or credit facility, other than (a) Debt owed by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, (b) borrowings from time to time under the Multi-Year Credit Agreement (other than any Incremental Term Loans), (c) Debt incurred for the purpose of renewing, refinancing or extending existing indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, including the refinancing of existing notes, bonds or debentures that mature prior to the Maturity Date, for substantially the same, or lesser, aggregate principal amount, (d) Debt issued, incurred or borrowed by any Foreign Subsidiary under foreign lines of credit, and (e) commercial paper issuances under the Borrower's commercial paper program in existence on the Closing Date.

"Debtor Relief Laws" means the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief Laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect and affecting the rights of creditors generally.

"Default" means any of the events specified in Section 9.01 which, with the passage of time, the giving of notice or any other condition, would constitute an Event of Default.

"Default Rate" means (a) when used with respect to Obligations other than Letter of Credit Fees, an interest rate equal to (i) the Base Ratelets (ii) the Applicable Rate, if any, applicable to Base Rate Loans plus (iii) 2% per annum; provided that with respect to a Eurodollar Rate Loan, the Default Rate shall be an interest rate equal to the interest rate (including any Applicable Rate) otherwise applicable to such Loan plus 2% per annum, and (b) when used with respect to Letter of Credit Fees, a rate equal to the Applicable Rate plus 2% per annum.

"Defaulting Lender" means, subject to Section 2.15(b), any Lender that (a) has failed to perform any of its funding obligations hereunder, including in respect of its Loans or participations in respect of Letters of Credit or Swing Line Loans, within three Business Days of the date required to be funded by it hereunder, unless such Lender has delivered written notice to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower indicating that such obligation is the subject of a good faith dispute as to the satisfaction of one or more conditions precedent to funding (which notice shall specifically identify the particular Default, if any), (b) has notified the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any Lender that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations or has made a public statement to that effect with respect to its funding obligations hereunder or generally under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit, (c) has failed, within three Business Days after request by the Administrative Agent, to confirm in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent that it will comply with its funding obligations, or (d) has, or has a direct or indirect parent company than has, (i) become the subject of a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, (ii) had a receiver, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or a custodian appointed for it, or (iii) taken any action in furtherance of, or indicated its consent to, approval of or acquiescence in any such proceeding or appointment (provided that a Lender shall not be a Defaulting Lender solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any equity interest in that Lender or any direct or indirect parent company thereof by a Governmental Authority), in each case, as the Administrative Agent may reasonably determine based solely on the foregoing.

"Dollar" and "\$" mean lawful money of the United States.

"Domestic Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary that is organized under the laws of any political subdivision of the United States.

"Eligible Assignee" means any Person that meets the requirements to be an assignee under Section 11.06(b)(iii), and (v) (subject to such consents, if any, as may be required under Section 11.06(b)(iii)).

"Environmental Laws" means any and all Federal, state, local and foreign laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations, permits, licenses, approvals, binding interpretations and orders of courts or Governmental Authorities, relating to the protection of human health or the environment, including, but not limited to, requirements pertaining to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transportation, handling, reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation or remediation of Hazardous Materials.

"Environmental Liability" means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law; (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials; (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials; (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment; or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

"Equity Issuance" means any issuance by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries to any Person other than the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries of (a) shares of its Capital Stock, (b) any shares of its Capital Stock pursuant to the exercise of options or warrants or (c) any shares of its Capital Stock pursuant to the conversion of any debt securities to equity.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that for purposes of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 or Section 430 of the Code would be deemed to be a "single employer" with the Borrower under Sections 414(b), (c), (m) or (o) of the Code.

"ERISA Event" means (a) a Reportable Event with respect to a Pension Plan; (b) the withdrawal of the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from a Pension Plan subject to Section 4063 of ERISA during a plan year in which such entity was a "substantial employer" as defined in Section 4001(a)(2) of ERISA or a cessation of operations that is treated as such a withdrawal under Section 4062(e) of ERISA; (c) a complete or partial withdrawal by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from a Multiemployer Plan or notification that a Multiemployer Plan is in reorganization; (d) the filing of a notice of intent to terminate or, the treatment of a Pension Plan amendment as a termination under Section 4041 or 4041A of ERISA; (e) the institution by the PBGC of proceedings to terminate a Pension Plan; (f) any event or condition which would reasonably be expected to constitute grounds under Section 4042 of ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Pension Plan; (g) the determination that any Pension Plan is considered an at-risk plan or a plan in endangered or critical status within the meaning of Sections 430, 431 and 432 of the Code or Sections 303, 304 and 305 of ERISA; or (h) the imposition of any liability under Title IV of ERISA, other than for PBGC premiums due but not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA, upon the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate.

"Eurodollar Rate" means, with respect to each Interest Period for a Eurodollar Rate Loan, (i) the rate per annum equal to the London interbank offered rate for deposits in Dollars appearing on Reuters screen page LIBOR 01 (or on any successor or substitute page of such service or any successor to such service, or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) at approximately 11:00 A.M. (London time) two (2) Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period, with a maturity comparable to such Interest Period, divided by (ii) a percentage equal to 100% minus the then stated maximum rate of all reserve requirements (including any marginal, emergency, supplemental, special or other reserves and without benefit of credits for proration, exceptions or offsets that may be available from time to time) applicable to any member bank of the Federal Reserve System in respect of Eurocurrency liabilities as defined in Regulation D (or any successor category of liabilities under Regulation D); provided, that (x) if the rate referred to in clause (i) above is not available at any such time for any reason, then the rate referred to in clause (i) shall instead be the interest rate per annum, as determined by the Administrative Agent, to be the arithmetic average of the rates per annum at which deposits in U.S. Dollars in an amount equal to the amount of such Eurodollar Rate Loan are offered by major banks in the London interbank market to the Administrative Agent at approximately 11:00 A.M. (London time), two (2) Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period for contracts that would be entered into at the commencement of such Interest Period for the same duration as such Interest Period, and (y) if the interest rate for any Eurodollar Rate Loan determined pursuant to this definition is less than zero, then the Eurodollar Rate for such Eurodollar Rate Loan shall be deemed to equal zero.

"Eurodollar Rate Loan" means a Committed Loan that bears interest at a rate based onclause (a) of the definition of "Eurodollar Rate".

"Event of Default" means any of the events specified in Section 9.01, provided that any requirement for passage of time, giving of notice, or any other condition, has been satisfied.

"Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to any Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its Lending Office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrower under Section 11.13) or (ii) such Lender changes its Lending Office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 3.01 (a)(ii) or (c), amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately before it changed its Lending Office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 3.01(e) and (d) any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed pursuant to FATCA.

"Existing Credit Agreement" means the Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of December 19, 2012, among the Borrower, the Subsidiaries of the Borrower party thereto as "Designated Borrowers," the various lenders party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent.

"FASB ASC" means the Accounting Standards Codification of the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof and any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471 (b) (1) of the Code and any applicable intergovernmental agreements with respect thereto.

"Federal Funds Rate" means, for any day, the rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) equal to the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with member banks of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers, as published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on the next succeeding Business Day or, if such rate is not so published for any Business Day, the Federal Funds Rate for such day shall be the average (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) of the quotations for such day on such transactions received by the Administrative Agent from three Federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by the Administrative Agent.

"Fee Letters" means, collectively, the letter agreements, each dated as of October 27, 2015 among (a) the Company, the Administrative Agent and STRH; (b) the Company, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and JPMSL; (c) the Company, Bank of America, N.A. and MLPFSI; and (d) the Company, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. and WFSL.

"Fiscal Year" means the fiscal year of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries ending on or about December 31.

"Foreign Lender" means any Lender, with respect to the Borrower, that is organized under the Laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which the Borrower is resident for tax purposes (including such a Lender when acting in the capacity of the L/C Issuer). For purposes of this definition, the United States, each State thereof and the District of Columbia shall be deemed to constitute a single jurisdiction.

"Foreign Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than the United States, a State thereof or the District of Columbia.

"Fronting Exposure" means, at any time there is a Defaulting Lender, (a) with respect to the L/C Issuer, such Defaulting Lender's Applicable Percentage of the outstanding L/C Obligations other than L/C Obligations as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof, and (b) with respect to the Swing Line Lender, such Defaulting Lender's Applicable Percentage of Swing Line Loans other than Swing Line Loans as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof.

"Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is (or will be) engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its activities.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board or such other principles as may be approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession in the United States, that are applicable to the circumstances as of the date of determination, consistently applied.

"Governmental Approvals" means all authorizations, consents, approvals, licenses and exemptions of, registrations and filings with, and reports to, all Governmental Authorities.

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States or any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, whether state, provincial or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank).

"Hazardous Materials" means any substances or materials (a) which are or become regulated or defined as hazardous wastes, hazardous substances, pollutants, contaminants, chemical substances or mixtures or toxic substances under any Environmental Law; (b) which are toxic, explosive, corrosive, flammable, infectious, radioactive, carcinogenic, mutagenic or otherwise harmful to human health or the environment and are or become regulated by any Governmental Authority; (c) the presence of which require investigation or remediation under any Environmental Law; (d) the discharge or emission or release of which requires a permit or license under any Applicable Law or other Governmental Approval; or (e) which contain, without limitation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, petroleum hydrocarbons, petroleum derived substances or waste, crude oil, nuclear fuel, natural gas or synthetic gas.

"Hedging Agreement" means any agreement with respect to an interest rate swap, collar, cap, floor or forward rate agreement, foreign currency agreement or other agreement regarding the hedging of interest rate risk exposure executed in connection with hedging the interest rate exposure of any Person, and any confirming letter executed pursuant to such hedging agreement, all as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in clause (a). Other Taxes.

"Indemnitees" has the meaning specified in Section 11.04(b).

"Information" has the meaning specified in Section 11.07.

"Initial Funding Date" means a date, on or after the Closing Date but not after the Maturity Date, on which the conditions specified in Section 4.02 are satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 11.01).

"Interest Payment Date" means, (a) as to any Loan other than a Base Rate Loan, the last day of each Interest Period applicable to such Loan and the Maturity Date; provided that if any Interest Period for a Eurodollar Rate Loan exceeds three months, the respective dates that fall every three months after the beginning of such Interest Period shall also be Interest Payment Dates; and (b) as to any Base Rate Loan (including a Swing Line Loan), the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December and the Maturity Date.

"Interest Period" means as to each Eurodollar Rate Loan, the period commencing on the date such Eurodollar Rate Loan is disbursed or converted to or continued as a Eurodollar Rate Loan and ending on the date one, two, three or six months thereafter, as selected by the Borrower in its Committed Loan Notice or, in the case of Eurodollar Rate Loans, such other period that is twelve months or less requested by the Borrower and consented to by all the Lenders; provided that:

- (i) any Interest Period that would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such Business Day falls in another calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day;
- (ii) any Interest Period that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period; and (iii) no Interest Period shall extend beyond the Maturity Date.

"Investment" in any Person means (a) the acquisition (whether for cash, property, services, assumption of Debt, securities or otherwise) of shares of Capital Stock, bonds, notes, debentures, partnership, joint ventures or other ownership interests or securities issued by such Person; (b) any deposit with, or advance, loan or other extension of credit to, such Person (other than those made in connection with the purchase of equipment or other assets in the ordinary course of business); or (c) any other capital contribution to or investment in such Person including, without limitation, any Support Obligation (including any support for a letter of credit issued on behalf of such person) incurred for the benefit of such Person.

"IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

"ISP" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the "International Standby Practices 1998" published by the Institute of International Banking Law & Practice, Inc. (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance).

"Issuer Documents" means with respect to any Letter of Credit, the Letter of Credit Application, and any other document, agreement and instrument entered into by the L/C Issuer and the Borrower (or any Subsidiary) or in favor of the L/C Issuer and relating to such Letter of Credit.

"JPMSL" means J.P. Morgan Securities LLC.

"Laws" means, collectively, all international, foreign, Federal, state and local statutes, treaties, rules, guidelines, regulations, ordinances, codes and administrative or judicial precedents or authorities, including the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority charged with the enforcement, interpretation or administration thereof, and all applicable administrative orders, directed duties, requests, licenses, authorizations and permits of, and agreements with, any Governmental Authority, in each case whether or not having the force of law.

- "L/C Advance" means, with respect to each Lender, such Lender's funding of its participation in any L/C Borrowing in accordance with its Applicable Percentage. All L/C Advances shall be denominated in Dollars.
- "L/C Borrowing" means an extension of credit resulting from a drawing under any Letter of Credit which has not been reimbursed on the date when made or refinanced as a Committed Borrowing. All L/C Borrowings shall be denominated in Dollars.
  - "L/C Credit Extension" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the issuance thereof or extension of the expiry date thereof, or the increase of the amount thereof.
  - "L/C Issuer" means SunTrust Bank in its capacity as issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder, or any successor issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder.
- "L/C Obligations" means, as at any date of determination, the aggregate amount available to be drawn under all outstanding Letters of Crediplus the aggregate of all Unreimbursed Amounts, including all L/C Borrowings. For purposes of computing the amount available to be drawn under any Letter of Credit, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with Section 1.06. For all purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Rule 3.14 of the ISP, such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be "outstanding" in the amount so remaining available to be drawn.
  - "Lender" has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto and, as the context requires, includes the Swing Line Lender.
- "Lending Office" means, as to any Lender, the office or offices of such Lender described as such in such Lender's Administrative Questionnaire, or such other office or offices as a Lender may from time to time notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.
- "Letter of Credit" means any letter of credit issued hereunder providing for the payment of cash upon the honoring of a presentation thereunder. A Letter of Credit may be a commercial letter of credit or a standby letter of credit. All Letters of Credit shall be issued in Dollars.
- "Letter of Credit Application" means an application and agreement for the issuance or amendment of a Letter of Credit in the form from time to time in use by the L/C Issuer.
- "Letter of Credit Expiration Date" means the day that is seven days prior to the Maturity Date then in effect (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next preceding Business Day).
  - "Letter of Credit Fee" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(h).
- "Letter of Credit Sublimit" is, as of the Closing Date, equal to zero Dollars (\$0). The Letter of Credit Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Aggregate Commitments.

- "Leverage Ratio" means, as of the last day of any fiscal quarter, the ratio of (a) Consolidated Funded Debt on such day to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters ending as of such day.
- "Leverage Ratio Increase Requirements" means, in connection with any request by the Borrower to increase the Leverage Ratio under Section 8.01 by 0.50 for a four consecutive fiscal quarter period, the following:
  - (i) the Borrower delivers such request in writing to the Administrative Agent at least three (3) Business Days (or such shorter period as may be agreed to by the Administrative Agent) prior to the date on which such request is to be given effect;
    - (ii) such request is delivered in connection with a Material Acquisition that is permitted hereunder;
  - (iii) such election is only given effect for the four consecutive fiscal quarter period following the date on which the applicable Material Acquisition is consummated (by way of example only, if the Material Acquisition is consummated on May 15, 2016, for the fiscal quarters ending June 30, 2016, September 30, 2016, December 31, 2016 and March 31, 2017); and
  - (iv) the Borrower may not make an election during any period in which a previous election is then in effect, and at least one full fiscal quarter must elapse following the end of any such four fiscal quarter period during which an election is in effect before the Borrower may make any such additional election.
- "Lien" means any mortgage, pledge, hypothecation, collateral assignment, encumbrance, lien (statutory or other), charge or other security interest or preferential arrangement in the nature of a security interest of any kind or nature whatsoever (including any easement, right of way or other encumbrance on title to real property). For the purposes of this Agreement, a Person shall be deemed to own subject to a Lien any asset which it has acquired or holds subject to the interest of a vendor or lessor under any conditional sale agreement, Capital Lease (excluding, however, any synthetic leases) or other title retention agreement relating to such asset.
  - "Loan" means an extension of credit by a Lender to the Borrower under Article II in the form of a Committed Loan or a Swing Line Loan.
- "Loan Documents" means this Agreement, each Note, each Issuer Document, any agreement creating or perfecting rights in Cash Collateral pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.15 of this Agreement and the Fee Letters.
- "Material Acquisition" means any acquisition by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries of all or any portion of the Capital Stock or other ownership interest in any Person which is not a Subsidiary or all or any substantial portion of the assets, property and/or operations of a Person which is not a Subsidiary (including the acquisition of a division or line of business of such a Person) with respect which, in each case, the aggregate consideration for such acquisition is in excess of \$100,000,000.

"Material Adverse Effect" means any of (a) a material adverse effect on the business, assets, operations, or financial condition of the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole; (b) a material adverse effect on the ability of any Borrower to perform its obligations under the Loan Documents, in each case to which it is a party; or (c) a material adverse effect on the rights or remedies of the Lenders or the Administrative Agent hereunder or under any other Loan Document; taken as a whole.

"Material Subsidiary" means at any time any direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Borrower having: (a) assets in an amount equal to at least 5% of the Consolidated Total Assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries determined on a consolidated basis as of the last day of the most recent fiscal quarter of the Borrower at such time; or (b) revenues or net income in an amount equal to at least 5% of the total revenues or net income of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis for the 12-month period ending on the last day of the most recent fiscal quarter of the Borrower at such time.

"Maturity Date" means earliest to occur of (i) May 22, 2016 if the Initial Funding Date has not occurred on or before such date, (ii) the date that is 364 days following November 21, 2015, (iii) if any of the Veda Acquisition Closing Conditions is not satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 11.01) on or prior to the date that is sixty (60) days following the Initial Funding Date, the 60th day following the Initial Funding Date, and (iv) the valid termination of the Veda Acquisition Agreement in accordance with its terms; provided that if such date is not a Business Day, the Maturity Date shall be the next preceding Business Day.

"MLPFSI" means Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and any successor thereto.

"Multi-Year Credit Agreement" means that certain credit agreement, dated as of November 21, 2015, among the Borrower, certain subsidiaries of the Borrower from time to time party thereto, as designated borrowers, the lenders from time to time party thereto and SunTrust Bank, as the administrative agent.

"Multiemployer Plan" means (a) any multiemployer plan as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA, to which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate makes or is obligated to make contributions, and (b) each such plan for the five-year period immediately following the latest date on which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate made or was obligated to make contributions to such a plan.

"Net Proceeds" means, with respect to any event, (a) the cash (which term, for purposes of this definition, shall include cash equivalents) proceeds received in respect of such event, including any cash received in respect of any noncash proceeds, but only as and when received, net of (b) the sum, without duplication, of (i) all fees and out of pocket expenses paid in connection with such event by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to third parties, (ii) in the case of an Asset Disposition, the amount of all payments required to be made by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as a result of such event to repay Debt secured by such asset, (iii) the amount of all taxes paid (or reasonably estimated to be payable) by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, and (iv) the amount of any reserves established by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP to fund purchase price adjustment, indemnification and similar contingent liabilities reasonably estimated to be payable, in each case during the year that such event occurred or the next two succeeding years and that are directly attributable to the occurrence of such event (as determined reasonably and in good faith by the Borrower). For purposes of this definition, in the event any contingent liability reserve established with respect to any event as described in clause (b)(iv) above shall be reduced, the amount of such reduction shall, except to the extent such reduction is made as a result of a payment having been made in respect of the contingent liabilities with respect to which such reserve has been established, be deemed to be receipt, on the date of such reduction, of cash proceeds in respect of such event.

"Non-Extension Notice Date" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(b)(iii).

"Note" means a promissory note made by the Borrower in favor of a Lender evidencing Loans made by such Lender to the Borrower, substantially in the form of Exhibit B.

"Obligations" means all advances to, and debts, liabilities, obligations, covenants and duties of, the Borrower arising under any Loan Document or otherwise with respect to any Loan or Letter of Credit, whether direct or indirect (including those acquired by assumption), absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising and including interest and fees that accrue after the commencement by or against the Borrower or any Affiliate thereof of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws naming such Person as the debtor in such proceeding, regardless of whether such interest and fees are allowed claims in such proceeding.

"OFAC" means the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control.

"Officer's Compliance Certificate" has the meaning specified in Section 6.02.

"Operating Profit" means, as applied to any Person for any period, the operating revenue of such Person for such period, less (a) its costs of services for such period and (b) its selling, general and administrative costs for such period but excluding therefrom all extraordinary gains or losses, all as determined and computed in accordance with GAAP.

"Organization Documents" means, (a) with respect to any corporation, the certificate or articles of incorporation and the bylaws (or equivalent or comparable constitutive documents with respect to any non-U.S. jurisdiction); (b) with respect to any limited liability company, the certificate or articles of formation or organization and operating agreement; and (c) with respect to any partnership, joint venture, trust or other form of business entity, the partnership, joint venture or other applicable agreement of formation or organization and any agreement, instrument, filing or notice with respect thereto filed in connection with its formation or organization with the applicable Governmental Authority in the jurisdiction of its formation or organization and, if applicable, any certificate or articles of formation or organization of such entity.

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document).

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 3.06).

"Outstanding Amount" means (a) with respect to Committed Loans and Swing Line Loans on any date, the aggregate outstanding principal amount thereof after giving effect to any borrowings and prepayments or repayments of such Loans occurring on such date; and (b) with respect to any L/C Obligations on any date, the amount of such L/C Obligations on such date after giving effect to any L/C Credit Extension occurring on such date and any other changes in the aggregate amount of the L/C Obligations as of such date, including as a result of any reimbursements by the Borrower of Unreimbursed Amounts.

"Overnight Rate" means, for any day, the greater of (i) the Federal Funds Rate and (ii) an overnight rate determined by the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer, or the Swing Line Lender, as the case may be, in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

"Participant" has the meaning specified in Section 11.06(d).

"Participant Register" has the meaning specified in Section 11.06(d).

"Patriot Act" means the USA PATRIOT Improvement and Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Pub. L. 109-177 (signed into law March 9, 2006)), as amended and in effect from time to time.

"PBGC" means the United States Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.

"Pension Act" means the Pension Protection Act of 2006.

"Pension Funding Rules" means the rules of the Code and ERISA regarding minimum required contributions (including any installment payment thereof) to Pension Plans and set forth in, with respect to plan years ending prior to the effective date of the Pension Act, Section 412 of the Code and Section 302 of ERISA, each as in effect prior to the Pension Act and, thereafter, Section 412, 430, 431, 432 and 436 of the Code and Sections 302, 303, 304 and 305 of ERISA.

"Pension Plan" means any employee pension benefit plan within the meaning of Section 3(2) of ERISA (including a multiple employer plan or a Multiemployer Plan) that is maintained or is contributed to by the Borrower and any ERISA Affiliate, or with respect to which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate has any liability and is either covered by Title IV of ERISA or is subject to the minimum funding standards under Section 412 or Section 430 of the Code.

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

- "Plan" means any employee benefit plan within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA (including a Pension Plan), maintained for employees of the Borrower or any such Plan to which the Borrower is required to contribute on behalf of any of its employees.
  - "Platform" has the meaning specified in Section 6.01(c).
  - "Property" means any interest in any kind of property or asset, whether real, personal or mixed, or tangible or intangible.
  - "Public Lender" has the meaning specified in Section 6.01(c).
- "Recipient" means the Administrative Agent, any Lender, the L/C Issuer or any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower hereunder.
  - "Reference Period" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Consolidated EBITDA".
  - "Register" has the meaning specified in Section 11.06(c).
- "Related Parties" means, with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates and the partners, managers, counsel, consultants, administrators, directors, officers, employees, agents, trustees, advisors or other representatives of such Person and of such Person's Affiliates.
- "Reportable Event" means any of the events set forth in Section 4043(c) of ERISA, other than events for which the PBGC has waived the requirement that it be notified of such event.
- "Request for Credit Extension" means (a) with respect to a Borrowing, conversion or continuation of Committed Loans, a Committed Loan Notice; (b) with respect to an L/C Credit Extension, a Letter of Credit Application; and (c) with respect to a Swing Line Loan, a Swing Line Loan Notice.
- "Required Lenders" means, as of any date of determination, Lenders having more than 50% of the Aggregate Commitments or, if the commitment of each Lender to make Loans and the obligation of the L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions have been terminated pursuant to Section 9.02, Lenders holding in the aggregate more than 50% of the Total Outstandings (with the aggregate amount of each Lender's risk participation and funded participation in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans being deemed "held" by such Lender for purposes of this definition); provided that the Commitment of, and the portion of the Total Outstandings held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Lenders.
- "Responsible Officer" means the chief executive officer, president, chief financial officer, treasurer, assistant treasurer or controller of the Borrower, and solely for purposes of the delivery of incumbency certificates pursuant to Section 4.01, the secretary or any assistant secretary of the Borrower. Any document delivered hereunder that is signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower shall be conclusively presumed to have been authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership and/or other action on the part of the Borrower and such Responsible Officer shall be conclusively presumed to have acted on behalf of the Borrower.

"Restricted Payment" means (a) any dividend or other payment or distribution, direct or indirect, on account of any shares of any class of Capital Stock of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, now or hereafter outstanding (including without limitation any payment in connection with any dissolution, merger, consolidation or disposition involving any of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries), or to the holders, in their capacity as such, of any shares of any class of Capital Stock of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, now or hereafter outstanding (other than dividends or distributions payable in Capital Stock of the applicable Person and dividends or distributions payable (directly or indirectly through Subsidiaries) to the Borrower or any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower); (b) any redemption, retirement, sinking fund or similar payment, purchase or other acquisition for value, direct or indirect, of any shares of any class of Capital Stock of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, now or hereafter outstanding (other than such transactions payable (directly or indirectly through Subsidiaries) to the Borrower or any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower); and (c) any payment made to retire, or to obtain the surrender of, any outstanding warrants, options or other rights to acquire shares of any class of Capital Stock of the Borrower) or any of its Subsidiaries (other than such payments payable (directly or indirectly through Subsidiaries) to the Borrower or any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower).

"S&P" means Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. and any successor thereto.

"Sale and Leaseback Transaction" means any direct or indirect arrangement with any Person or to which any such Person is a party, providing for the leasing to the Borrower or Subsidiary thereof of any Property, whether owned by the Borrower or Subsidiary as of the Closing Date or later acquired, which has been or is to be sold or transferred by the Borrower or Subsidiary to such Person or to any other Person from whom funds have been, or are to be, advanced by such Person on the security of such Property.

"Sanctioned Country" shall mean, at any time, a country or territory that is, or whose government is, the subject or target of any Sanctions.

"Sanctioned Person" shall mean, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by OFAC, the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union or any EU member state, (b) any Person located, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country or (c) any Person owned or controlled by any such Person or Persons described in the foregoing clauses (a) or (b).

"Sanctions" shall mean economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes administered or enforced from time to time by (a) the U.S. government, including those administered by OFAC or the U.S. Department of State or (b) the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any European Union member state or Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions.

"Specified Representations" means the representations and warranties set forth in Sections 5.01(a) (but only with respect to valid existence), 5.01(c), 5.01(d)(i) (but only as to any material Law), 5.01(d)(ii), 5.01(j), 5.01(k), and 5.01(x), but in each case, only insofar as they relate to the Borrower.

"STRH" means SunTrust Robinson Humphrey, Inc.

"Subsidiary" of a Person means a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or other business entity of which a majority of the shares of securities or other interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors or other governing body (other than securities or interests having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) are at the time beneficially owned, or the management of which is otherwise controlled, directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, or both, by such Person. Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to a "Subsidiary" or to "Subsidiaries" shall refer to a Subsidiary or Subsidiaries of the Borrower.

"Support Obligation" means, with respect to any Person and its Subsidiaries, without duplication, any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of any such Person pursuant to which such Person has directly or indirectly guaranteed any Debt of any other Person and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any obligation, direct or indirect, contingent or otherwise, of any such Person (a) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Debt (whether arising by virtue of partnership arrangements, by agreement to keep well, to purchase assets, goods, securities or services, to take-or-pay, or to maintain financial statement condition or otherwise) or (b) entered into for the purpose of assuring in any other manner the obligee of such Debt of the payment thereof or to protect such obligee against loss in respect thereof (in whole or in part); provided that the term Support Obligation shall not include (i) endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business or (ii) a contractual commitment by one Person to invest in another Person for so long as such investment is an Investment permitted under this Agreement.

"Swing Line Borrowing" means a borrowing of a Swing Line Loan pursuant to Section 2.04.

"Swing Line Lender" means SunTrust Bank in its capacity as provider of Swing Line Loans, or any successor swing line lender hereunder.

"Swing Line Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.04(a).

"Swing Line Loan Notice" means a notice of a Swing Line Borrowing pursuant to Section 2.04(b), which, if in writing, shall be in the form agreed to among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Swing Line Lender.

"Swing Line Sublimit" is, as of the Closing Date, equal to zero Dollars (\$0). The Swing Line Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Aggregate Commitments.

"Taxes" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

- "Total Outstandings" means the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Loans and all L/C Obligations.
- "Type" means, with respect to a Committed Loan, its character as a Base Rate Loan or a Eurodollar Rate Loan.
- "U.S. Person" means any Person that is a "United States Person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30)of the Code.
- "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" has the meaning specified in Section 3.01(e)(ii)(B)(III).
- "UCP" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the "Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits number 600, 2007 Revision" or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance.
  - "United States" and "U.S." mean the United States of America.
  - "Unreimbursed Amount" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(c)(i).
- "Veda Acquisition" means the acquisition, directly or through one or more Subsidiaries, by the Borrower of all of the capital stock of the Acquired Company pursuant to the Veda Acquisition Agreement.
- "Veda Acquisition Agreement" means the Scheme Implementation Deed dated as of November 22, 2015, between the Borrower and the Acquired Company, together with all schedules, exhibits and disclosure letters related thereto. References herein to the Veda Acquisition Agreement shall be deemed, except as otherwise provided herein, to mean the Veda Acquisition Agreement as amended from time to time as permitted hereunder.
- "Veda Acquisition Agreement Representations" means such of the representations and warranties made by the Acquired Business in the Veda Acquisition Agreement that are material to the interests of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, but only to the extent that the Borrower has the right to terminate its obligations under the Veda Acquisition Agreement as a result of a breach of such representations and warranties (after giving effect to any cure or grace periods).
  - "Veda Acquisition Closing Conditions" means each of the following:

- (i) The Veda Acquisition shall have been consummated in accordance with the Veda Acquisition Agreement as in effect on the Closing Date without any amendment, modification or waiver of any of the provisions thereof that would be materially adverse to the Lenders without the consent of the Administrative Agent, and shall have been consummated in accordance with all requirements of Law; provided that (i) a reduction in the purchase price under the Veda Acquisition Agreement shall not be deemed to be materially adverse to the Lenders so long as such decrease shall be allocated pro rata to (1) at the option of the Borrower, a reduction in any equity proceeds or cash on hand of the company financing the Veda Acquisition and (2) a reduction in any amounts to be funded hereunder and under the Multi-Year Credit Agreement (on a pro rata basis based on the respective amounts thereof), (ii) any amendment or waiver to the terms of the Veda Acquisition Agreement that has the effect of increasing the cash consideration required to be paid thereunder shall not be deemed to be materially adverse to the Lenders if such increase is funded with an increase in the aggregate amount of the proceeds from any Equity Issuance by the Company or cash on hand of the Borrowers, and (iii) any purchase price adjustment expressly contemplated by the Veda Acquisition Agreement (including any working capital purchase price adjustment) shall not be considered an amendment or waiver of the Veda Acquisition Agreement.
- (ii) Since December 31, 2014 and until the Acquisition Effective Time, there has been no Veda Material Adverse Change with respect to the Acquired Business as of such date.
- (iii) Each of the Veda Acquisition Agreement Representations shall be true and correct in all material respects (except Veda Acquisition Agreement Representations that are qualified by materiality, which shall be true and correct), in each case at and as of the Acquisition Effective Time.
- (iv) Each of the Specified Representations shall be true and correct in all material respects (except Specified Representations that are qualified by materiality, which shall be true and correct), in each case at and as of the Acquisition Effective Time.
- (v) No Event of Default referred to in Section 9.01(a), 9.01(b), 9.01(i) or 9.01(j) shall have occurred and be continuing or would result from the occurrence of the Acquisition Effective Time.
- (vi) The Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent an officer's certificate certifying that the conditions in the foregoing clauses (i) through (v) shall have been satisfied.
- "Veda Material Adverse Change" has the meaning set forth in the Veda Acquisition Agreement as in effect on the Closing Date.
- "WFSL" means Wells Fargo Securities, LLC.
- "Wholly-Owned" means, with respect to a Subsidiary, that all of the shares of capital stock or other ownership interests of such Subsidiary (except directors' qualifying shares, or, in the case of any Subsidiary which is not organized or created under the laws of the United States or any political subdivision thereof, such nominal ownership interests which are required to be held by third parties under the laws of the foreign jurisdiction under which such Subsidiary was incorporated or organized) are, directly or indirectly, owned or controlled by the Borrower and/or one or more of its Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries.
- 1.02 Other Interpretive Provisions. With reference to this Agreement and each other Loan Document, unless otherwise specified herein or in such other Loan Document:

- (a) The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include," "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". Unless the context requires otherwise, (i) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document (including any Organization Document) shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein or in any other Loan Document); (ii) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns; (iii) the words "hereot," "herein," "hereof" and "hereunder", and words of similar import when used in any Loan Document, shall be construed to refer to such Loan Document in its entirety and not to any particular provision thereof; (iv) all references in a Loan Document to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, the Loan Document in which such references appear; (v) any reference to any law shall include all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing or interpreting such law and any reference to any law or regulation shall, unless otherwise specified, refer to such law or regulation as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time; and (vi) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.
- (b) In the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word "from" means "from and including"; the words "to" and "until" each mean "to but excluding"; and the word "through" means "to and including."
- (c) Section headings herein and in the other Loan Documents are included for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

#### 1.03 Accounting Terms.

- (a) <u>Generally.</u> All accounting terms not specifically or completely defined herein shall be construed in conformity with, and all financial data (including financial ratios and other financial calculations) required to be submitted pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in conformity with, GAAP applied on a consistent basis, as in effect from time to time, applied in a manner consistent with that used in preparing the Audited Financial Statements, except as otherwise specifically prescribed herein.
- (b) Changes in GAAP. If at any time any change in GAAP would affect the computation of any financial ratio or requirement set forth in any Loan Document, and either the Borrower or the Required Lenders shall so request, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Borrower shall negotiate in good faith to amend such ratio or requirement to preserve the original intent thereof in light of such change in GAAP (subject to the approval of the Required Lenders); provided that until so amended, (i) such ratio or requirement shall continue to be computed in accordance with GAAP prior to such change therein and (ii) the Borrower shall provide to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders financial statements and other documents required under this Agreement or as reasonably requested hereunder setting forth a reconciliation between calculations of such ratio or requirement made before and after giving effect to such change in GAAP. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that for all purposes under this Agreement, capital lease obligations (and the determination of whether a lease constitutes a Capital Lease) shall be calculated in accordance with GAAP as of the Closing Date unless otherwise agreed by the Company and the Required Lenders.

- **1.04 Rounding.** Any financial ratios required to be maintained by the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement shall be calculated by dividing the appropriate component by the other component, carrying the result to one place more than the number of places by which such ratio is expressed herein and rounding the result up or down to the nearest number (with a rounding-up if there is no nearest number).
  - 1.05 Times of Day. Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to times of day shall be references to Eastern time (daylight or standard, as applicable).
- 1.06 Letter of Credit Amounts. Unless otherwise specified herein, the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to be the stated amount of such Letter of Credit in effect at such time; provided that with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms or the terms of any Issuer Document related thereto, provides for one or more automatic increases in the stated amount thereof, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the maximum stated amount of such Letter of Credit after giving effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum stated amount is in effect at such time.

# ARTICLE II. THE COMMITMENTS AND CREDIT EXTENSIONS

2.01 Committed Loans. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Lender severally agrees to make loans (each such loan, a Committed Loan") to the Borrower in Dollars from time to time, on any Business Day during the Availability Period, in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the amount of such Lender's Commitment; provided that after giving effect to any Committed Borrowing, (i) the Total Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Commitments and (ii) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Committed Loans of any Lender, plus such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations, plus such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all Swing Line Loans shall not exceed such Lender's Commitment. Within the limits of each Lender's Commitment, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, the Borrower may borrow under this Section 2.01, prepay under Section 2.05, and reborrow under this Section 2.01. Committed Loans may be Base Rate Loans or Eurodollar Rate Loans, as further provided herein.

#### 2.02 Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Committed Loans.

- (a) Each Committed Borrowing, each conversion of Committed Loans from one Type to the other, and each continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans shall be made upon the Borrower's irrevocable notice to the Administrative Agent, which may be given by telephone. Each such notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. (i) three Business Days prior to the requested date of any Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans or of any conversion of Eurodollar Rate Loans to Base Rate Committed Loans, and (ii) on the requested date of any Borrowing of Base Rate Committed Loans; provided that if the Borrower wishes to request Eurodollar Rate Loans having an Interest Period other than one, two, three or six months in duration as provided in the definition of "Interest Period," the applicable notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. three Business Days prior to the requested date of such Borrowing, conversion or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans, whereupon the Administrative Agent shall give prompt notice to the Lenders of such request and determine whether the requested Interest Period is acceptable to all of them. Not later than 11:00 a.m. two Business Days before the requested date of such Borrowing, conversion or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans, the Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower (which notice may be by telephone) whether or not the requested Interest Period has been consented to by all the Lenders. Each telephonic notice by the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.02(a) must be confirmed promptly by delivery to the Administrative Agent of a written Committed Loan Notice, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower. Each Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans shall be in a principal amount of \$1,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$500,000 in excess thereof. Except as provided in Sections 2.03(c) and 2.04(c), each Committed Borrowing of or conversion to Base Rate Committed Loans shall be in a principal amount of \$500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof. Each Committed Loan Notice (whether telephonic or written) shall specify (i) whether the Borrower is requesting a Committed Borrowing, a conversion of Committed Loans from one Type to the other, or a continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans, (ii) the requested date of the Borrowing, conversion or continuation, as the case may be (which shall be a Business Day), (iii) the principal amount of Committed Loans to be borrowed, converted or continued, (iv) the Type of Committed Loans to be borrowed or to which existing Committed Loans are to be converted, and (v) if applicable, the duration of the Interest Period with respect thereto. If the Borrower fails to specify a Type of Committed Loan in a Committed Loan Notice or if the Borrower fails to give a timely notice requesting a conversion or continuation, then the applicable Committed Loans shall be made as, or converted to, Base Rate Loans. Any such automatic conversion to Base Rate Loans shall be effective as of the last day of the Interest Period then in effect with respect to the applicable Eurodollar Rate Loans. If the Borrower requests a Borrowing of, conversion to, or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans in any such Committed Loan Notice, but fails to specify an Interest Period, it will be deemed to have specified an Interest Period of one month.
- (b) Following receipt of a Committed Loan Notice, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender of the amount of its Applicable Percentage of the applicable Committed Loans, and if no timely notice of a conversion or continuation is provided by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender of the details of any automatic conversion to Base Rate Loans described in the preceding subsection. In the case of a Committed Borrowing, each Lender shall make the amount of its Committed Loan available to the Administrative Agent in immediately available funds at the Administrative Agent's Office not later than 1:00 p.m. on the Business Day specified in the applicable Committed Loan Notice. Upon satisfaction of the applicable conditions set forth in Section 4.02 (and, if such Borrowing is the initial Credit Extension, Section 4.01), the Administrative Agent shall make all funds so received available to the Borrower in like funds as received by the Administrative Agent either by (i) crediting the account of the Borrower on the books of SunTrust Bank with the amount of such funds or (ii) wire transfer of such funds, in each case in accordance with instructions provided to (and reasonably acceptable to) the Administrative Agent by the Borrower; provided that if, on the date the Committed Loan Notice with respect to such Borrowing is given by the Borrower, there are L/C Borrowings outstanding, then the proceeds of such Borrowing, first, shall be applied to the payment in full of any such L/C Borrowings, and second, shall be made available to the Borrower as provided above.

- (c) Except as otherwise provided herein, a Eurodollar Rate Loan may be continued or converted only on the last day of an Interest Period for such Eurodollar Rate Loan. During the existence of an Event of Default, no Loans may be requested as, converted to or continued as Eurodollar Rate Loans without the consent of the Required Lenders.
- (d) The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the interest rate applicable to any Interest Period for Eurodollar Rate Loans upon determination of such interest rate. At any time that Base Rate Loans are outstanding, the Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders of any change in SunTrust Bank's prime rate used in determining the Base Rate promptly following the public announcement of such change.
- (e) After giving effect to all Committed Borrowings, all conversions of Committed Loans from one Type to the other, and all continuations of Committed Loans as the same Type, there shall not be more than ten Interest Periods in effect with respect to Committed Loans.

#### 2.03 Letters of Credit.

#### (a) The Letter of Credit Commitment.

(i) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein (including, in particular, and without limiting the generality of Section 11.19). (A) the L/C Issuer agrees, in reliance upon the agreements of the Lenders set forth in this Section 2.03. (1) from time to time on any Business Day during the period from the Closing Date until the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, to issue Letters of Credit denominated in Dollars for the account of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries, and to amend or extend Letters of Credit previously issued by it, in accordance with clause (b) below, and (2) to honor drawings under the Letters of Credit; and (B) the Lenders severally agree to participate in Letters of Credit issued for the account of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries and any drawings thereunder; provided that after giving effect to any L/C Credit Extension with respect to any Letter of Credit, (x) the Total Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Commitments, (y) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Committed Loans of any Lender, plus such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations, plus such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all Swing Line Loans shall not exceed such Lender's Commitment, and (z) the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations shall not exceed the Letter of Credit Sublimit. Each request by the Borrower for the issuance or amendment of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be a representation by the Borrower that the L/C Credit Extension so requested complies with the conditions set forth in the proviso to the preceding sentence. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Borrower's ability to obtain Letters of Credit shall be fully revolving, and accordingly the Borrower may, during the foregoing period, obtain Letters of Credit to replace Letters of Credit that have expired or that have been drawn upon and reimbursed.

- (ii) The L/C Issuer shall not issue any Letter of Credit, if:
- (A) subject to Section 2.03(b)(iii), the expiry date of the requested Letter of Credit would occur more than twelve months after the date of issuance or last extension, unless the Required Lenders have approved such expiry date; or
- (B) the expiry date of the requested Letter of Credit would occur after the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, unless all the Lenders have approved such expiry date.
- (iii) The L/C Issuer shall not be under any obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if:
- (A) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain the L/C Issuer from issuing the Letter of Credit, or any Law applicable to the L/C Issuer or any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over the L/C Issuer shall prohibit, or request that the L/C Issuer refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or the Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon the L/C Issuer with respect to the Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which the L/C Issuer is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Closing Date, or shall impose upon the L/C Issuer any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable on the Closing Date and which the L/C Issuer in good faith deems material to it;
  - (B) the issuance of the Letter of Credit would violate one or more policies of the L/C Issuer applicable to letters of credit generally;
- (C) except as otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the L/C Issuer, the Letter of Credit is in an initial stated amount less than \$25,000, in the case of a commercial Letter of Credit, or \$25,000, in the case of a standby Letter of Credit;
  - (D) the Letter of Credit is to be denominated in a currency other than Dollars;
- (E) any Lender is at that time a Defaulting Lender, unless the L/C Issuer has entered into arrangements, including the delivery of Cash Collateral, satisfactory to the L/C Issuer (in its sole discretion) with the Borrower or such Lender to eliminate the L/C Issuer's actual or potential Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to Section 2.15(a)(iv)) with respect to the Defaulting Lender arising from either the Letter of Credit then proposed to be issued or that Letter of Credit and all other L/C Obligations as to which the L/C Issuer has actual or potential Fronting Exposure, as it may elect in its sole discretion; or

- (F) the Letter of Credit contains any provisions for automatic reinstatement of the stated amount after any drawing thereunder.
- (iv) The L/C Issuer shall not amend any Letter of Credit if the L/C Issuer would not be permitted at such time to issue the Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof.
- (v) The L/C Issuer shall be under no obligation to amend any Letter of Credit if (A) the L/C Issuer would have no obligation at such time to issue the Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof, or (B) the beneficiary of the Letter of Credit does not accept the proposed amendment to the Letter of Credit.
- (vi) The L/C Issuer shall act on behalf of the Lenders with respect to any Letters of Credit issued by it and the documents associated therewith, and the L/C Issuer shall have all of the benefits and immunities (A) provided to the Administrative Agent in Article IX with respect to any acts taken or omissions suffered by the L/C Issuer in connection with Letters of Credit issued by it or proposed to be issued by it and Issuer Documents pertaining to such Letters of Credit as fully as if the term "Administrative Agent" as used in Article IX included the L/C Issuer with respect to such acts or omissions, and (B) as additionally provided herein with respect to the L/C Issuer.
- (b) Procedures for Issuance and Amendment of Letters of Credit; Auto-Extension Letters of Credit.
- (i) Each Letter of Credit shall be issued or amended, as the case may be, upon the request of the Borrower delivered to the L/C Issuer (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) in the form of a Letter of Credit Application, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower. Such Letter of Credit Application must be received by the L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. at least two Business Days (or such later date and time as the Administrative Agent and the L/C Issuer may agree in a particular instance in their sole discretion) prior to the proposed issuance date or date of amendment, as the case may be. In the case of a request for an initial issuance of a Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit Application shall specify in form and detail satisfactory to the L/C Issuer: (A) the proposed issuance date of the requested Letter of Credit (which shall be a Business Day); (B) the amount thereof; (C) the expiry date thereof; (D) the name and address of the beneficiary thereof; (E) the documents to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (G) the purpose and nature of the requested Letter of Credit; and (H) such other matters as the L/C Issuer may require. In the case of a request for an amendment of any outstanding Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit application shall specify in form and detail satisfactory to the L/C Issuer (A) the Letter of Credit to be amended; (B) the proposed date of amendment thereof (which shall be a Business Day); (C) the nature of the proposed amendment; and (D) such other matters as the L/C Issuer may require. Additionally, the Borrower shall furnish to the L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent such other documents and information pertaining to such requested Letter of Credit issuance or amendment, including any Issuer Documents, as the L/C Issuer or the Administrative Agent may require.

- (ii) Promptly after receipt of any Letter of Credit Application, the L/C Issuer will confirm with the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent has received a copy of such Letter of Credit Application from the Borrower and, if not, the L/C Issuer will provide the Administrative Agent with a copy thereof. Unless the L/C Issuer has received written notice from any Lender, the Administrative Agent or the Borrower, at least one Business Day prior to the requested date of issuance or amendment of the applicable Letter of Credit, that one or more applicable conditions contained in Article IV shall not then be satisfied, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the L/C Issuer shall, on the requested date, issue a Letter of Credit for the account of the Borrower (or the applicable Subsidiary) or enter into the applicable amendment, as the case may be, in each case in accordance with the L/C Issuer's usual and customary business practices. Immediately upon the issuance of each Letter of Credit, each Lender shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, purchase from the L/C Issuer a risk participation in such Letter of Credit in an amount equal to the product of such Lender's Applicable Percentage times the amount of such Letter of Credit.
- (iii) If the Borrower so requests in any applicable Letter of Credit Application, the L/C Issuer may, in its sole discretion, agree to issue a Letter of Credit that has automatic extension provisions (each, an "Auto-Extension Letter of Credit"); provided that any such Auto-Extension Letter of Credit must permit the L/C Issuer to prevent any such extension at least once in each twelve-month period (commencing with the date of issuance of such Letter of Credit) by giving prior notice to the beneficiary thereof not later than a day (the "Non-Extension Notice Date") in each such twelve-month period to be agreed upon at the time such Letter of Credit is issued. Unless otherwise directed by the L/C Issuer, the Borrower shall not be required to make a specific request to the L/C Issuer for any such extension. Once an Auto-Extension Letter of Credit has been issued, the Lenders shall be deemed to have authorized (but may not require) the L/C Issuer for any such extension of such Letter of Credit at any time to an expiry date not later than the Letter of Credit Expiration Date; provided that the L/C Issuer shall not permit any such extension if (A) the L/C Issuer has determined that it would not be permitted, or would have no obligation, at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its revised form (as extended) under the terms hereof (by reason of the provisions of clause (ii) or (iii) of Section 2.03(a) or otherwise), or (B) it has received notice (which may be by telephone or in writing) on or before the day that is seven Business Days before the Non-Extension Notice Date (1) from the Administrative Agent that the Required Lenders have elected not to permit such extension or (2) from the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the Borrower that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Section 4.03 is not then satisfied, and in each such case directing the L/C Issuer not to permit such extension.

(iv) Promptly after its delivery of any Letter of Credit or any amendment to a Letter of Credit to an advising bank with respect thereto or to the beneficiary thereof, the L/C Issuer will also deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent a true and complete copy of such Letter of Credit or amendment.

#### (c) <u>Drawings and Reimbursements; Funding of Participations.</u>

- (i) Upon receipt from the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit of any notice of a drawing under such Letter of Credit, the L/C Issuer shall notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent thereof. Not later than 11:00 a.m. on the date of any payment by the L/C Issuer under a Letter of Credit to be reimbursed in Dollars (each such date, an "Honor Date") to the extent the Borrower has received notice of such payment at or prior to 9:00 a.m. or, if not, the next succeeding Business Day, the Borrower shall reimburse the L/C Issuer through the Administrative Agent in an amount equal to the amount of such drawing. If the Borrower fails to so reimburse the L/C Issuer by such time, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender of the Honor Date, the amount of the unreimbursed drawing (the "Unreimbursed Amount"), and the amount of such Lender's Applicable Percentage thereof. In such event, the Borrower shall be deemed to have requested a Committed Borrowing of Base Rate Loans to be disbursed on the Honor Date in an amount equal to the Unreimbursed Amount, without regard to the minimum and multiples specified in Section 2.02 for the principal amount of Base Rate Loans, but subject to the amount of the unutilized portion of the Aggregate Commitments and the conditions set forth in Section 4.03 (other than the delivery of a Committed Loan Notice). Any notice given by the L/C Issuer or the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 2.03(c)(i) may be given by telephone if immediately confirmed in writing; provided that the lack of such an immediate confirmation shall not affect the conclusiveness or binding effect of such notice.
- (ii) Each Lender shall upon any notice pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(i) make funds available (and the Administrative Agent may apply Cash Collateral provided for this purpose) for the account of the L/C Issuer, in Dollars, at the Administrative Agent's Office for Dollar-denominated payments in an amount equal to its Applicable Percentage of the Unreimbursed Amount not later than 1:00 p.m. on the Business Day specified in such notice by the Administrative Agent, whereupon, subject to the provisions of Section 2.03(c)(iii), each Lender that so makes funds available shall be deemed to have made a Base Rate Committed Loan to the Borrower in such amount. The Administrative Agent shall remit the funds so received to the L/C Issuer in Dollars.
- (iii) With respect to any Unreimbursed Amount that is not fully refinanced by a Committed Borrowing of Base Rate Loans because the conditions set forth in Section 4.03 cannot be satisfied or for any other reason, the Borrower shall be deemed to have incurred from the L/C Issuer an L/C Borrowing in the amount of the Unreimbursed Amount that is not so refinanced, which L/C Borrowing shall be due and payable on demand (together with interest) and shall bear interest at the Default Rate. In such event, each Lender's payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the L/C Issuer pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(ii) shall be deemed payment in respect of its participation in such L/C Borrowing and shall constitute an L/C Advance from such Lender in satisfaction of its participation obligation under this Section 2.03.

- (iv) Until a Lender funds its Committed Loan or L/C Advance pursuant to this Section 2.03(c) to reimburse the L/C Issuer for any amount drawn under any Letter of Credit, interest in respect of such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such amount shall be solely for the account of the L/C Issuer.
- (v) Each Lender's obligation to make Committed Loans or L/C Advances to reimburse the L/C Issuer for amounts drawn under Letters of Credit, as contemplated by this Section 2.03(c), shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Lender may have against the L/C Issuer, the Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever; (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default, or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; provided that each Lender's obligation to make Committed Loans pursuant to this Section 2.03(c) is subject to the conditions set forth in Section 4.03 (other than delivery by the Borrower of a Committed Loan Notice). No such making of an L/C Advance shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of the Borrower to reimburse the L/C Issuer for the amount of any payment made by the L/C Issuer under any Letter of Credit, together with interest as provided herein.
- (vi) If any Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the L/C Issuer any amount required to be paid by such Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.03(c) by the time specified in Section 2.03(c)(ii), then, without limiting the other provisions of this Agreement, the L/C Issuer shall be entitled to recover from such Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to the L/C Issuer at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Overnight Rate from time to time in effect, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the L/C Issuer in connection with the foregoing. If such Lender pays such amount (with interest and fees as aforesaid), the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Committed Loan included in the relevant Committed Borrowing or L/C Advance in respect of the relevant L/C Borrowing, as the case may be. A certificate of the L/C Issuer submitted to any Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this clause (vi) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

### (d) Repayment of Participations

(i) At any time after the L/C Issuer has made a payment under any Letter of Credit and has received from any Lender such Lender's L/C Advance in respect of such payment in accordance with Section 2.03(c), if the Administrative Agent receives for the account of the L/C Issuer any payment in respect of the related Unreimbursed Amount or interest thereon (whether directly from the Borrower or otherwise, including proceeds of Cash Collateral applied thereto by the Administrative Agent), the Administrative Agent will distribute to such Lender its Applicable Percentage thereof in the same funds as those received by the Administrative Agent.

- (ii) If any payment received by the Administrative Agent for the account of the L/C Issuer pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(i) is required to be returned under any of the circumstances described in Section 11.05 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the L/C Issuer in its discretion), each Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the L/C Issuer its Applicable Percentage thereof on demand of the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such amount is returned by such Lender, at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Overnight Rate from time to time in effect. The obligations of the Lenders under this clause shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.
- (e) <u>Obligations Absolute</u>. The obligation of the Borrower to reimburse the L/C Issuer for each drawing under each Letter of Credit and to repay each L/C Borrowing shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be paid strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under all circumstances, including the following:
  - (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of such Letter of Credit, this Agreement, or any other Loan Document;
  - (ii) the existence of any claim, counterclaim, setoff, defense or other right that the Borrower or any Subsidiary may have at any time against any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit (or any Person for whom any such beneficiary or any such transferee may be acting), the L/C Issuer or any other Person, whether in connection with this Agreement, the transactions contemplated hereby or by such Letter of Credit or any agreement or instrument relating thereto, or any unrelated transaction;
  - (iii) any draft, demand, certificate or other document presented under such Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent, invalid or insufficient in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect; or any loss or delay in the transmission or otherwise of any document required in order to make a drawing under such Letter of Credit;
  - (iv) any payment by the L/C Issuer under such Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or certificate that does not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit; or any payment made by the L/C Issuer under such Letter of Credit to any Person purporting to be a trustee in bankruptcy, debtor-in-possession, assignee for the benefit of creditors, liquidator, receiver or other representative of or successor to any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit, including any arising in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law; or
  - (v) any other circumstance or happening whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, including any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

- Role of L/C Issuer. Each Lender and the Borrower shall promptly examine a copy of each Letter of Credit and each amendment thereto that is delivered to it and, in the event of any claim of noncompliance with the Borrower's instructions or other irregularity, the Borrower will immediately notify the L/C Issuer. The Borrower shall be conclusively deemed to have waived any such claim against the L/C Issuer and its correspondents unless such notice is given as aforesaid. Role of L/C Issuer. Each Lender and the Borrower agree that, in paying any drawing under a Letter of Credit, the L/C Issuer shall not have any responsibility to obtain any document (other than any sight draft, certificates and documents expressly required by the Letter of Credit) or to ascertain or inquire as to the validity or accuracy of any such document or the authority of the Person executing or delivering any such document. None of the L/C Issuer, the Administrative Agent, any of their respective Related Parties nor any correspondent, participant or assignee of the L/C Issuer shall be liable to any Lender for (i) any action taken or omitted in connection herewith at the request or with the approval of the Lenders or the Required Lenders, as applicable; (ii) any action taken or omitted in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct; or (iii) the due execution, effectiveness, validity or enforceability of any document or instrument related to any Letter of Credit or Issuer Document. The Borrower hereby assumes all risks of the acts or omissions of any beneficiary or transferee with respect to its use of any Letter of Credit; provided that this assumption is not intended to, and shall not, preclude the Borrower's pursuing such rights and remedies as it may have against the beneficiary or transferee at law or under any other agreement. None of the L/C Issuer, the Administrative Agent, any of their respective Related Parties nor any correspondent, participant or assignee of the L/C Issuer shall be liable or responsible for any of the matters described in clauses (i) through (y) of Section 2.03(e); and provided, further, that anything in such clauses to the contrary notwithstanding, the Borrower may have a claim against the L/C Issuer, and the L/C Issuer may be liable to the Borrower, to the extent, but only to the extent, of any direct, as opposed to consequential or exemplary, damages suffered by the Borrower which the Borrower proves were caused by the L/C Issuer's willful misconduct or gross negligence or the L/C Issuer's willful failure to pay under any Letter of Credit after the presentation to it by the beneficiary of a sight draft and certificate(s) strictly complying with the terms and conditions of a Letter of Credit. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, the L/C Issuer may accept documents that appear on their face to be in order, without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, and the L/C Issuer shall not be responsible for the validity or sufficiency of any instrument transferring or assigning or purporting to transfer or assign a Letter of Credit or the rights or benefits thereunder or proceeds thereof, in whole or in part, which may prove to be invalid or ineffective for any reason.
- (g) Applicability of ISP and UCP. Unless otherwise expressly agreed by the L/C Issuer and the Borrower when a Letter of Credit is issued, (i) the rules of the ISP shall apply to each standby Letter of Credit, and (ii) the rules of the UCP shall apply to each commercial Letter of Credit.

- (h) Letter of Credit Fees. The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender in accordance with its Applicable Percentage, in Dollars, a Letter of Credit fee (the "Letter of Credit Fee") for each Letter of Credit equal to the Applicable Rate times the daily amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit; provided that any Letter of Credit Fees otherwise payable for the account of a Defaulting Lender with respect to any Letter of Credit as to which such Defaulting Lender has not provided Cash Collateral satisfactory to the L/C Issuer pursuant to this Section 2.03 shall be payable, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable Law, to the other Lenders in accordance with the upward adjustments in their respective Applicable Percentages allocable to such Letter of Credit pursuant to Section 2.15(a)(iv), with the balance of such fee, if any, payable to the L/C Issuer for its own account. For purposes of computing the daily amount available to be drawn under any Letter of Credit, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with Section 1.06. Letter of Credit Fees shall be (i) due and payable on the first Business Day after the end of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the issuance of such Letter of Credit Expiration Date and thereafter on demand and (ii) computed on a quarterly basis in arrears. If there is any change in the Applicable Rate during any quarter, the daily amount available to be drawn under each standby Letter of Credit shall be computed and multiplied by the Applicable Rate separately for each period during such quarter that such Applicable Rate was in effect. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, upon the request of the Required Lenders, while any Event of Default exists, all Letter of Credit Fees shall accrue at the Default Rate.
- (i) Fronting Fee and Documentary and Processing Charges Payable to L/C Issuer. With respect to Letters of Credit, the Borrower shall pay directly to SunTrust Bank, in its capacity as L/C Issuer, for its own account, in Dollars, a fronting fee in an amount equal to 0.125% per annum on the average daily amount available to be drawn under any such Letter of Credit. Such fronting fee shall be due and payable on the tenth Business Day after the end of each March, June, September and December in respect of the most recently-ended quarterly period (or portion thereof, in the case of the first payment), commencing with the first such date to occur after the issuance of such Letter of Credit, on the Letter of Credit Expiration Date and thereafter on demand. For purposes of computing the daily amount available to be drawn under any Letter of Credit, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with Section 1.06. In addition, the Borrower shall pay directly to the L/C Issuer for its own account, in Dollars, the customary issuance, presentation, amendment and other processing fees, and other standard costs and charges, of the L/C Issuer relating to letters of credit as from time to time in effect. Such customary fees and standard costs and charges are due and payable on demand and are nonrefundable.
  - (j) Conflict with Issuer Documents. In the event of any conflict between the terms hereof and the terms of any Issuer Document, the terms hereof shall control.
- (k) <u>Letters of Credit Issued for Subsidiaries</u> Notwithstanding that a Letter of Credit issued or outstanding hereunder is in support of any obligations of, or is for the account of, a Subsidiary, the Borrower shall be obligated to reimburse the L/C Issuer hereunder for any and all drawings under such Letter of Credit. The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the issuance of Letters of Credit for the account of Subsidiaries inures to the benefit of the Borrower, and that the Borrower's business derives substantial benefits from the businesses of such Subsidiaries.

#### 2.04 Swing Line Loans.

- (a) The Swing Line. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein (including, in particular, and without limiting the generality of Section 11.19), the Swing Line Lender, in reliance upon the agreements of the other Lenders set forth in this Section 2.04, may in its sole discretion make loans in Dollars (each such loan, a Swing Line Loan") to the Borrower from time to time on any Business Day during the Availability Period in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the amount of the Swing Line Sublimit, notwithstanding the fact that such Swing Line Loans, when aggregated with the Applicable Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of Committed Loans and L/C Obligations of the Lender acting as Swing Line Lender, may exceed the amount of such Lender's Commitment; provided that after giving effect to any Swing Line Loan, (i) the Total Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Commitments, and (ii) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Committed Loans of any Lender, plus such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all Swing Line Loans shall not exceed such Lender's Commitment, and provided, further, that the Borrower shall not use the proceeds of any Swing Line Loan to refinance any outstanding Swing Line Loan. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, the Borrower may borrow under this Section 2.04, prepay under Section 2.05, and reborrow under this Section 2.04. Each Swing Line Loan shall be a Base Rate Loan. Immediately upon the making of a Swing Line Loan in an amount equal to the product of such Lender's Applicable Percentage times the amount of such Swing Line Loan.
- Borrowing Procedures. Each Swing Line Borrowing shall be made upon the Borrower's irrevocable notice to the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent, which may be given by telephone. Each such notice must be received by the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. on the requested borrowing date, and shall specify (i) the amount to be borrowed, which shall be a minimum of \$500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof, and (ii) the requested borrowing date, which shall be a Business Day. Each such telephonic notice must be confirmed promptly by delivery to the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent of a written Swing Line Loan Notice, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower. Promptly after receipt by the Swing Line Lender of any telephonic Swing Line Loan Notice, the Swing Line Lender will confirm with the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent has also received such Swing Line Loan Notice and, if not, the Swing Line Lender will notify the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) of the contents thereof. Unless the Swing Line Lender has received notice (by telephone or in writing) from the Administrative Agent (including at the request of any Lender) prior to 2:00 p.m. on the date of the proposed Swing Line Borrowing (A) directing the Swing Line Lender not to make such Swing Line Loan as a result of the limitations set forth in the first proviso to the first sentence of Section 2.04(a), or (B) that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Such Swing Line Loan Notice, make the amount of its Swing Line Loan available to the Borrower at its office by crediting the account of the Borrower on the books of the Swing Line Lender in immediately available funds.

#### (c) Refinancing of Swing Line Loans

- (i) The Swing Line Lender at any time in its sole discretion may request, on behalf of the Borrower (which hereby irrevocably authorizes the Swing Line Lender to so request on its behalf), that each Lender make a Base Rate Committed Loan in an amount equal to such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the amount of Swing Line Loans then outstanding. Such request shall be made in writing (which written request shall be deemed to be a Committed Loan Notice for purposes hereof) and in accordance with the requirements of Section 2.02, without regard to the minimum and multiples specified therein for the principal amount of Base Rate Loans, but subject to the unutilized portion of the Aggregate Commitments and the conditions set forth in Section 4.03. The Swing Line Lender shall furnish the Borrower with a copy of the applicable Committed Loan Notice promptly after delivering such notice to the Administrative Agent. Each Lender shall make an amount equal to its Applicable Percentage of the amount specified in such Committed Loan Notice available to the Administrative Agent in immediately available funds (and the Administrative Agent may apply Cash Collateral available with respect to the applicable Swing Line Loan) for the account of the Swing Line Lender at the Administrative Agent's Office for Dollar-denominated payments not later than 1:00 p.m. on the day specified in such Committed Loan Notice, whereupon, subject to Section 2.04(c)(ii), each Lender that so makes funds available shall be deemed to have made a Base Rate Committed Loan to the Borrower in such amount. The Administrative Agent shall remit the funds so received to the Swing Line Lender.
- (ii) If for any reason any Swing Line Loan cannot be refinanced by such a Committed Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.04(c)(i), the request for Base Rate Committed Loans submitted by the Swing Line Lender as set forth herein shall be deemed to be a request by the Swing Line Lender that each of the Lenders fund its risk participation in the relevant Swing Line Loan and each Lender's payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swing Line Lender pursuant to Section 2.04(c)(i) shall be deemed payment in respect of such participation.
- (iii) If any Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swing Line Lender any amount required to be paid by such Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.04(c) by the time specified in Section 2.04(c)(i), the Swing Line Lender shall be entitled to recover from such Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to the Swing Line Lender at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Overnight Rate from time to time in effect, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Swing Line Lender in connection with the foregoing. If such Lender pays such amount (with interest and fees as aforesaid), the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Committed Loan included in the relevant Committed Borrowing or funded participation in the relevant Swing Line Loan, as the case may be. A certificate of the Swing Line Lender submitted to any Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this clause (iii) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.
- (iv) Each Lender's obligation to make Committed Loans or to purchase and fund risk participations in Swing Line Loans pursuant to this Section 2.04(c) shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Lender may have against the Swing Line Lender, the Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever, (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default, or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; provided that each Lender's obligation to make Committed Loans pursuant to this Section 2.04(c) is subject to the conditions set forth in Section 4.02. No such funding of risk participations shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of the Borrower to repay Swing Line Loans, together with interest as provided herein.

## (d) <u>Repayment of Participations.</u>

- (i) At any time after any Lender has purchased and funded a risk participation in a Swing Line Loan, if the Swing Line Lender receives any payment on account of such Swing Line Loan, the Swing Line Lender will distribute to such Lender its Applicable Percentage thereof in the same funds as those received by the Swing Line Lender.
- (ii) If any payment received by the Swing Line Lender in respect of principal or interest on any Swing Line Loan is required to be returned by the Swing Line Lender under any of the circumstances described in Section 11.05 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Swing Line Lender in its discretion), each Lender shall pay to the Swing Line Lender its Applicable Percentage thereof on demand of the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such amount is returned, at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Overnight Rate. The Administrative Agent will make such demand upon the request of the Swing Line Lender. The obligations of the Lenders under this clause shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.
- (e) <u>Interest for Account of Swing Line Lender.</u> The Swing Line Lender shall be responsible for invoicing the Borrower for interest on the Swing Line Loans. Until a Lender funds its Base Rate Committed Loan or risk participation pursuant to this <u>Section 2.04</u> to refinance such Lender's Applicable Percentage of any Swing Line Loan, interest in respect of such Applicable Percentage shall be solely for the account of the Swing Line Lender.
- (f) <u>Payments Directly to Swing Line Lender.</u> The Borrower shall make all payments of principal and interest in respect of the Swing Line Loans directly to the Swing Line Lender.

#### 2.05 Prepayments.

(a) The Borrower may, upon notice to the Administrative Agent, at any time or from time to time voluntarily prepay Committed Loans in whole or in part without premium or penalty; provided that (i) such notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. (A) three Business Days prior to any date of prepayment of Eurodollar Rate Loans, and (B) on the date of prepayment of Base Rate Committed Loans; (ii) any prepayment of Eurodollar Rate Loans shall be in a principal amount of \$1,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$500,000 in excess thereof; and (iii) any prepayment of Base Rate Committed Loans shall be in a principal amount of \$500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof or, in each case, if less, the entire principal amount thereof then outstanding. Each such notice shall specify the date and amount of such prepayment and the Type(s) of Committed Loans to be prepaid and, if Eurodollar Rate Loans are to be prepaid, the Interest Period(s) of such Loans. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify each Lender of its receipt of each such notice, and of the amount of such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such prepayment. If such notice is given by the Borrower, the Borrower shall make such prepayment and the payment amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein. Any prepayment of a Eurodollar Rate Loan shall be accompanied by all accrued interest on the amount prepaid, together with any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 3.05. Subject to Section 2.15, each such prepayment shall be applied to the Committed Loans of the Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages.

- (b) The Borrower may, upon notice to the Swing Line Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), at any time or from time to time, voluntarily prepay Swing Line Loans in whole or in part without premium or penalty; provided that (i) such notice must be received by the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. on the date of the prepayment, and (ii) any such prepayment shall be in a minimum principal amount of \$100,000. Each such notice shall specify the date and amount of such prepayment. If such notice is given by the Borrower, the Borrower shall make such prepayment and the payment amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein.
- (c) If for any reason the Total Outstandings at any time exceed the Aggregate Commitments then in effect (including as a result of any reduction or termination of the Aggregate Commitments under Section 2.06), the Borrower shall immediately prepay Loans and/or Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations in an aggregate amount equal to such excess; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations pursuant to this clause (c) unless after the prepayment in full of the Committed Loans and Swing Line Loans the Total Outstandings exceed the Aggregate Commitments then in effect.

#### 2.06 Termination or Reduction of Commitments.

(a) The Borrower may, upon notice to the Administrative Agent, terminate the Aggregate Commitments, or from time to time permanently reduce the Aggregate Commitments; provided that (i) any such notice shall be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. five Business Days prior to the date of termination or reduction, (ii) any such partial reduction shall be in an aggregate amount of \$10,000,000 or any whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof, (iii) the Borrower shall not terminate or reduce the Aggregate Commitments if, after giving effect thereto and to any concurrent prepayments hereunder, the Total Outstandings would exceed the Aggregate Commitments, and (iv) if, after giving effect to any reduction of the Aggregate Commitments, the Letter of Credit Sublimit or the Swing Line Sublimit exceeds the amount of the Aggregate Commitments, such Sublimit shall be automatically reduced by the amount of such excess. The amount of any such Aggregate Commitment reduction under this clause (a) shall not be applied to the Letter of Credit Sublimit unless otherwise specified by the Borrower.

- (b) In the event and on each occasion that, prior to the termination of the Commitments in accordance with Section 2.06(a) or (c), any Net Proceeds are received by or on behalf of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of any Commitment Reduction/Prepayment Event, (i) the Borrower shall, within seven Business Days following the day of such receipt, deliver to the Administrative Agent a notice thereof setting forth the nature of such Commitment Reduction/Prepayment Event and the amount of such Net Proceeds (together with a reasonably detailed calculation thereof), and (ii) the Commitments will be automatically and permanently reduced ratably by the amount of such Net Proceeds (or, if less, by the aggregate amount of the Commitments then in effect), such reduction to be effective on the day on which such Net Proceeds are received; provided, that in the case of any Commitment Reduction/Prepayment Event described in clause (c) of the definition of such term, (x) (A) no proceeds realized in a single transaction or series of related transactions shall constitute Net Proceeds until the aggregate amount of all such proceeds since the Closing Date shall exceed \$100,000,000, and (y) if the Borrower shall, in such notice to the Administrative Agent, state that the Borrower intends to cause the Net Proceeds from such Commitment Reduction/Prepayment Event (or a portion thereof specified in such notice) to be applied, or committed to be applied, within 180 days after receipt of such Net Proceeds to acquire, construct, improve, upgrade or repair assets (other than cash or cash equivalents) to be used in the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, or to consummate any business acquisition by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, then the amount of the reduction of the Commitments under this Section 2.06(b) on account of such Commitment Reduction/Prepayment Event shall be reduced by the amount of the Net Proceeds specified by the Borrower in such notice as intended to be so reinvested.
  - (c) The Aggregate Commitments shall automatically terminate on the Maturity Date.
- (d) The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Lenders of any termination or reduction (or any notice of any termination or reduction) of the Aggregate Commitments under this Section 2.06 (other than pursuant to clause (c)). Any reduction of the Aggregate Commitments shall be applied to the Commitment of each Lender according to its Applicable Percentage. All fees accrued until the effective date of any termination of the Aggregate Commitments shall be paid on the effective date of such termination.

#### 2.07 Repayment of Loans.

- (a) The Borrower shall repay to the Lenders on the Maturity Date the aggregate principal amount of all Committed Loans outstanding on such date.
- (b) The Borrower shall repay each Swing Line Loan on the earlier to occur of (i) the date ten Business Days after such Loan is made and (ii) the Maturity Date.

#### 2.08 Interest.

(a) Subject to the provisions of <u>clause (b)</u> below, (i) each Eurodollar Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof for each Interest Period at a rate per annum equal to the Eurodollar Rate for such Interest Period <u>plus</u> the Applicable Rate; (ii) each Base Rate Committed Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate <u>plus</u> the Applicable Rate; and (iii) unless the Swing Line Lender and the Borrower otherwise agree from time to time, each Swing Line Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate.

- (b) (i) If any amount of principal of any Loan is not paid when due (without regard to any applicable grace periods), whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, such amount shall thereafter bear interest at a fluctuating interest rate per annum at all times equal to the Default Rate to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws.
  - (ii) If any amount (other than principal of any Loan) payable by the Borrower under any Loan Document is not paid when due (without regard to any applicable grace periods), whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, then upon the request of the Required Lenders, such amount shall thereafter bear interest at a fluctuating interest rate per annum at all times equal to the Default Rate to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws.
    - (iii) Accrued and unpaid interest on past due amounts (including interest on past due interest) shall be due and payable upon demand.
- (c) Interest on each Loan shall be due and payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date applicable thereto and at such other times as may be specified herein. Interest hereunder shall be due and payable in accordance with the terms hereof before and after judgment, and before and after the commencement of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law.
  - **2.09** Fees. In addition to certain fees described in clause (h) and (i) of Section 2.03:
- (a) Commitment Fee. The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender in accordance with its Applicable Percentage, a commitment fee, in Dollars, equal to the Applicable Rate times the actual daily amount by which the Aggregate Commitments exceed the sum of (i) the Outstanding Amount of Committed Loans and (ii) the Outstanding Amount of L/C Obligations, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2.15. The commitment fee shall accrue at all times during the Commitment Period, including at any time during which one or more of the conditions in Article IV is not met, and shall be due and payable quarterly in arrears on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the Closing Date, and on the last day of the Commitment Period. The commitment fee shall be calculated quarterly in arrears, and if there is any change in the Applicable Rate during any quarter, the actual daily amount shall be computed and multiplied by the Applicable Rate separately for each period during such quarter that such Applicable Rate was in effect.
- (b) Other Fees. (i) The Borrower shall pay to each Arranger and the Administrative Agent for their own respective accounts, in Dollars, fees in the amounts and at the times specified in the Fee Letters. Such fees shall be fully earned when paid and shall not be refundable for any reason whatsoever.
  - (ii) The Borrower shall pay to the Lenders, in Dollars, such fees as shall have been separately agreed upon in writing in the amounts and at the times so specified. Such fees shall be fully earned when paid and shall not be refundable for any reason whatsoever.

2.10 Computation of Interest and Fees. All computations of interest for Base Rate Loans (including Base Rate Loans determined by reference to the Eurodollar Rate) shall be made on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, and actual days elapsed. All other computations of fees and interest shall be made on the basis of a 360-day year and actual days elapsed (which results in more fees or interest, as applicable, being paid than if computed on the basis of a 365-day year). Interest shall accrue on each Loan for the day on which the Loan is made, and shall not accrue on a Loan, or any portion thereof, for the day on which the Loan or such portion is paid, provided that any Loan that is repaid on the same day on which it is made shall, subject to Section 2.12(a), bear interest for one day. Each determination by the Administrative Agent of an interest rate or fee hereunder shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

#### 2.11 Evidence of Debt.

- (a) The Credit Extensions made by each Lender shall be evidenced by one or more accounts or records maintained by such Lender and by the Administrative Agent in the ordinary course of business. The accounts or records maintained by the Administrative Agent and each Lender shall be conclusive absent manifest error of the amount of the Credit Extensions made by the Lenders to the Borrower and the interest and payments thereon. Any failure to so record or any error in doing so shall not, however, limit or otherwise affect the obligation of the Borrower hereunder to pay any amount owing with respect to the Obligations. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by any Lender and the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent in respect of such matters, the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent shall control in the absence of manifest error. Upon the request of any Lender to the Borrower made through the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall execute and deliver to such Lender (through the Administrative Agent) a Note, which shall evidence such Lender's Loans to the Borrower in addition to such accounts or records. Each Lender may attach schedules to its Note and endorse thereon the date, Type (if applicable), amount and maturity of its Loans and payments with respect thereto.
- (b) In addition to the accounts and records referred to in<u>clause (a)</u>, each Lender and the Administrative Agent shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice accounts or records evidencing the purchases and sales by such Lender of participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by the Administrative Agent and the accounts and records of any Lender in respect of such matters, the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent shall control in the absence of manifest error.

## 2.12 Payments Generally; Administrative Agent's Clawback.

(a) General. All payments to be made by the Borrower shall be made without condition or deduction for any counterclaim, defense, recoupment or setoff. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all payments by the Borrower hereunder shall be made to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the respective Lenders to which such payment is owed, at the applicable Administrative Agent's Office in Dollars and in immediately available funds not later than 2:00 p.m. on the date specified herein. The Administrative Agent will promptly distribute to each Lender its Applicable Percentage (or other applicable share as provided herein) of such payment in like funds as received by wire transfer to such Lender's Lending Office. All payments received by the Administrative Agent after 2:00 p.m. shall be deemed received on the next succeeding Business Day and any applicable interest or fee shall continue to accrue. If any payment to be made by the Borrower shall come due on a day other than a Business Day, payment shall be made on the next following Business Day, and such extension of time shall be reflected in computing interest or fees, as the case may be.

- (b) Funding by Lenders; Presumption by Administrative Agent. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Committed Borrowing of Eurodollar Rate Loans (or, in the case of any Committed Borrowing of Base Rate Loans, prior to 12:00 noon on the date of such Committed Borrowing) that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Committed Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with Section 2.02 (or, in the case of a Committed Borrowing of Base Rate Loans, that such Lender has made such share available in accordance with and at the time required by Section 2.02) and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Committed Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount in immediately available funds with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (A) in the case of a payment to be made by such Lender, the Overnight Rate, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Administrative Agent in connection with the foregoing, and (B) in the case of a payment to be made by the Borrower, the interest rate applicable to Base Rate Loans. If the Borrower and such Lender shall pay such interest to the Administrative Agent for the same or an overlapping period, the Administrative Agent shall promptly remit to the Borrower the amount of such interest paid by the Borrower for such period. If such Lender pays its share of the applicable Committed Borrowing to the Administrative Agent, then the amount so paid shall constitute
  - (ii) Payments by Borrower; Presumptions by Administrative Agent. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or the L/C Issuer hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or the L/C Issuer, in immediately available funds with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the Overnight Rate.

A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Lender or the Borrower with respect to any amount owing under this clause (b) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

- (c) <u>Failure to Satisfy Conditions Precedent.</u> If any Lender makes available to the Administrative Agent funds for any Loan to be made by such Lender to the Borrower as provided in the foregoing provisions of this <u>Article II</u>, and such funds are not made available to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent because the conditions to the applicable Credit Extension set forth in <u>Article IV</u> are not satisfied or waived in accordance with the terms hereof, the Administrative Agent shall return such funds (in like funds as received from such Lender) to such Lender, without interest.
- (d) <u>Obligations of Lenders Several</u>. The obligations of the Lenders hereunder to make Committed Loans, to fund participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans and to make payments pursuant to <u>Section 11.04(c)</u> are several and not joint. The failure of any Lender to make any Committed Loan, to fund any such participation or to make any payment under <u>Section 11.04(c)</u> on any date required hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender of its corresponding obligation to do so on such date, and no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to so make its Committed Loan, to purchase its participation or to make its payment under <u>Section 11.04(c)</u>.
- (e) <u>Funding Source</u>. Nothing herein shall be deemed to obligate any Lender to obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner or to constitute a representation by any Lender that it has obtained or will obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner. Each Lender may, at its option, make any Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan; provided that any exercise of such option shall not affect in any manner the obligation of the Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- 2.13 Sharing of Payments by Lenders. If any Lender shall, by exercising any right of setoff or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of the Committed Loans made by it, or the participations in L/C Obligations or in Swing Line Loans held by it resulting in such Lender's receiving payment of a proportion of the aggregate amount of such Committed Loans or participations and accrued interest thereon greater than its pro rata share thereof as provided herein, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall (a) notify the Administrative Agent of such fact, and (b) purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Committed Loans and subparticipations in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans of the other Lenders, or make such other adjustments as shall be equitable, so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Committed Loans and other amounts owing them, provided that:
  - (i) if any such participations or subparticipations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations or subparticipations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest; and

(ii) the provisions of this Section shall not be construed to apply to (x) any payment made by the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement (including the application of funds arising from the existence of a Defaulting Lender), (y) the application of Cash Collateral provided for in Section 2.14, or (z) any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Committed Loans or subparticipations in L/C Obligations or Swing Line Loans to any assignee or participant, other than an assignment to the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof (as to which the provisions of this Section shall apply).

The Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against the Borrower rights of setoff and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation.

### 2.14 Cash Collateral.

- (a) <u>Certain Credit Support Events</u> Upon the request of the Administrative Agent or the L/C Issuer (i) if the L/C Issuer has honored any full or partial drawing request under any Letter of Credit and such drawing has resulted in an L/C Borrowing that has not been repaid by the Borrower, or (ii) if, as of the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, any L/C Obligation for any reason remains outstanding, the Borrower shall, in each case, immediately Cash Collateralize the then Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations. At any time that there shall exist a Defaulting Lender, immediately upon the request of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to cover all Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to <u>Section 2.15(a)(iv)</u> and any Cash Collateral provided by the Defaulting Lender).
- (b) Grant of Security Interest. All Cash Collateral (other than credit support not constituting funds subject to deposit) required to be maintained pursuant to this Agreement shall be maintained in blocked, non-interest bearing deposit accounts at SunTrust Bank. The Borrower, and to the extent provided by any Lender, such Lender, hereby grants to (and subjects to the control of) the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Lenders (including the Swing Line Lender), and agrees to maintain, a first priority security interest in all such cash, deposit accounts and all balances therein, and all other property so provided as collateral pursuant hereto, and in all proceeds of the foregoing, all as security for the obligations to which such Cash Collateral may be applied pursuant to Section 2.14(c). If at any time the Administrative Agent determines that Cash Collateral is subject to any right or claim of any Person other than the Administrative Agent as herein provided, or that the total amount of such Cash Collateral is less than the applicable Fronting Exposure and other obligations secured thereby, the Borrower or the relevant Defaulting Lender will, promptly upon demand by the Administrative Agent, pay or provide to the Administrative Agent additional Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to eliminate such deficiency.
- (c) <u>Application</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Cash Collateral provided under any of this <u>Section 2.14</u> or <u>Sections 2.03</u>, <u>2.04</u>, <u>2.05</u>, <u>2.15</u> or <u>9.02</u> in respect of Letters of Credit or Swing Line Loans shall be held and applied to the satisfaction of the specific L/C Obligations, Swing Line Loans, obligations to fund participations therein (including, as to Cash Collateral provided by a Defaulting Lender, any interest accrued on such obligation) and other obligations for which the Cash Collateral was so provided, prior to any other application of such property as may be provided for herein.

Release. Cash Collateral (or the appropriate portion thereof) provided to reduce Fronting Exposure or to secure any other obligations as provided for in this Agreement shall be released promptly following (i) the elimination of the applicable Fronting Exposure or other obligations giving rise thereto (including by the termination of Defaulting Lender status of the applicable Lender (or, as appropriate, its assignee following compliance with Section 11.06(b)(vi))) or (ii) the Administrative Agent's good faith determination that there exists excess Cash Collateral; provided that (x) that Cash Collateral furnished by or on behalf of the Borrower shall not be released during the continuance of a Default or Event of Default (and following application as provided in this Section 2.14 may be otherwise applied in accordance with Section 9.04), and (y) the Borrower and the L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, as applicable, may agree that Cash Collateral shall not be released but instead held to support future anticipated Fronting Exposure or other obligations as provided for in this Agreement.

### 2.15 Defaulting Lenders.

- (a) Adjustments. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as that Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable Law:
  - (i) <u>Waivers and Amendments</u>. That Defaulting Lender's right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as set forth in <u>Section 11.01</u>.
  - Reallocation of Payments. Any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of that Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Article IX or otherwise, and including any amounts made available to the Administrative Agent by that Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 11.08), shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by that Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by that Defaulting Lender to the L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender hereunder; third, if so determined by the Administrative Agent or requested by the L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, to be held as Cash Collateral for future funding obligations of that Defaulting Lender of any participation in any Swing Line Loan or Letter of Credit; fourth, as the Borrower may request (so long as no Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which that Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; fifth, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to be held in a non-interest bearing deposit account and released in order to satisfy obligations of that Defaulting Lender to fund Loans under this Agreement; sixth, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders, the L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender, the L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender against that Defaulting Lender as a result of that Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; seventh, so long as no Default or Event of Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against that Defaulting Lender as a result of that Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; and eighth, to that Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided that if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans or L/C Borrowings in respect of which that Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share and (y) such Loans or L/C Borrowings were made at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 4.03 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, and L/C Borrowings owed to, all non-Defaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, or L/C Borrowings owed to, that Defaulting Lender. Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post Cash Collateral pursuant to this Section 2.15(a)(ii) shall be deemed paid to and redirected by that Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto.

- (iii) Certain Fees. That Defaulting Lender (x) shall not be entitled to receive any commitment fee pursuant to Section 2.09(a) for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender (and the Borrower shall not be required to pay any such fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to that Defaulting Lender) for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender only to extent allocable to the sum of (1) the Outstanding Amount of the Committed Loans funded by it and (2) its Applicable Percentage of the stated amount of Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans for which it has provided Cash Collateral pursuant to Section 2.03, 2.04, 2.14, or 2.15(a)(ii), as applicable (and the Borrower shall (A) be required to pay to each of the L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender, as applicable, the amount of such fee allocable to its Fronting Exposure arising from that Defaulting Lender and (B) not be required to pay the remaining amount of such fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to that Defaulting Lender) and (y) shall be limited in its right to receive Letter of Credit Fees as provided in Section 2.03(h).
- (iv) Reallocation of Applicable Percentages to Reduce Fronting Exposure. During any period in which there is a Defaulting Lender, for purposes of computing the amount of the obligation of each non-Defaulting Lender to acquire, refinance or fund participations in Letters of Credit or Swing Line Loans pursuant to Sections 2.03 and 2.04, the "Applicable Percentage" of each non-Defaulting Lender shall be computed without giving effect to the Commitment of that Defaulting Lender; provided that (i) each such reallocation shall be given effect only if, at the date the applicable Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, no Default or Event of Default exists; and (ii) the aggregate obligation of each non-Defaulting Lender to acquire, refinance or fund participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans shall not exceed the positive difference, if any, of (1) the Commitment of that non-Defaulting Lender minus (2) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Committed Loans of that Lender.

(b) <u>Defaulting Lender Cure.</u> If the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and the L/C Issuer agree in writing in their sole discretion that a Defaulting Lender should no longer be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein (which may include arrangements with respect to any Cash Collateral), that Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase that portion of outstanding Loans of the other Lenders or take such other actions as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Committed Loans and funded and unfunded participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans to be held on a pro rata basis by the Lenders in accordance with their Applicable Percentages (without giving effect to Section 2.15(a)(iv)), whereupon that Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; provided that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; and provided, further, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.

# ARTICLE III. TAXES, YIELD PROTECTION AND ILLEGALITY

#### 3.01 Taxes.

- (a) Payments Free of Taxes; Obligation to Withhold; Payments on Account of Taxes.
- (i) Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable Laws. If any applicable Laws (as determined in the good faith discretion of the Administrative Agent) require the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by the Administrative Agent or the Borrower, then the Administrative Agent or the Borrower shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding, upon the basis of the information and documentation to be delivered pursuant to subsection (e) below.
- (ii) If the Borrower or the Administrative Agent shall be required by any applicable Laws to withhold or deduct any Taxes from any payment, then (A) the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as required by such Laws, shall withhold or make such deductions as are determined by it to be required based upon the information and documentation it has received pursuant to <u>subsection (e)</u> below, (B) the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, to the extent required by such Laws, shall timely pay the full amount withheld or deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with such Laws, and (C) to the extent that the withholding or deduction is made on account of Indemnified Taxes, the sum payable by the Borrower shall be increased as necessary so that after any required withholding or the making of all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this <u>Section 3.01</u>) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such withholding or deduction been made.

- (b) <u>Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrower</u>. Without limiting the provisions of <u>clause (a)</u> above, the Borrower shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of, any Other Taxes.
- (c) Tax Indemnifications. (i) The Borrower shall, and does hereby, indemnify each Recipient, and shall make payment in respect thereof within 10 days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 3.01) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient, and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate setting forth in reasonable detail the nature and amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender or the L/C Issuer (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender or the L/C Issuer, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.
  - (ii) Each Lender and the L/C Issuer shall, and does hereby, severally indemnify, and shall make payment in respect thereof within 10 days after demand therefor, (x) the Administrative Agent against any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender or the L/C Issuer (but only to the extent that the Borrower has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Borrower to do so), (y) the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, as applicable, against any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 10.06(d) relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register, and (z) the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, as applicable, against any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender or the L/C Issuer, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent or the Borrower in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate setting forth in reasonable detail the nature and amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender and the L/C Issuer hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, under this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this clause (ii).
- (d) Evidence of Payments. Upon request by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, after any payment of Taxes by the Borrower or by the Administrative Agent to a Governmental Authority as provided in this Section 3.01, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent or the Administrative Agent shall deliver to the Borrower, as the case may be, the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of any return required by Laws to report such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be.

### (e) Status of Lenders; Tax Documentation.

- (i) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Section 3.01(e)(ii)(A), (ii)(B) and (ii)(D) below) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.
  - (ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that the Borrower is a U.S. Person,
  - (A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;
  - (B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:
    - (I) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

- (II) executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W- 8ECI,
- (III) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) the relevant certificate to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (each such relevant certificate, substantially in the form of Exhibit E, a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E; or
- (IV) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, executed originals of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, the relevant U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; <u>provided</u> that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide the relevant U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;
- (C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and
- (D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

- (iii) Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered pursuant to this Section 3.01 expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.
- Treatment of Certain Refunds Unless required by applicable Laws, at no time shall the Administrative Agent have any obligation to file for or otherwise pursue on behalf of a Lender or the L/C Issuer, or have any obligation to pay to any Lender or the L/C Issuer, any refund of Taxes withheld or deducted from funds paid for the account of such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be. If any Recipient determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified by the Borrower or with respect to which the Borrower has paid additional amounts pursuant to this Section 3.01, it shall pay to the Borrower an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made, or additional amounts paid, by the Borrower under this Section 3.01 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), per of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) incurred by such Recipient, and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund), provided that the Borrower, upon the request of the Recipient, agrees to repay the amount paid over to the Borrower (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) to the Recipient in the event the Recipient is required to repay such the Borrower pursuant to this subsection the payment of which would place the Recipient in a less favorable net after-Tax position than such Recipient would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This clause (f) shall not be construed to require any Recipient to make available its tax returns (or any other information relating to its taxes that it deems confidential) to the Borrower or any other Person.
- (g) <u>Survival</u>. Each party's obligations under this <u>Section 3.01</u> shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender or the L/C Issuer, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all other Obligations.

Illegality. If any Lender determines that any Law has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for any Lender or its applicable Lending Office to make, maintain or fund Loans whose interest is determined by reference to the Eurodollar Rate, or to determine or charge interest rates based upon the Eurodollar Rate, or any Governmental Authority has imposed material restrictions on the authority of such Lender to purchase or sell, or to take deposits of, Dollars in the London interbank market, then, on notice thereof by such Lender to the Borrower through the Administrative Agent, (i) any obligation of such Lender to make or continue Eurodollar Rate Loans, or to convert Base Rate Committed Loans to Eurodollar Rate Loans shall be suspended, and (ii) if such notice asserts the illegality of such Lender making or maintaining Base Rate Loans the interest rate on which is determined by reference to the Eurodollar Rate component of the Base Rate, the interest rate on which Base Rate Loans of such Lender shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to the Eurodollar Rate component of the Base Rate, in each case until such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer exist. Upon receipt of such notice, (x) the Borrower shall, upon demand from such Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), prepay or, if applicable, and such loans are denominated in Dollars, convert all Eurodollar Rate Loans of such Lender and Base Rate Loans as to which the interest rate is determined with reference to Eurodollar Rate to Base Rate Loans (the interest rate on which Base Rate Loans of such Lender shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to the Eurodollar Rate component of the Base Rate), either on the last day of the Interest Period therefor, if such Lender may lawfully continue to maintain such Eurodollar Rate Loans to such day, or immediately, if such Lender may not lawfully continue to maintain such Eurodollar Rate Loans or Base Rate Loans and (y) if such notice asserts the illegality of such Lender determining or charging interest rates based upon the Eurodollar Rate, the Administrative Agent shall during the period of such suspension compute the Base Rate applicable to such Lender without reference to the Eurodollar Rate component thereof until the Administrative Agent is advised in writing by such Lender that it is no longer illegal for such Lender to determine or charge interest rates based upon the Eurodollar Rate. Upon any such prepayment or conversion, the Borrower shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so prepaid or converted.

3.03 Inability to Determine Rates. If the Required Lenders determine that for any reason in connection with any request for a Eurodollar Rate Loan or a conversion to or continuation thereof that (a) deposits are not being offered to banks in the London interbank eurodollar market for the applicable amount and Interest Period of such Eurodollar Rate Loan, (b) adequate and reasonable means do not exist for determining the Eurodollar Rate for any requested Interest Period with respect to a proposed Eurodollar Rate Loan or in connection with an existing or proposed Base Rate Loan, or (c) the Eurodollar Rate for any requested Interest Period with respect to a proposed Eurodollar Rate Loan does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of funding such Loan, the Administrative Agent will promptly so notify the Borrower and each Lender. Thereafter, (x) the obligation of the Lenders to make or maintain Eurodollar Rate Loans shall be suspended, and (y) in the event of a determination described in the preceding sentence with respect to the Eurodollar Rate component of the Base Rate, the utilization of the Eurodollar Rate component in determining the Base Rate shall be suspended, in each case until the Administrative Agent (upon the instruction of the Required Lenders) revokes such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, the Borrower may revoke any pending request for a Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans or, failing that, will be deemed to have converted such request into a request for a Committed Borrowing of Base Rate Loans in the amount specified therein.

### 3.04 Increased Costs; Reserves on Eurodollar Rate Loans.

- (a) <u>Increased Costs Generally</u>. If any Change in Law shall:
- (i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended or participated in by, any Lender (except any reserve requirement contemplated by <u>Section 3.04(e)</u> or the L/C Issuer;
- (ii) subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) Connection Income Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto; or (iii) impose on any Lender or the L/C Issuer or the London interbank market any other condition, cost or expense affecting this Agreement or Eurodollar Rate Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein; and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender of making, converting to, continuing or maintaining any Loan the interest on which is determined by reference to the Eurodollar Rate (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan), or to increase the cost to such Lender or the L/C Issuer of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit (or of maintaining its obligation to participate in or to issue any Letter of Credit), or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender or the L/C Issuer, hereunder (whether of principal, interest or any other amount) then, upon request of such Lender or the L/C Issuer, the Borrower will pay to such Lender or reduction suffered; provided that, as to any claim for compensation made by a Lender pursuant to this Section 3.04, in respect of any Change in Law, such Lender shall only make such claim on the Company if such Lender is otherwise generally making such claims on other similarly situated debtors of such Lender.
- (b) <u>Capital Requirements</u>. If any Lender or the L/C Issuer determines that any Change in Law affecting such Lender or the L/C Issuer or any Lending Office of such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement, the Commitments of such Lender or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by the L/C Issuer, to a level below that which such Lender or the L/C Issuer or such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's policies and the policies of such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time the Borrower will pay to such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or the L/C Issuer or such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's holding company for any such reduction suffered; provided that, as to any claim for compensation made by a Lender pursuant to this Section 3.04, in respect of any Change in Law, such Lender shall only make such claim on the Company if such Lender is otherwise generally making such claims on other similarly situated debtors of such Lender.

- (c) <u>Certificates for Reimbursement.</u> A certificate of a Lender or the L/C Issuer setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or the L/C Issuer or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in <u>clause (a)</u> or (b) of this Section and delivered to the Borrower shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof.
- (d) <u>Delay in Requests</u>. Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or the L/C Issuer to demand compensation pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's right to demand such compensation, <u>provided</u> that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender or the L/C Issuer pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section for any increased costs incurred or reductions suffered more than ninety (90) days prior to the date that such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, notifies the Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the ninety (90) day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof).
- Reserves on Eurodollar Rate Loans. The Borrower shall pay to each Lender, (i) as long as such Lender shall be required to maintain reserves with respect to liabilities or assets consisting of or including Eurodollar funds or deposits (currently known as "Eurodollar liabilities"), additional interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Eurodollar Rate Loan equal to the actual costs of such reserves allocated to such Loan by such Lender (as determined by such Lender in good faith, which determination shall be conclusive), and (ii) as long as such Lender shall be required to comply with any reserve ratio requirement or analogous requirement of any central banking or financial regulatory authority imposed in respect of the maintenance of the Commitments or the funding of Eurodollar Rate Loans, such additional costs (expressed as a percentage per annum and rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest five decimal places) equal to the actual costs allocated to such Commitment or Loan by such Lender (as determined by such Lender in good faith, which determination shall be conclusive), which shall be due and payable on each date on which interest is payable on such Loan; provided that the Borrower shall have received at least 10 days' prior notice (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) of such additional interest or costs from such Lender. If a Lender fails to give notice 10 days prior to the relevant Interest Payment Date, such additional interest or costs shall be due and payable 10 days from receipt of such notice.
- 3.05 Compensation for Losses. Upon demand of any Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) from time to time, the Borrower shall promptly compensate such Lender for and hold such Lender harmless from any loss, cost or expense incurred by it as a result of:
- (a) any continuation, conversion, payment or prepayment of any Loan other than a Base Rate Loan on a day other than the last day of the Interest Period for such Loan (whether voluntary, mandatory, automatic, by reason of acceleration, or otherwise);
- (b) any failure by the Borrower (for a reason other than the failure of such Lender to make a Loan) to prepay, borrow, continue or convert any Loan other than a Base Rate Loan on the date or in the amount notified by the Borrower;

(c) any assignment of a Eurodollar Rate Loan on a day other than the last day of the Interest Period therefor as a result of a request by the Borrower pursuant to Section 11.13:

including any loss of anticipated profits, any foreign exchange losses and any loss or expense arising from the liquidation or reemployment of funds obtained by it to maintain such Loan, from fees payable to terminate the deposits from which such funds were obtained or from the performance of any foreign exchange contract. The Borrower shall also pay any customary administrative fees charged by such Lender in connection with the foregoing.

For purposes of calculating amounts payable by the Borrower to the Lenders under this Section 3.05, each Lender shall be deemed to have funded each Eurodollar Rate Loan made by it at the Eurodollar Rate for such Loan by a matching deposit or other borrowing in the London interbank market for a comparable amount and for a comparable period, whether or not such Eurodollar Rate Loan was in fact so funded.

### 3.06 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders.

- Designation of a Different Lending Office. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 3.04, or requires the Borrower to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender, the L/C Issuer, or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender or the L/C Issuer pursuant to Section 3.01, or if any Lender gives a notice pursuant to Section 3.02, then, at the request of the Borrower, such Lender or the L/C Issuer shall, as applicable, use reasonable efforts to designate a different Lending Office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender or the L/C Issuer, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 3.01 or 3.04, as the case may be, in the future, or eliminate the need for the notice pursuant to Section 3.02, as applicable, and (ii) in each case, would not subject such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be. The Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender or the L/C Issuer in connection with any such designation or assignment.
- (b) Replacement of Lenders. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 3.04, or if the Borrower is required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 3.01 and, in each case, such Lender has declined or is unable to designate a different lending office in accordance with Section 3.06(a), the Borrower may replace such Lender in accordance with Section 10.13.
- **3.07 Survival.** All of the Borrower's obligations under this <u>Article III</u> shall survive termination of the Aggregate Commitments, repayment of all other Obligations hereunder, and resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent.

## ARTICLE IV. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CREDIT EXTENSIONS

- **4.01 Conditions to Closing Date.** This Agreement shall become effective on the date that all of the following conditions shall have been satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 11.01):
- (a) <u>Executed Loan Documents</u>. This Agreement, the Notes (if any) and all other applicable Loan Documents shall have been duly authorized, executed and delivered to the Administrative Agent by the parties thereto, shall be in full force and effect and no Default shall exist hereunder or thereunder.

### (b) <u>Closing Certificates; Etc.</u>

- (i) Officers' Certificates. The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate from a Responsible Officer, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (a) to the effect that all representations and warranties of the Borrower contained in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents are true, correct and complete in all material respects; (b) that the Borrower is not in violation of any of the covenants contained in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents; and (c) that, after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; and that each of the closing conditions has been satisfied or waived (assuming satisfaction of the Administrative Agent where not advised otherwise).
- (ii) General Certificates. The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate of the secretary, assistant secretary of the Borrower certifying as to the incumbency and genuineness of the signature of each officer of the Borrower executing Loan Documents to which it is a party and certifying that attached thereto is a true, correct and complete copy of (A) the articles of incorporation of the Borrower and all amendments thereto, certified as of a recent date by the appropriate Governmental Authority in the State of Georgia, (B) the bylaws of the Borrower as in effect on the date of such certification, and (C) resolutions duly adopted by the Board of Directors of the Borrower authorizing the borrowings contemplated hereunder and the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party.
- (iii) <u>Certificates of Good Standing</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received certificates as of a recent date of the good standing of the Borrower under the laws of the State of Georgia.
- (iv) Opinions of Counsel. The Administrative Agent shall have received opinions in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent of internal and external counsel to the Borrower, addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders with respect to the Borrower, the Loan Documents and such other matters as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request.

### (c) <u>Consents; Defaults</u>.

- ( i ) Governmental and Third Party Approvals. The Borrower shall have obtained all approvals, authorizations and consents of any Person and of all Governmental Authorities and courts having jurisdiction necessary in order to enter into this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as of the Closing Date. Additionally, there shall not exist any judgment, order, injunction or other restraint issued or filed or a hearing seeking injunctive relief or other restraint pending or notified prohibiting or imposing materially adverse conditions upon the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or otherwise referred to herein or therein.
  - (ii) No Event of Default. No Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

### (d) Financial Matters.

- (i) <u>Financial Statements</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received and reviewed (A) the consolidated financial statements of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014, including balance sheets, income and cash flow statements audited by independent public accountants of recognized national standing and prepared in conformity with GAAP, (B) a customary pro forma 5 year projection model containing projections of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (after giving effect to this Agreement, consummation of the Veda Acquisition, any other Debt incurred in connection therewith, and the other transactions contemplated hereby and thereby) prepared on an annual basis, and (C) such other financial information as the Administrative Agent may request. To the extent that the information set forth in this <u>Section 4.01(d)(i)</u> is included in the Borrower's annual report on Form 10-K or quarterly report on Form 10-Q as filed with the SEC, such information shall be deemed delivered for purposes hereof.
- (ii) <u>Payment at Closing.</u> The Borrower shall have paid any accrued and unpaid fees or commissions due hereunder (including, without limitation, legal fees and expenses payable under <u>Section 11.04</u>, to the extent invoiced) to the Administrative Agent and Lenders, and to any other Person such amount as may be due thereto in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, including all taxes, fees and other charges in connection with the execution, delivery, recording, filing and registration of any of the Loan Documents, and including all fees payable on the Closing Date pursuant to the Fee Letters.
- (e) <u>Litigation</u>. As of the Closing Date, there shall be no actions, suits or proceedings pending or, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, threatened (i) with respect to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or (ii) which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (f) <u>Payoff Letters</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) a copy of a duly executed payoff letter, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, evidencing the payment in full and termination of the Existing Credit Agreement and (ii) copies of additional duly executed payoff letters, each in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, evidencing the payment in full and termination of any other Debt of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries not permitted hereunder.

- (g) <u>Closing Date Compliance Certificate</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received a duly completed and executed compliance certificate in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent evidencing (and attaching applicable calculations) that, after giving pro forma effect to the Credit Extensions on the Initial Funding Date and the use of proceeds thereof, the Veda Acquisition and all other Debt to be incurred in connection with consummation of the Veda Acquisition, the Leverage Ratio is not greater than 3.50 to 1.00.
- (h) Patriot Act. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall have received all documentation and information required by regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act, at least five (5) Business Days prior to the Closing Date to the extent that such documentation and information was requested by Administrative Agent or any Lender at least ten (10) Business Days prior to the Closing Date;
- (i) Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties contained in Article V shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Closing Date.
  - (j) Veda Acquisition Agreement. The Administrative Agent shall have received an executed copy of the Veda Acquisition Agreement.
- (k) <u>Multi-Year Credit Agreement</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent that the credit facilities evidenced by the Multi-Year Credit Agreement shall have closed.

#### Miscellaneous.

- (i) <u>Proceedings and Documents.</u> All Loan Documents, opinions, certificates and other instruments and all proceedings in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Administrative Agent.
- (ii) Accuracy and Completeness of Information. All Information taken as an entirety made available to the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders by the Borrower or any of their representatives in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby is and will be complete and correct in all material respects as of the date made available to the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders and does not and will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein not misleading.

Without limiting the generality of the provisions of the last paragraph of Section 9.04, for purposes of determining compliance with the conditions specified in this Section 4.01, each Lender that has signed this Agreement shall be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted or to be satisfied with, each document or other matter required thereunder to be consented to or approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to a Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from such Lender prior to the proposed Closing Date specifying its objection thereto.

- **4.02 Conditions to Initial Credit Extension.** The obligation of each Lender to make the initial Credit Extension hereunder on the Initial Funding Date is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:
  - (a) The Administrative Agent shall have received evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent that the equityholders of the Acquired Company shall have approved the Veda Acquisition Agreement.
  - (b) The Veda Acquisition Agreement as in effect on the Closing Date shall remain in full force and effect without any amendment, modification or waiver of any of the provisions thereof that would be materially adverse to the Lenders without the consent of the Administrative Agent, and shall be in compliance with all requirements of Law; provided that (i) a reduction in the purchase price under the Veda Acquisition Agreement shall not be deemed to be materially adverse to the Lenders so long as such decrease shall be allocated pro rata to (1) at the option of the Borrower, a reduction in any equity proceeds or cash on hand of the company financing the Veda Acquisition and (2) a reduction in any amounts to be funded hereunder and under the 364-Day Revolving Loan Facility (on a pro rata basis based on required to be paid thereunder shall not be deemed to be materially adverse to the Lenders if such increase is funded with an increase in the aggregate amount of the proceeds from any Equity Issuance by the Borrower or cash on hand of the Borrower, and (iii) any purchase price adjustment expressly contemplated by the Veda Acquisition Agreement (including any working capital purchase price adjustment) shall not be considered an amendment or waiver of the Veda Acquisition Agreement.
  - (c) The Administrative Agent and the Lenders have received at least 3 Business Days prior to the Initial Funding Date all documentation and other information about the Acquired Business as has been reasonably requested in writing at least 10 business days prior to the Initial Funding Date by the Administrative Agent or the Lenders that, in each case, they have reasonably determined with respect to the Acquired Business is required by regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including without limitation the Patriot Act.
    - (d) There shall not exist any judgment, order, injunction or other restraint issued or filed or a hearing restraining or prohibiting the funding of the Loans.
  - (e) No Event of Default referred to in Section 9.01(a), 9.01(b), 9.01(i) or 9.01(j) shall have occurred and be continuing or would result from the making of the Loans.

- (f) The Administrative Agent shall have received evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent that the DDT Loan shall have been fully drawn.
- (g) The Company shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent (i) a Committed Loan Notice and (ii) an officer's certificate certifying that the conditions in clauses (a), (b), (d), (e) and (f) of this Section 4.02 have been satisfied.
- **4.03 Conditions to all Credit Extensions.** The obligation of each Lender to make any Credit Extension hereunder (other than the initial Credit Extension to be made hereunder on the Initial Funding Date, which shall be subject only to the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions set forth in Section 4.02) is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent on the relevant borrowing or issue date, as applicable:
- (a) <u>Continuation of Representations and Warranties.</u> The representations and warranties contained in <u>Article V</u> (excluding <u>Section 5.01 (n)</u>) shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of such borrowing or issuance date with the same effect as if made on and as of such date, except for any representation and warranty made as of an earlier date, which representation and warranty shall remain true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date.
- (b) No Existing Default. No Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing hereunder on the date of such Credit Extension, both before and after giving effect to the Loans to be made on such date and/or the Letters of Credit to be issued on such date.
- (c) <u>Notice of Revolving Credit Borrowing.</u> To the extent applicable, the Administrative Agent shall have received a Committed Loan Notice and/or Swing Line Loan Notice from the Borrower in accordance with Section 2.02(a).

The occurrence of the Closing Date and the acceptance by the Borrower of the benefits of each Credit Extension hereunder shall constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders that all the conditions specified in Sections 4.01, 4.02 and 4.03 and applicable to such borrowing have been satisfied as of that time or waived in writing by the Lenders. All of the Notes, certificates, legal opinions and other documents and papers referred to in Sections 4.01, 4.02 and 4.03, unless otherwise specified, shall be delivered to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of each of the Lenders and, except for the Notes, in sufficient counterparts or copies for each of the Lenders and shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. Each Credit Extension shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower on the date thereof as to the matters specified in clauses (a) and (b) of this Section 4.03.

# ARTICLE V. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

**5.01 Representations and Warranties.** To induce the Administrative Agent and Lenders to enter into this Agreement and to induce the Lenders to make Credit Extensions, the Borrower hereby represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and Lenders that:

- (a) <u>Organization; Power; Qualification</u>. Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (other than inactive Subsidiaries which are not Material Subsidiaries) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing or active status, as applicable under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation or formation, has the power and authority to own its properties and to carry on its business as now being and hereafter proposed to be conducted and is duly qualified and authorized to do business in each jurisdiction in which the character of its properties or the nature of its business requires such qualification and authorization, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
  - (b) Ownership. Each Subsidiary of the Borrower as of the Closing Date is listed on Schedule 5.01(b).
- Authorization of Agreement, Loan Documents and Borrowing. Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has the right, power and authority and has taken all necessary corporate and other action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of each of the Loan Documents to which it is a party in accordance with its respective terms. Each of the Loan Documents has been duly executed and delivered by the duly authorized officers of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries party thereto, as applicable, and each such document constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Borrower and, if applicable, each of its Subsidiaries party thereto, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as such enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar state or federal debtor relief laws from time to time in effect which affect the enforcement of creditors' rights in general and the availability of equitable remedies.
- (d) Compliance of Agreement, Loan Documents and Borrowing with Laws, Etc. The execution, delivery and performance by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries of the Loan Documents to which each such Person is a party, in accordance with their respective terms, the borrowings hereunder and the transactions contemplated hereby do not and will not, by the passage of time, the giving of notice or otherwise, (i) require the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries to obtain any Governmental Approval or approval of any other Person not otherwise already obtained (or, in the case of the Veda Acquisition, not otherwise obtained prior to consummation of the Veda Acquisition) or violate any applicable Law relating to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute a default under the articles of incorporation, bylaws or other organization documents of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or any indenture or other material agreement or instrument to which such Person is a party or by which any of its properties may be bound or any Governmental Approval relating to such Person except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, or (iii) result in or require the creation or imposition of any material Lien (other than a Lien permitted under Section 8.02) upon or with respect to any property now owned or hereafter acquired by such Person.
- (e) <u>Compliance with Law; Governmental Approvals</u>. Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (i) has all Governmental Approvals required by any applicable Law for it to conduct its business, each of which is in full force and effect, is final and not subject to review on appeal and is not the subject of any pending or, to the best of the Borrower's knowledge, threatened attack by direct or collateral proceeding, except where the failure to have such Governmental Approval could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and (ii) is in compliance with each Governmental Approval applicable to it and in compliance with all other applicable Laws relating to it or any of its respective properties; in each case, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (f) Tax Returns and Payments. Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has timely filed or caused to be filed all federal and state, provincial, local and other tax returns required by applicable Law to be filed, and has paid, or made adequate provision for the payment of, all federal and state, provincial, local and other taxes, assessments and governmental charges or levies upon it and its property, income, profits and assets which are due and payable, except taxes (i) that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which the Borrower or Subsidiary, as applicable, has set aside on its books adequate reserves or (ii) to the extent the failure to file such tax returns or pay such taxes could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No Governmental Authority has asserted any material Lien or other claim against the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof with respect to unpaid taxes which has not been discharged or resolved. The charges, accruals and reserves on the books of the Borrower and any of its Subsidiaries in respect of federal and all material state, provincial, local and other taxes are, in the judgment of the Borrower, adequate, and the Borrower does not anticipate any material additional taxes or assessments for any of the periods reflected on such books.
- (g) <u>Intellectual Property Matters</u>. Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries owns or possesses rights to use all franchises, licenses, copyrights, applications, patents, patent rights or licenses, patent applications, trademarks, trademark rights, trade names, trade name rights, copyrights and rights with respect to the foregoing which are required to conduct its business except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No event has occurred which, to the knowledge of the Borrower, permits, or after notice or lapse of time or both would permit, the revocation or termination of any such rights, and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary thereof is liable to any Person for infringement under applicable Law with respect to any such rights as a result of its business operations, except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (h) <u>Environmental Matters</u>. Except with respect to any other matters that, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, neither the Borrower nor any of its Material Subsidiaries (i) has failed to comply with any applicable Environmental Law or to obtain, maintain or comply with any permit, license or other approval required under any applicable Environmental Law, (ii) has incurred costs for any Environmental Liability, (iii) has received written notice of any claim with respect to any Environmental Liability or (iv) knows of any basis for any Environmental Liability.
  - (i) <u>ERISA Compliance</u>. The Borrower hereby represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and Lenders as follows:

- (i) Each Plan is in compliance in all material respects with the applicable provisions of ERISA, the Code and other Federal or state laws, except where the failure to so comply could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Each Pension Plan that is intended to be a qualified plan under Section 401(a) of the Code has received a favorable determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service to the effect that the form of such Plan is qualified under Section 401 (a) of the Code and the trust related thereto has been determined by the Internal Revenue Service to be exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(a) of the Code, or an application for such a letter is currently being processed by the Internal Revenue Service. To the best knowledge of the Borrower, nothing has occurred that would prevent or cause the loss of such tax-qualified status, except where the failure to maintain such tax-qualified status could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (ii) There are no pending or, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, threatened claims, actions or lawsuits, or action by any Governmental Authority, with respect to any Plan (other than routine claims for benefits) that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. To the best knowledge of the Borrower, there has been no prohibited transaction or violation of the fiduciary responsibility rules with respect to any Plan that has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.
- (iii) (A) No ERISA Event has occurred, and to the best knowledge of the Borrower, no fact, event or circumstance exists that could reasonably be expected to constitute or result in an ERISA Event with respect to any Pension Plan; (B) the Borrower and each ERISA Affiliate has met all applicable requirements under the Pension Funding Rules in respect of each Pension Plan, and no waiver of the minimum funding standards under the Pension Funding Rules has been applied for or obtained; (C) as of the most recent valuation date for any Pension Plan, the funding target attainment percentage (as defined in Section 430(d)(2) of the Code) is 60% or higher and, to the best knowledge of the Borrower no facts or circumstances exist that could reasonably be expected to cause the funding target attainment percentage for any such plan to drop below 60% as of the most recent valuation date; and (D) neither the Borrower nor any ERISA Affiliate has engaged in a transaction that could be subject to Section 4069 or Section 4212(c) of ERISA; in each case under the immediately preceding clauses (A) through (D), except for such events and circumstances, failures to comply, facts and circumstances, liabilities, transactions and terminations which could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (iv) Neither the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate has any unsatisfied obligation to contribute to, or liability under, any active or terminated Pension Plan, except for such unsatisfied contribution obligations or liabilities which could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (j) Margin Stock. Neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary thereof is engaged principally or as one of its material activities in the business of extending credit for the purpose of "purchasing" or "carrying" any "margin stock" (as each such term is defined or used in Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System). No part of the proceeds of any of the Loans or Letters of Credit will be used for purchasing or carrying margin stock, unless the Borrower shall have given the Administrative Agent and Lenders prior notice of such event and such other information as is reasonably necessary to permit the Administrative Agent and Lenders to comply, in a timely fashion, with all reporting obligations required by applicable Law, or for any purpose which violates, or which would be inconsistent with, the provisions of Regulation T, U or X of such Board of Governors.

- (k) Government Regulation. The Borrower hereby represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and Lenders that neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary thereof is an "investment company" or a company "controlled" by an "investment company" (as each such term is defined or used in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended) and neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary thereof is, or after giving effect to any Credit Extension will be, subject to regulation under the Interstate Commerce Act, each as amended.
  - Intentionally Omitted.
- (m) <u>Financial Statements; Financial Condition; Etc.</u> The financial statements delivered to the Lenders pursuant to <u>Section 4.01(d)(i)</u> and, if applicable, <u>Section 6.01</u>, copies of which have been furnished to the Administrative Agent and each Lender, have been prepared in accordance with GAAP (except, in the case of unaudited financial statements, for the absence of footnotes and subject to normal year end adjustments), are complete in all material respects and fairly present in all material respects the assets, liabilities and financial position of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at such dates, and the results of the operations and changes of financial position for the periods then ended, subject, in the case of unaudited financial statements, to the absence of footnotes and normal year end adjustments.
  - (n) No Material Adverse Effect. Since December 31, 2014, there has been no Material Adverse Effect.
  - (o) <u>Intentionally Omitted</u>.
  - (p) <u>Intentionally Omitted.</u>
- (q) <u>Litigation</u>. There are no actions, suits or proceedings pending nor, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened against or affecting the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof or any of their respective properties in any court or before any arbitrator of any kind or before or by any Governmental Authority, which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
  - (r) Absence of Defaults. No event has occurred and is continuing which constitutes a Default or an Event of Default.
  - (s) <u>Intentionally Omitted</u>.
- Accuracy and Completeness of Information. As of the Closing Date, the Borrower has disclosed to the Lenders all agreements, instruments and corporate or other restrictions to which its or any of its Subsidiaries are subject, and all other matters known to the Borrower, other than general market, economic and industry conditions, that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The written information, taken as a whole, furnished by or on behalf of the Borrower to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement or delivered hereunder (as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished) does not contain any material misstatement of fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided that, with respect to any projected financial information, the Borrower represents only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time.

- (u) <u>Property</u>. The Borrower and its Subsidiaries have good and marketable title to all material Property owned by them and valid leasehold interests in all material Property leased by them (except as permitted by the terms of this Agreement), except where failure to have such title or interest would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.
  - (v) <u>Intentionally Omitted.</u>
  - (w) Intentionally Omitted.
- (x) Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions. The Borrower has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance in all material respects by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions, and the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers and employees and to the knowledge of the Borrower its agents, are in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions. None of (a) the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any of their respective directors, officers or employees, or (b) to the knowledge of the Borrower, any agent of the Borrower or any Subsidiary that will act in any capacity in connection with or benefit from the credit facilities established hereby, is a Sanctioned Person. No Borrowing or Letter of Credit, use of proceeds or other transaction contemplated hereby will violate Anti-Corruption Laws or applicable Sanctions.
- 5.02 Survival of Representations and Warranties, Etc. All representations and warranties set forth in this Article V and all representations and warranties contained in any certificate related hereto, or any of the Loan Documents (including but not limited to any such representation or warranty made in or in connection with any amendment thereto) shall constitute representations and warranties made under this Agreement. All representations and warranties made under this Agreement shall be made or deemed to be made at and as of the Closing Date (unless expressly relating to any earlier date), shall survive the Closing Date and shall not be waived by the execution and delivery of this Agreement, any investigation made by or on behalf of the Lenders or any borrowing hereunder.

# ARTICLE VI. FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND NOTICES

Until all of the Obligations (other than contingent liabilities not yet due and payable) have been paid and satisfied in full and all Commitments hereunder shall have been terminated, unless consent has been obtained in the manner set forth in Section 11.01 hereof, the Borrower will furnish or cause to be furnished to the Administrative Agent and to the Lenders at their respective addresses as set forth on Schedule 11.02, or such other office as may be designated by the Administrative Agent and Lenders from time to time:

#### 6.01 Financial Statements, Etc.

- Year, either (i) a copy of a report on Form 10-Q, or any successor form, and any amendments thereto, filed by the Borrower with the SEC with respect to the immediately preceding fiscal quarter or (ii) an unaudited Consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of the close of such fiscal quarter and unaudited Consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows for the fiscal quarter then ended and that portion of the Fiscal Year then ended, including any notes thereto, all in reasonable detail setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the corresponding period or periods of (or, in the case of the balance sheet, as of the end of) the preceding Fiscal Year and prepared by the Borrower in accordance with GAAP and, if applicable, containing disclosure of the effect on the financial position or results of operations of any change in the application of accounting principles and practices during the period, and certified by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower to present fairly in all material respects the financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of their respective dates and the results of operations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for the respective periods then ended, subject to normal year end adjustments and to the absence of footnotes required by GAAP. To the extent that the information set forth in this Section 6.01(a) is included in the Borrower's quarterly report on Form 10-Q as filed with the SEC, such information shall be deemed delivered for purposes hereof.
- (b) Annual Financial Statements. As soon as practicable and in any event within 90 days after the end of each Fiscal Year either (i) a copy of a report on Form 10-K, or any successor form, and any amendments thereto, filed by the Borrower with the SEC with respect to the immediately preceding Fiscal Year or (ii) an audited Consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of the close of such Fiscal Year and audited Consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows for the Fiscal Year then ended, including the notes thereto, all in reasonable detail setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the preceding Fiscal Year and prepared by the Borrower and certified by a nationally recognized independent certified public accounting firm acceptable to the Administrative Agent in accordance with GAAP and, if applicable, containing disclosure of the effect on the financial position or results of operation of any change in the application of accounting principles and practices during the year, and accompanied by a report thereon by such certified public accountants that is not qualified with respect to scope limitations imposed by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or with respect to accounting principles followed by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries not in accordance with GAAP. To the extent that the information set forth in this Section 6.01(b) is included in the Borrower's annual report on Form 10-K as filed with the SEC, such information shall be deemed delivered for purposes hereof.

- The Borrower hereby acknowledges that (a) subject to Section 11.07, the Administrative Agent and/or any Arranger may, but shall not be obligated to, make available to the Lenders and the L/C Issuer materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of the Borrower under the Loan Documents (collectively, "Borrower Materials") by posting the Borrower Materials on Debt Domain, IntraLinks, Syndtrak or another similar electronic system (the Platform") and (b) certain of the Lenders may be "public-side" Lenders (i.e., Lenders that do not wish to receive material non-public information with respect to the Borrower or its securities) (each, a "Public Lender"). The Borrower hereby agrees that so long as the Borrower is the issuer of any outstanding debt or equity securities that are registered or issued pursuant to a private offering or is actively contemplating issuing any such securities (w) all Borrower Materials that are to be made available to Public Lenders shall be clearly and conspicuously marked "PUBLIC" which, at a minimum, shall mean that the word "PUBLIC" shall appear prominently on the first page thereof; (x) by marking Borrower Materials "PUBLIC," the Borrower shall be deemed to have authorized the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers, the L/C Issuer and the Lenders to treat such Borrower Materials as not containing any material non-public information with respect to the Borrower or its securities for purposes of United States Federal and state securities laws (provided that to the extent such Borrower Materials constitute Information, they shall be treated as set forth in Section 11.07); (y) all Borrower Materials marked "PUBLIC" are permitted to be made available through a portion of the Platform designated "Public Investor;" and (z) the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers shall be entitled to treat any Borrower Materials that are not marked "PUBLIC" as containing material non-public information and as being suitable only for posting on a portion of the Platform not designated "Public Investor"; it
- 6.02 Officer's Compliance Certificate. At each time financial statements are delivered pursuant to Section 6.01 (a) or (b), a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower in the form of Exhibit C attached hereto (an "Officer's Compliance Certificate") (a) certifying as to statements consistent with the applicable requirements of the SEC; (b) certifying as to whether there exists a Default or Event of Default on the date of such certificate, and if a Default or an Event of Default, specifying the details thereof and the action which the Borrower has taken or proposes to take with respect thereto; and (c) setting forth in reasonable detail calculations demonstrating compliance with the financial covenant contained in Section 8.01.

### 6.03 Intentionally Omitted.

#### 6.04 Other Reports.

- (a) Promptly after the filing thereof, a copy of (i) each report or other filing made by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries with the SEC and required by the SEC to be delivered to the shareholders of the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof, (ii) each report made by the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof to the SEC on Form 8-K and (iii) each final registration statement of the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof filed with the SEC, except in connection with pension plans and other employee benefit plans; and
- (b) Such other information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of the Borrower and/or any Subsidiary thereof as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request.
- 6.05 Notice of Litigation and Other Matters. Prompt (but in no event later than (x) with respect to clause (d) below, two Business Days after a Responsible Officer obtains knowledge thereof or (y) with respect to any other clause below, five (5) Business Days after a Responsible Officer obtains knowledge thereof) telephonic (confirmed in writing) or written notice of:

- (a) the commencement of all proceedings and investigations by or before any Governmental Authority and all actions and proceedings in any court or before any arbitrator against or involving the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof or any of their respective properties, assets or businesses the potential liability of which in the reasonable judgment of the Borrower could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;
- (b) any notice of any violation received by the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof from any Governmental Authority including, without limitation, any notice of violation of Environmental Laws, the potential liability of which in the reasonable judgment of the Borrower in any such case could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; and
  - (c) the occurrence of any Default or an Event of Default.
- **6.06 Ratings Information.** The Borrower shall, no later than five Business Days after a Responsible Officer obtains knowledge of any such change, give notice to the Administrative Agent (by telephone, followed promptly by written notice transmitted by facsimile with a hand copy sent promptly thereafter) of any change (either expressly or pursuant to a letter from S&P or Moody's stating an "implied" rating, excluding in all cases any private indicative ratings that the Borrower may request from time to time from Moody's or S&P) in rating by S&P or Moody's in respect of the Borrower's non-credit enhanced senior unsecured long-term debt, together with details thereof, and of any announcement by S&P or Moody's that its rating in respect of such non-credit enhanced senior unsecured long-term debt is "under review" or that any such debt rating has been placed on a "Credit Watch List"® or "watch list" or that any similar action has been taken by S&P or Moody's.
- **6.07** Accuracy of Information. All written information, reports, statements and other papers and data furnished by or on behalf of the Borrower to the Administrative Agent or any Lender (other than financial forecasts) whether pursuant to this <u>Article VI</u> or any other provision of this Agreement, shall be, at the time the same is so furnished, true and complete in all material respects.

# ARTICLE VII. AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

Until all of the Obligations (other than contingent liabilities not yet due and payable) have been paid and satisfied in full and all Commitments hereunder shall have been terminated, unless consent has been obtained in the manner provided for in Section 11.01, the Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to:

### 7.01 Preservation of Corporate Existence and Related Matters.

(a) Except as permitted by Section 8.04 and Section 8.05, preserve and maintain its separate corporate existence and all rights, franchises, licenses and privileges necessary to the conduct of its business; provided that, subject to compliance with Section 7.09, nothing in the foregoing shall prevent the Borrower or any Subsidiary from discontinuing any line of business if (i) no Default or Event of Default exists or would result therefrom, and (ii) with respect to the discontinuance of a material line of business, the Board of Directors of the Borrower determines in good faith that such discontinuance is in the best interest of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

- (b) Qualify and remain qualified as a foreign corporation and authorized to do business in each jurisdiction where the nature and scope of its activities require it to so qualify under applicable Law, except where the failure to so preserve and maintain its existence and rights or to so qualify could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 7.02 Maintenance of Property. Protect and preserve all properties useful in and material to its business, including copyrights, patents, trade names and trademarks; maintain in good working order and condition all buildings, equipment and other tangible real and personal property material to the conduct of its business, ordinary wear and tear and casualty excepted; and from time to time make or cause to be made all renewals, replacements and additions to such property necessary for the conduct of its business, so that the business carried on in connection therewith may be properly and advantageously conducted at all times, except, in each case, where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- **7.03 Insurance.** Maintain insurance with financially sound and reputable insurance companies against such risks and in such amounts as are consistent with past practices and prudent business practice (and in any event consistent with normal industry practice), and as may be required by applicable Law.
- 7.04 Accounting Methods and Financial Records. Maintain a system of accounting, and keep such books, records and accounts (which shall be true and complete in all material respects) as may be required or as may be necessary to permit the preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP and in compliance with the regulations of any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over it or any of its properties.

### 7.05 Payment and Performance of Obligations.

- (a) Pay and perform all of its Obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.
- (b) Pay and discharge (i) all material taxes, assessments and governmental charges or levies imposed upon it or upon its income or profits, or upon any properties belonging to it, prior to the date on which penalties attach thereto, except where the failure to make such payments could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect and (ii) all other material indebtedness, obligations and liabilities in accordance with customary trade practices, except where the failure to make such payments could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; <u>provided</u> that the Borrower or such Subsidiary may contest any item described in<u>clause (i)</u> or <u>(ii)</u> of this <u>Section 7.05(b)</u> in good faith and by proper proceedings so long as adequate reserves are maintained with respect thereto to the extent required by GAAP.
- 7.06 Compliance With Laws and Approvals. Observe and remain in compliance with all applicable Laws (including, without limitation, those set forth in Section 5.01(x)) and maintain in full force and effect all Governmental Approvals, in each case applicable to the conduct of its business, except where the failure to observe, comply or maintain could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

### **7.07 Environmental Laws.** In addition to and without limiting the generality of Section 7.06:

- (a) Comply with, and use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure such compliance by all tenants and subtenants with all applicable Environmental Laws and obtain and comply with and maintain, and ensure that all tenants and subtenants obtain and comply with and maintain, any and all licenses, approvals, notifications, registrations or permits required by applicable Environmental Laws, except where the failure to obtain, comply or maintain could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and
- (b) Conduct and complete all investigations, studies, sampling and testing, and all remedial, removal and other actions required under Environmental Laws, and promptly comply with all lawful orders and directives of any Governmental Authority regarding Environmental Laws, except (i) where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) to the extent the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries are contesting, in good faith, any such requirement, order or directive before the appropriate Governmental Authority so long as adequate reserves are maintained with respect thereto to the extent required by GAAP.

### 7.08 Compliance with ERISA; ERISA Notices.

- (a) Promptly, and in any event within fifteen (15) Business Days after the Borrower obtains knowledge that an ERISA Event has occurred that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, the Borrower shall deliver or cause to be delivered a written statement by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, describing such ERISA Event and any action that is being taken with respect thereto by the Borrower, or any ERISA Affiliate, and any action taken or threatened by the IRS, Department of Labor, or PBGC. The Borrower shall (i) promptly and in any event within five (5) Business Days after the filing thereof with the IRS, deliver or cause to be delivered a copy of each funding waiver request filed with respect to any Pension Plan and all communications received by the Borrower or, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, any ERISA Affiliate with respect to such request; and (ii) promptly and in any event within five (5) Business Days after receipt by the Borrower or, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, any ERISA Affiliate, of the PBGC's intention to terminate a Pension Plan or to have a trustee appointed to administer a Pension Plan, copies of each such notice; and
- (b) As soon as is reasonably practicable upon the Administrative Agent's reasonable request, the Borrower shall cause to be delivered to the Administrative Agent each of the following: (i) the most recent determination letter issued by the IRS with respect to each Pension Plan; (ii) for the three most recent Plan years, annual reports on Form 5500 Series required to be filed with any governmental agency for each Pension Plan; (iii) all actuarial reports prepared for the last three Plan years for each Pension Plan; (iv) a listing of all Multiemployer Plans, with the aggregate amount of the most recent annual contributions required to be made by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate to each such plan; (v) any information that has been provided in writing by any Governmental Authority to the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate regarding withdrawal liability under any Multiemployer Plan; and (vi) the aggregate amount of the most recent annual payments made to former employees of the Borrower under any retiree health plan.

- **7.09** Conduct of Business. Carry on substantially all of its businesses in substantially the same fields as the businesses conducted on the Closing Date and in lines of business reasonably related thereto or as otherwise permitted pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.
- 7.10 Visits and Inspections. Subject to compliance with applicable securities laws, permit representatives of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, from time to time upon reasonable prior written notice to the Borrower and during ordinary business hours, to visit and inspect its properties; inspect and make extracts from its books, records and files, including, but not limited to, management letters prepared by independent accountants; and discuss with its principal officers, and its independent accountants, its business, assets, liabilities, financial condition, results of operations and business prospects. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the Administrative Agent nor the L/C Issuer or any other Lender shall have the right to inspect or make or receive copies of any customer data files or any other credit information or files concerning consumers owned or maintained by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.
- 7.11 Use of Proceeds. Use the proceeds of the Credit Extensions for working capital, for capital expenditures, to refinance existing Debt of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, to finance non-hostile acquisitions by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries that are permitted hereunder, and for other lawful general corporation purposes of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries. No part of the proceeds of any Loan will be used, whether directly or indirectly, for any purpose that would violate any rule or regulation of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, including Regulations T, U or X. All Letters of Credit will be used for general corporate purposes.

## ARTICLE VIII. NEGATIVE COVENANTS

Until all of the Obligations (other than contingent liabilities not yet due and payable) have been paid and satisfied in full and all Commitments hereunder shall have been terminated, unless consent has been obtained in the manner set forth in <u>Section 11.01</u>:

- **8.01 Maximum Leverage Ratio.** As of the end of each fiscal quarter, commencing with the end of the first fiscal quarter ending after the Closing Date, the Borrower will not permit the Leverage Ratio to be greater than 3.50 to 1.00; <u>provided</u>, that the Leverage Ratio for any fiscal quarter may be increased by the Borrower by 0.50 (from 3.50 to 4.00) if such increase satisfies the Leverage Ratio Increase Requirements. No increase shall be given effect unless all of the Leverage Ratio Increase Requirements are satisfied.
- **8.02 Liens.** The Borrower will not, nor will it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien on, or with respect to, any of its assets or properties (including without limitation shares of Capital Stock or other ownership interests owned by it), real or personal, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, except:
  - (a) Liens existing on the Closing Date and set forth on Schedule 8.02;
- (b) Liens for taxes, assessments and other governmental charges or levies not yet due or as to which the period of grace, if any, related thereto has not expired or which are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings if adequate reserves are maintained to the extent required by GAAP;

- (c) Liens of materialmen, mechanics, carriers, warehousemen, processors or landlords for labor, materials, supplies or rentals and other similar Liens imposed by law so long as such Liens secure claims incurred in the ordinary course of business, (i) which are not overdue for a period of more than thirty (30) days or (ii) which are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings if adequate reserves are maintained to the extent required by GAAP;
- (d) Liens consisting of deposits or pledges made in the ordinary course of business (i) in connection with, or to secure payment of, obligations under workers' compensation, unemployment insurance or similar legislation or obligations under customer service contracts or (ii) to secure the performance of letters of credit, bids, tenders, sales, contracts, leases, statutory obligations, surety, appeal and performance bonds and other similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business, in each case not incurred in connection with the borrowing of money or the payment of the deferred purchase price of property;
- (e) Liens constituting encumbrances in the nature of zoning restrictions, easements, rights of way, and other rights or restrictions of record on the use of real property, which in the aggregate are not substantial in amount and which do not, in any case, materially detract from the value of any material parcel of real property or impair the use thereof in the ordinary conduct of business;
  - (f) Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders;
- (g) Liens on the property or assets of any Subsidiary existing at the time such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower and not incurred in contemplation thereof, as long as the outstanding principal amount of the Debt secured thereby is not voluntarily increased by such Subsidiary after the date such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower;
- (h) Liens on the property or assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary securing Debt which is incurred to finance or refinance the acquisition of such property or assets; provided that (i) each such Lien shall be created substantially simultaneously with the acquisition of the related property or assets; (ii) each such Lien does not at any time encumber any property other than the related property or assets financed by such Debt and the proceeds thereof; (iii) the principal amount of Debt secured by each such Lien is not increased; and (iv) the principal amount of Debt secured by each such Lien (together with any accrued interest thereon and closing costs relating thereto) shall at no time exceed 100% of the original purchase price of such related property or assets at the time acquired;
  - (i) Liens consisting of judgment or judicial attachment Liens that do not constitute an Event of Default under Section 9.01(1);
  - (j) Intentionally Omitted;
  - (k) Intentionally Omitted;

- (l) any Lien on any specific fixed asset of any corporation existing at the time such corporation is merged or consolidated with or into the Borrower or a Consolidated Subsidiary and not created in contemplation of such event;
- (m) any Lien arising out of the refinancing, extension, renewal or refunding of any Debt secured by any Lien permitted by any of the foregoing paragraphs of this Section; <u>provided</u> that (i) such Debt is not secured by any additional assets, and (ii) the amount of such Debt (together with any accrued interest thereon and closing costs relating thereto) secured by any such Lien is not increased;
- (n) any Lien existing on any specific fixed asset prior to the acquisition thereof by the Borrower or a Consolidated Subsidiary and not created in contemplation of such acquisition;
  - (o) Liens securing Debt owing by any Subsidiary to the Borrower or another Wholly Owned Subsidiary;
  - (p) inchoate Liens arising under ERISA to secure current service pension liabilities as they are incurred under the provisions of Plans from time to time in effect;
- (q) rights reserved to or invested in any municipality or governmental, statutory or public authority to control or regulate any property of the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as the case may be, or to use such property in a manner which does not materially impair the use of such property for the purposes of which it is held by the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as the case may be; and
- (r) Liens not otherwise permitted by this <u>Section 8.02</u> securing Debt or other obligations in an aggregate principal amount, when combined with any Debt then outstanding under <u>Section 8.03(i)</u>, at any time outstanding that does not exceed 30% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets, measured as of the date of the incurrence of such Debt or obligation.
  - **8.03 Limitations on Subsidiary Debt.** The Borrower will not permit any Subsidiary to contract, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Debt, except:
- (a) Debt arising under (i) this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and (ii) the Multi-Year Credit Agreement and any related Loan Documents (as such term is defined in the Multi-Year Credit Agreement);
- (b) Debt existing as of the Closing Date as referenced on <u>Schedule 8.03</u> (and renewals, refinancings or extensions thereof on terms and conditions no less favorable in any material respect to such Person than such existing Debt and in a principal amount not in excess of that outstanding as of the date of such renewal, refinancing or extension);
- (c) Capital Lease obligations and Debt incurred, in each case, to provide all or a portion of the purchase price or costs of construction of an asset or, in the case of a Sale and Leaseback Transaction, to finance the value of such asset owned by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries; <u>provided</u> that (i) such Debt when incurred shall not exceed the purchase price or cost of construction of such asset or, in the case of a Sale and Leaseback Transaction, the fair market value of such asset and any transaction costs directly related thereto, (ii) no such Debt shall be refinanced for a principal amount in excess of the principal balance outstanding thereon (together with any accrued interest thereon and closing costs relating thereto) at the time of such refinancing, and (iii) the aggregate principal amount of all such Debt shall not exceed \$200,000,000 at any time outstanding;

- (d) intercompany Debt owed by any Subsidiary of the Borrower to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary of the Borrower;
- (e) Debt and Obligations owing under Hedging Agreements relating to the Loans hereunder and other Hedging Agreements entered into in order to manage existing or anticipated interest rate, exchange rate or commodity price risks and not for speculative purposes;
  - (f) Intentionally Omitted;
- (g) Debt of the types described in <u>clause (j)</u> of the definition of Debt which is incurred in the ordinary course of business in connection with (i) the sale or purchase of goods, or (ii) to assure performance by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries of their respective service contracts, operating leases, obligations to a utility or a governmental entity, or worker's compensation obligations;
  - (h) Support Obligations of Debt of the Borrower or Debt otherwise permitted under this Section 8.03;
- (i) other Debt of the Subsidiaries at any time outstanding which, when combined with any Debt then outstanding under Section 8.02(r), in the aggregate does not exceed 30% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets, measured as of the date of the incurrence of such Debt; and
  - (j) Debt of the Acquired Business in an aggregate principal amount outstanding not to exceed at any time AUD \$300,000,000.
- **8.04 Limitations on Mergers and Liquidation.** The Borrower will not, nor will it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, merge, consolidate or enter into any similar combination with any other Person or liquidate, wind-up or dissolve itself (or suffer any liquidation or dissolution), except:
- (a) The Borrower or a Subsidiary may merge with another Person that is not the Borrower or a Subsidiary: provided that (i) in the case of any merger involving the Borrower or a Subsidiary that is organized under the laws of the United States or one of its states, such other Person is organized under the laws of the United States or one of its states, (ii) in the case of any merger involving the Borrower, the Borrower is the corporation surviving such merger, (iii) in the case of any merger involving a Subsidiary, the survivor is or will become a Subsidiary of the Borrower, (iv) immediately prior to and after giving effect to such merger, no Default or Event of Default exists or would exist, (iv) the Board of Directors of such Person has approved such merger and (v) such transaction is permitted under Section 8.06.
  - (b) Any Subsidiary may merge into the Borrower or any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower.

- (c) Any Subsidiary may liquidate, wind-up or dissolve itself into the Borrower or any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower.
- **8.05 Limitation on Asset Dispositions.** The Borrower will not sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of (in one transaction or a series of transactions and including by means of any merger, Equity Issuance of Capital Stock or otherwise) all or substantially all of its assets (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) except as permitted in Sections 8.04 and 8.06, except for any such disposition of assets which results from the merger, Equity Issuance of Capital Stock or other transaction between the Borrower and its Subsidiaries so long as the surviving entity remains a Subsidiary of the Borrower.
- **8.06 Limitations on Acquisitions.** The Borrower will not, nor will it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, acquire all or any portion of the Capital Stock or other ownership interest in any Person which is not a Subsidiary or all or any substantial portion of the assets, property and/or operations of a Person which is not a Subsidiary except (i) the Veda Acquisition so long as each of the Veda Acquisition Closing Conditions have been satisfied or waived on or prior to the date on which the Veda Acquisition is consummated and (ii) other acquisitions so long as (a) the Person, assets, property and/or operations being acquired operate in substantially the same or a similar line of business as any line of business engaged in by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries on the Closing Date or a business reasonably related thereto, including ancillary or complementary businesses; (b) in the case of an acquisition of Capital Stock or other ownership interest of a Person, the Board of Directors of the Person which is the subject of such acquisition shall have approved the acquisition; (c) no Default or Event of Default shall exist on the date of, or shall result from, any such acquisition (including after giving effect to such transaction on a pro forma basis); and (d) in the case of the acquisition of all or any portion of the Capital Stock or other ownership interest in any Person, such Person so acquired will be Consolidated with the Borrower in its financial statements upon the consummation of such acquisition.

#### 8.07 Intentionally Omitted.

- **8.08 Limitation on Restricted Payments.** The Borrower will not, nor will it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, declare, order, make or set apart any sum for or pay any Restricted Payment at any time that a Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result from such Restricted Payment.
- **8.09 Limitation on Transactions with Affiliates.** Neither the Borrower nor any of its Consolidated Subsidiaries shall enter into, or be a party to, any transaction with any Affiliate of the Borrower or such Subsidiary (which Affiliate is not the Borrower or a Subsidiary), except pursuant to the reasonable requirements of its business and upon fair and reasonable terms that are no less favorable to the Borrower or such Subsidiary than would be obtained in a comparable arm's length transaction with a Person which is not an Affiliate.
- **8.10 Limitation on Certain Accounting Changes.** The Borrower will not change its Fiscal Year (a) without prior written notification to the Lenders or (b) if such change would materially affect the Lenders' ability to read and interpret the financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 6.01 or calculate the financial covenant in Section 8.01.

- **8.11 Limitation of Restricting Subsidiary Dividends and Distributions.** The Borrower will not permit any Subsidiary to agree to, incur, assume or suffer to exist any restriction, limitation or other encumbrance (by covenant or otherwise) on the ability of such Subsidiary to make any payment to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (in the form of dividends, intercompany advances or otherwise) or to transfer any of its properties or assets to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, except:
- (a) Restrictions and limitations applicable to a Subsidiary existing at the time such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower and not incurred in contemplation thereof, as long as no such restriction or limitation is made more restrictive after the date such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower;
  - (b) Restrictions and limitations existing pursuant to the Multi-Year Credit Agreement and this Agreement; and
  - (c) Other restrictions and limitations that are not material either individually or in the aggregate.
- **8.12 Hedging Agreements.** The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, enter into any Hedging Agreement, other than non-speculative Hedging Agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business in order to manage existing or anticipated interest rate, foreign exchange rate or commodity price risks.
- 8.13 Governmental Regulations. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, (a) be or become subject at any time to any law, regulation or list of any Governmental Authority of the United States (including, without limitation, the OFAC list) that prohibits or limits the Lenders or the Administrative Agent from making any advance or extension of credit to the Borrower or from otherwise conducting business with the Borrower, or (b) fail to provide documentary and other evidence of the identity of the Borrower as may be reasonably requested by the Lenders or the Administrative Agent at any time with reasonable prior notice to enable the Lenders or the Administrative Agent to verify the identity of the Borrower or to comply with any applicable law or regulation, including, without limitation, Section 326 of the Patriot Act at 31 U.S.C. Section 5318.

# ARTICLE IX. EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

- **9.01** Events of Default. Each of the following shall constitute an Event of Default, whatever the reason for such event and whether it shall be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of law or pursuant to any judgment or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any Governmental Authority or otherwise:
- (a) <u>Default in Payment of Principal of Loans and L/C Obligation</u>. The Borrower shall default in any payment of principal of any Loan, Note or L/C Obligation when and as due (whether at maturity, by reason of acceleration or otherwise).

- (b) Other Payment Default. The Borrower shall default in the payment when and as due (whether at maturity, by reason of acceleration or otherwise) of any interest, fees or other amounts owing on any Loan, Note or L/C Obligation or the payment of any other Obligation, and such default shall continue unremedied for five (5) Business Days after the earlier of a Responsible Officer becoming aware of such default or written notice thereof has been given to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent.
- (c) <u>Misrepresentation</u>. Any representation, warranty or statement made or deemed to be made by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, if applicable, under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any amendment hereto or thereto or in any certificate delivered to the Administrative Agent or to any Lender pursuant hereto and thereto, shall at any time prove to have been incorrect or misleading in any material respect when made or deemed made.
- (d) <u>Default in Performance of Certain Covenants</u> (i) The Borrower shall default in the performance or observance of any covenant or agreement contained in <u>Sections 6.05(c)</u>, 7.01(a) and 7.11 and <u>Article VIII</u>, or (ii) the Borrower shall default in the performance or observance of any other covenant or agreement contained in <u>Article VI</u>, and such default shall continue unremedied for fifteen (15) days after the earlier of a Responsible Officer becoming aware of such default or written notice thereof has been given to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent.
- (e) <u>Default in Performance of Other Covenants and Conditions</u>. The Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof, if applicable, shall default in the performance or observance of any term, covenant, condition or agreement contained in this Agreement (other than as specifically provided for otherwise in this <u>Section 9.01</u>) or any other Loan Document and such default shall continue for a period of thirty (30) days after the earlier of a Responsible Officer becoming aware of such default or written notice thereof has been given to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent.
- (f) <u>Hedging Agreement</u>. Any termination payments in an amount greater than \$50,000,000 shall be due by the Borrower under any Hedging Agreement and such amount is not paid within thirty (30) Business Days of the due date thereof.
- Debt Cross-Default. The Borrower or any of its Material Subsidiaries shall (i) default in the payment of any Debt (other than Debt under this Agreement, the Notes or any L/C Obligation) the aggregate outstanding amount of which Debt is in excess of \$50,000,000, beyond the period of grace if any, provided in the instrument or agreement under which such Debt was created, or (ii) default in the observance or performance of any other agreement or condition relating to any Debt (other than Debt under this Agreement, the Notes or any L/C Obligation), the aggregate outstanding amount of which Debt is in excess of \$50,000,000 or contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing, securing or relating thereto or any other event shall occur or condition exist, the effect of which default or other event or condition is to cause, or to permit the holder or holders of such Debt (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such holder or holders) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, any such Debt to become due prior to its stated maturity (any such notice having been given and any applicable grace period having expired).

- (h) Change in Control. An event described in clause (i), (ii) or (iii) below shall have occurred: (i) during any period of 12 consecutive months, individuals who at the beginning of such period constituted the board of directors of the Borrower (together with any new directors whose election by such board or whose nomination for election by the shareholders of the Borrower was approved by a vote of a majority of the directors then still in office who were either directors at the beginning of such period or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved) and who were entitled to vote on such matters, cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the board of directors of the Borrower then in office, (ii) any person or group of persons (within the meaning of Section 13(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) after the Closing Date shall obtain ownership or control in one or more series of transactions of more than 25% of the common stock or 25% of the voting power of the Borrower entitled to vote in the election of members of the board of directors of the Borrower or (iii) there shall have occurred under any indenture or other instrument evidencing any Debt in excess of \$50,000,000 any "change in control" (as defined in such indenture or other evidence of Debt) obligating the Borrower to repurchase, redeem or repay all or any part of the Debt provided for therein, other than any "change in control" resulting from any "dead hand proxy put" provision (any such event, a "Change in Control").
- (i) <u>Voluntary Bankruptcy Proceeding</u>. The Borrower or any Material Subsidiary thereof shall (i) commence a voluntary case under the federal bankruptcy laws (as now or hereafter in effect), (ii) file a petition seeking to take advantage of any other laws, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, winding up or composition for adjustment of debts, (iii) consent to or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner any petition filed against it in an involuntary case under such bankruptcy laws or other laws, (iv) apply for or consent to, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, the appointment of, or the taking of possession by, a receiver, custodian, trustee or liquidator of itself or of a substantial part of its property, domestic or foreign, (v) admit in writing its inability to pay its debts as they become due, (vi) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or (vii) take any corporate action for the purpose of authorizing any of the foregoing.
- (j) Involuntary Bankruptcy Proceeding. A case or other proceeding shall be commenced against the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary thereof in any court of competent jurisdiction seeking (i) relief under the federal bankruptcy laws (as now or hereafter in effect) or under any other laws, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, winding up or composition for adjustment of debts, or (ii) the appointment of a trustee, receiver, custodian, liquidator or the like for the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary thereof or for all or any substantial part of their respective assets, domestic or foreign, and such case or proceeding shall continue without dismissal or stay for a period of 60 consecutive days, or an order granting the relief requested in such case or proceeding (including, but not limited to, an order for relief under such federal bankruptcy laws) shall be entered.
- (k) <u>Enforcement.</u> A creditor or an encumbrance (other than a judgment or order of the type referred to inclause (1) of this <u>Section 9.01</u>) attaches or takes possession of, or a distress, execution, sequestration or other process is levied or enforced upon or sued out against, any of the undertakings and assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof having a value exceeding \$50,000,000 and (if capable of discharge) such possession is not terminated or such attachment or process is not satisfied, removed or discharge within 30 days.

- (1) <u>Judgment</u>. A judgment or order for the payment of money which causes the aggregate amount of all such judgments or orders at any time undischarged and unstayed as provided for in this paragraph (exclusive of amounts covered by insurance provided by reputable insurers) to exceed \$50,000,000 shall be entered against the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof by any court and such judgment or order shall continue without discharge or stay for a period of sixty (60) days.
- (m) <u>ERISA</u>. (i) An ERISA Event occurs with respect to a Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan which has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in liability of the Borrower under Title IV of ERISA to the Pension Plan, Multiemployer Plan or the PBGC that results in a Material Adverse Effect, or (ii) the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate fails to pay when due, after the expiration of any applicable grace period, any installment payment with respect to its withdrawal liability under Section 4201 of ERISA under a Multiemployer Plan that results in a Material Adverse Effect.
- **9.02** Remedies Upon Event of Default. If any Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Administrative Agent shall, at the request of, or may, with the consent of, the Required Lenders, take any or all of the following actions:
- (a) declare the commitment of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of the L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions to be terminated, whereupon such commitments and obligation shall be terminated;
- (b) declare the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans, all interest accrued and unpaid thereon, and all other amounts owing or payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document to be immediately due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower;
  - (c) require that the Borrower Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations (in an amount equal to the then Outstanding Amount thereof); and
- (d) exercise on behalf of itself, the Lenders and the L/C Issuer all rights and remedies available to it, the Lenders and the L/C Issuer under the Loan Documents, at applicable Law or otherwise; <u>provided</u> that upon the occurrence of an Event of Default specified in Section 9.01(i) or (j) with respect to the Borrower, the obligation of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of the L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions shall automatically terminate, the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans and all interest and other amounts as aforesaid shall automatically become due and payable, and the obligation of the Borrower to Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations as aforesaid shall automatically become effective, in each case without further act of the Administrative Agent or any Lender.
- **9.03** Rights and Remedies Cumulative; Non-Waiver; etc. The enumeration of the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders set forth in this Agreement is not intended to be exhaustive and the exercise by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders of any right or remedy shall not preclude the exercise of any other rights or remedies, all of which shall be cumulative, and shall be in addition to any other right or remedy given hereunder or under the Loan Documents or that may now or hereafter exist in law or in equity or by suit or otherwise. No delay or failure to take action on the part of the Administrative Agent or any Lender in exercising any right, power or privilege shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, power or privilege preclude other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege or shall be construed to be a waiver of any Event of Default. No course of dealing between the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders or their respective agents or employees shall be effective to change, modify or discharge any provision of this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or to constitute a waiver of any Event of Default.

**9.04 Application of Funds.** After the exercise of remedies provided for in Section 9.02 (or after the Loans have automatically become immediately due and payable and the L/C Obligations have automatically been required to be Cash Collateralized as set forth in the proviso to Section 9.02), any amounts received on account of the Obligations shall, subject to the provisions of Sections 2.14 and 2.15, be applied by the Administrative Agent in the following order:

First, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts (including fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent and amounts payable under Article III) payable to the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such;

Second, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal, interest and Letter of Credit Fees) payable to the Lenders and the L/C Issuer (including fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the respective Lenders and the L/C Issuer and amounts payable under Article III), ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Second payable to them;

Third, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid Letter of Credit Fees and interest on the Loans, L/C Borrowings and other Obligations, ratably among the Lenders and the L/C Issuer in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Third payable to them;

<u>Fourth</u>, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans and L/C Borrowings, ratably among the Lenders and the L/C Issuer in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause <u>Fourth</u> held by them;

Fifth, to the Administrative Agent for the account of the L/C Issuer, to Cash Collateralize that portion of L/C Obligations comprised of the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit to the extent not otherwise Cash Collateralized by the Borrower pursuant to Sections 2.03 and 2.14; and

Last, the balance, if any, after all of the Obligations have been paid in full, to the Borrower or as otherwise required by Law.

Subject to Sections 2.03(c) and 2.14, amounts used to Cash Collateralize the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit pursuant to clauseFifth above shall be applied to satisfy drawings under such Letters of Credit as they occur. If any amount remains on deposit as Cash Collateral after all Letters of Credit have either been fully drawn or expired, such remaining amount shall be applied to the other Obligations, if any, in the order set forth above.

Limited Conditionality Period. During the period from and including the Closing Date to and including the Initial Funding Date or the termination of all Commitments pursuant to Section 2.06 (the "Limited Conditionality Period"), and notwithstanding (i) that any representation made on the Closing Date (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, the Specified Representations and/or Veda Acquisition Agreement Representations) was incorrect, (ii) any failure by the Borrower to comply with any provision of Article VII or VIII, (iii) any provision to the contrary herein or in any Loan Document or otherwise or (iv) that any condition to the occurrence of the Closing Date set forth in Section 4.01 may subsequently be determined not to have been satisfied, neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender shall be entitled to (1) cancel any of its Commitments, (2) rescind, terminate or cancel the Loan Documents or exercise any right or remedy or make or enforce any claim under the Loan Documents, any Note or otherwise it may have to the extent (but only to the extent) to do so would prevent, limit or delay the making of its portion of the Loans on the Initial Funding Date, (3) refuse to participate in making its Loan on the Initial Funding Date; provided that the applicable conditions precedent to the making of the Loans on the Initial Funding Date set forth in Section 4.02 have been satisfied or (4) exercise any right of set-off or counterclaim in respect of its Loan to the extent to do so would prevent, limit or delay the making of its Loan on the Initial Funding Date. For the avoidance of doubt, (A) the rights and remedies of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall not be limited in the event that any applicable condition precedent set forth in Section 4.02 is not satisfied on the Initial Funding Date or if the Lenders have terminated the Commitments during the existence of a default set forth in Section 9.01(i) or (j) with respect to the Borrower prior to the Initial Funding Date; (B) nothing herein shall be construed to limit in any way the rights and remedies of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent to the extent the exercise of any such rights and remedies would not prevent, limit or delay the making of the Loans on the Initial Funding Date and (C) immediately after the expiration of the Limited Conditionality Period, all of the rights, remedies and entitlements of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall be available notwithstanding that such rights were not available prior to such time as a result of the foregoing (including, without limitation, the right to accelerate the Loans and the right to exercise all other rights and remedies in respect of the Loans provided for hereunder).

# ARTICLE X. ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

#### 10.01 Appointment and Authority.

(a) Each Lender irrevocably appoints SunTrust Bank as the Administrative Agent and authorizes it to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, together with all such actions and powers that are reasonably incidental thereto. The Administrative Agent may perform any of its duties hereunder or under the other Loan Documents by or through any one or more sub-agents or attorneys-in-fact appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent or attorney-in-fact may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions set forth in this Article shall apply to any such sub-agent, attorney-in-fact or Related Party and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as the Administrative Agent.

- (b) The L/C Issuer shall act on behalf of the Lenders with respect to any Letters of Credit issued by it and the documents associated therewith until such time and except for so long as the Administrative Agent may agree at the request of the Required Revolving Lenders to act for the L/C Issuer with respect thereto; provided that the L/C Issuer shall have all the benefits and immunities (i) provided to the Administrative Agent in this Article with respect to any acts taken or omissions suffered by the L/C Issuer in connection with Letters of Credit issued by it or proposed to be issued by it and the application and agreements for letters of credit pertaining to the Letters of Credit as fully as if the term "Administrative Agent" as used in this Article included the L/C Issuer with respect to such acts or omissions and (ii) as additionally provided in this Agreement with respect to the L/C Issuer.
- Rights as a Lender. The bank serving as the Administrative Agent shall have the same rights and powers under this Agreement and any other Loan Document in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise or refrain from exercising the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent; and the terms "Lenders", "Required Lenders", or any similar terms shall, unless the context clearly otherwise indicates, include the Administrative Agent in its individual capacity. The bank acting as the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, and generally engage in any kind of business with the Borrower or any Subsidiary or Affiliate of the Borrower as if it were not the Administrative Agent hereunder.
- **10.03 Exculpatory Provisions.** The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, and its duties hereunder shall be administrative in nature. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent:
  - (a) shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default has occurred and is continuing;
- (b) shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents), <u>provided</u> that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Administrative Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable law, including, for the avoidance of doubt, any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any Debtor Relief Law or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any Debtor Relief Law; and
- (c) shall not, except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity.

If the Administrative Agent shall request instructions from the Required Lenders with respect to any action or actions (including the failure to act) in connection with this Agreement, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to refrain from such act or taking such act unless and until it shall have received instructions from such Lenders, and the Administrative Agent shall not incur liability to any Person by reason of so refraining. Without limiting the foregoing, no Lender shall have any right of action whatsoever against the Administrative Agent as a result of the Administrative Agent acting or refraining from acting hereunder in accordance with the instructions of the Required Lenders where required by the terms of this Agreement.

The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or thereunder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein or therein or the occurrence of any Default, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document or (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent.

- **Reliance by Administrative Agent.** The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing (including any electronic message, posting or other distribution) believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent may also rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to be made by the proper Person and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (including counsel for the Borrower), independent public accountants and other experts selected by it and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of such counsel, accountants or experts.
- 10.05 Delegation of Duties. The Administrative Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any sub-agents except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines in a final and non appealable judgment that the Administrative Agent acted with gross negligence or willful misconduct in the selection of such sub-agents.

#### 10.06 Replacement of Administrative Agent.

- (a) The Administrative Agent may resign at any time by giving notice thereof to the Lenders and the Borrower. Upon any such resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right to appoint a successor Administrative Agent, subject to approval by the Borrower provided that no Default or Event of Default shall exist at such time. If no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed, and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of resignation, then the retiring Administrative Agent may, on behalf of the Lenders, appoint a successor Administrative Agent which shall be a commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States or any state thereof or a bank which maintains an office in the United States.
- (b) Upon the acceptance of its appointment as the Administrative Agent hereunder by a successor, such successor Administrative Agent shall thereupon succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent, and the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. If, within 45 days after written notice is given of the retiring Administrative Agent's resignation under this Section, no successor Administrative Agent shall have been appointed and shall have accepted such appointment, then on such 45th day (i) the retiring Administrative Agent's resignation shall become effective, (ii) the retiring Administrative Agent shall thereupon be discharged from its duties and obligations under the Loan Documents and (iii) the Required Lenders shall thereafter perform all duties of the retiring Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents until such time as the Required Lenders appoint a successor Administrative Agent as provided above. After any retiring Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder, the provisions of this Article shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring or removed Administrative Agent and its representatives and agents in respect of any actions taken or not taken by any of them while it was serving as the Administrative Agent.
- (c) In addition to the foregoing, if a Lender becomes, and during the period it remains, a Defaulting Lender, and if any Default has arisen from a failure of the Borrower to comply with Section 2.14(a), then the L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender may, upon prior written notice to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, resign as L/C Issuer or as Swing Line Lender, as the case may be, effective at the close of business Atlanta, Georgia time on a date specified in such notice (which date may not be less than five (5) Business Days after the date of such notice).
- (d) If the Person serving as Administrative Agent is a Defaulting Lender pursuant to <u>clause (d)</u> of the definition thereof, the Required Lenders may, to the extent permitted by applicable law, by notice in writing to the Borrower and such Person remove such Person as Administrative Agent and, in consultation with the Borrower, and, so long as no Event of Default shall then exist, with the prior consent of the Borrower, appoint a successor. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Required Lenders), then such removal shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice on such date.

Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders. Each of the Lenders, the Swing Line Lender and the L/C Issuer acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each of the Lenders, the Swing Line Lender and the L/C Issuer also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking any action under or based on this Agreement, any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

No Other Duties, Etc. The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (a) the Administrative Agent shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (b) the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except those discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated by the Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 11.01), provided that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Administrative Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable law, including for the avoidance of doubt any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any Debtor Relief Law or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any Debtor Relief Law; and (c) except as expressly set forth in the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries that is communicated to or obtained by the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity. The Administrative Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it, its sub-agents or its attorneys-in-fact with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 11.01) or in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any sub-agents or attorneys-in-fact selected by it with reasonable care. The Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge of any Default or Event of Default unless and until written notice thereof (which notice shall include an express reference to such event being a "Default" or "Event of Default" hereunder) is given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower or any Lender, and the Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with any Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or thereunder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements, or other terms and conditions set forth in any Loan Document, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of any Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, or (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere in any Loan Document, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (including counsel for the Borrower) concerning all matters pertaining to such duties.

#### 10.09 Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim.

- (a) In case of the pendency of any receivership, insolvency, liquidation, bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, composition or other judicial proceeding relative to any Loan Party, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or any Obligation shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on any Borrower) shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:
  - (i) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans and all other Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders, any L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Lenders, any L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent and its agents and counsel and all other amounts due the Lenders, any L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.03(h) and (i), 2.09 and 11.04) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and
    - (ii) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same.
- (b) any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender and the L/C Issuer to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, if the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders and the L/C Issuer, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Administrative Agent and its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.09 and 11.04.

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender or the L/C Issuer any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Obligations or the rights of any Lender or to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender in any such proceeding.

10.10 Arrangers; Co-Syndication Agents. Each Lender hereby designates each of STRH, MLPFSI, JPMSL and WFSL as Arrangers and each of Bank of America, N.A., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. as Co-Syndication Agents and agrees that the Arrangers and Co-Syndication Agents shall have no duties or obligations under any Loan Documents to any Lender or any Loan Party.

## ARTICLE XI. MISCELLANEOUS

- 11.01 Amendments, Etc. No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document (other than the Fee Letters), and no consent to any departure by the Borrower therefrom, shall be effective unless in writing signed by the Required Lenders and the Borrower, as the case may be, and acknowledged by the Administrative Agent, and each such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given; provided that no such amendment, waiver or consent shall:
  - (a) waive any condition set forth in Section 4.01 (a) without the written consent of each Lender;
- (b) extend or increase the Commitment of any Lender (or reinstate any Commitment terminated pursuant to <u>Section 9.02</u>) without the written consent of such Lender:
- (c) postpone any date fixed by this Agreement or any other Loan Document for any payment or mandatory prepayment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts due to the Lenders (or any of them) hereunder or under any other Loan Document without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby;
- (d) reduce the principal of, or the rate of interest specified herein on, any Loan or L/C Borrowing, or any fees or other amounts payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby; provided that only the consent of the Required Lenders shall be necessary to amend the definition of "Default Rate" or to waive any obligation of the Borrower to pay interest or Letter of Credit Fees at the Default Rate;
  - (e) change Section 9.04 in a manner that would alter the pro rata sharing of payments required thereby without the written consent of each Lender;
- (f) change any provision of this Section or the definition of "Required Lenders" or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Lenders required to amend, waive or otherwise modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender; or
- change the definition of "Letter of Credit Sublimit" or "Swing Line Sublimit" or any other provision hereof (including Section 11.19) if the effect thereof would be to reinstate and make effective either Section 2.03 or Section 2.04 such that the Borrower would be able to request and the L/C Issuer and the Lenders would be obligated to make and/or participate in Letters of Credit and/or Swing Line Loans, as the case may be, in any case, without the written consent of each Lender and provided, further, that (i) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the L/C Issuer in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of the L/C Issuer under this Agreement or any Issuer Document relating to any Letter of Credit issued or to be issued by it; (ii) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the Swing Line Lender in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of the Swing Line Lender under this Agreement; and (iii) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the Administrative Agent in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent under this Agreement or any other Loan Document. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Defaulting Lender shall have any right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent hereunder (and any amendment, waiver or consent which by its terms requires the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender may be effected with the consent of the applicable Lenders other than Defaulting Lenders), except that (x) the Commitment of any Defaulting Lender may not be increased or extended without the consent of such Lender and (y) any waiver, amendment or modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender that by its terms affects any Defaulting Lender more adversely than other affected Lenders shall require the consent of such Defaulting Lender.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Administrative Agent may, with the consent of the Borrower only, amend, modify or supplement this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents to cure any ambiguity, omission, mistake, defect or inconsistency so long as, in each case, the Lenders shall have received at least five (5) Business Days' prior written notice thereof and the Administrative Agent shall not have received, within five (5) Business Days of the date of such notice to the Lenders, a written notice from the Required Lenders stating that the Required Lenders object to such amendment.

#### 11.02 Notices; Effectiveness; Electronic Communication.

- (a) Notices Generally. Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and except as provided inclause (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by facsimile as follows, and all notices and other communications expressly permitted hereunder to be given by telephone shall be made to the applicable telephone number, as follows:
  - (i) if to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified for such Person on Schedule 11.02; and
  - (ii) if to any other Lender, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified in its Administrative Questionnaire (including, as appropriate, notices delivered solely to the Person designated by a Lender on its Administrative Questionnaire then in effect for the delivery of notices that may contain material non-public information relating to the Borrower).

Any party hereto may change its address or telecopy number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto. All such notices and other communications shall be effective upon actual receipt by the relevant Person or, if delivered by overnight courier service, upon the first Business Day after the date deposited with such courier service for overnight (next-day) delivery or, if sent by telecopy, upon transmittal in legible form by facsimile machine or, if mailed, upon the third Business Day after the date deposited into the mail or, if delivered by hand, upon delivery; provided that notices delivered to the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender shall not be effective until actually received by such Person at its address specified in this Section.

- (iii) Any agreement of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or any Lender herein to receive certain notices by telephone or facsimile is solely for the convenience and at the request of the Borrower. The Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and each Lender shall be entitled to rely on the authority of any Person purporting to be a Person authorized by the Borrower to give such notice and the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Lenders shall not have any liability to the Borrower or other Person on account of any action taken or not taken by the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or any Lender in reliance upon such telephonic or facsimile notice. The obligation of the Borrower to repay the Loans and all other Obligations hereunder shall not be affected in any way or to any extent by any failure of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or any Lender to receive written confirmation of any telephonic or facsimile notice or the receipt by the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or any Lender of a confirmation which is at variance with the terms understood by the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and such Lender to be contained in any such telephonic or facsimile notice.
- (b) <u>Electronic Communications</u>. Notices and other communications to the Lenders and the L/C Issuer hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communication (including e-mail and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; <u>provided</u> that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender or the L/C Issuer pursuant to <u>Article II</u> unless such Lender, the L/C Issuer, as applicable, and the Administrative Agent have agreed to receive notices under any Section thereof by electronic communication and have agreed to the procedures governing such communications. The Administrative Agent or the Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; <u>provided</u> that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement); provided that if such notice or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient, and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i) of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor.

11.03 No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies; Enforcement. No failure or delay by the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or any Lender in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any other Loan Document, and no course of dealing between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent or any Lender, shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power hereunder. The rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Lenders hereunder and under the other Loan Documents are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by law. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or of any other Loan Document or consent to any departure by the Borrower therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by Section 11.01, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan or the issuance of a Letter of Credit shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default or Event of Default, regardless of whether the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the L/C Issuer may have had notice or knowledge of such Default or Event of Default at the time.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, the authority to enforce rights and remedies hereunder and under the other Loan Documents against the Borrower shall be vested exclusively in, and all actions and proceedings at law in connection with such enforcement shall be instituted and maintained exclusively by, the Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 9.02 for the benefit of all the Lenders and the L/C Issuer; provided that the foregoing shall not prohibit (a) the Administrative Agent from exercising on its own behalf the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit (solely in its capacity as Administrative Agent) hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, (b) the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender from exercising the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit (solely in its capacity as L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, as the case may be) hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, (c) any Lender from exercising setoff rights in accordance with Section 11.08 (subject to the terms of Section 2.13), or (d) any Lender from filing proofs of claim or appearing and filing pleadings on its own behalf during the pendency of a proceeding relative to the Borrower under any Debtor Relief Law; and provided, further, that if at any time there is no Person acting as Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, then (i) the Required Lenders shall have the rights otherwise ascribed to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 9.02 and (ii) in addition to the matters set forth in clauses (b), (c) and (d) of the preceding proviso and subject to Section 2.13, any Lender may, with the consent of the Required Lenders, enforce any rights and remedies available to it and as authorized by the Required Lenders.

#### 11.04 Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver.

Costs and Expenses. The Borrower shall pay (i) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses actually incurred by the Administrative Agent and Arrangers and their respective Affiliates (including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of one external counsel for the Administrative Agent), in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein, the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated); provided that notwithstanding the foregoing set forth in this clause (i), with respect to the fees and disbursements of counsel for the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers incurred prior to the Closing Date, the Borrower shall only be obligated to pay the fees and disbursements of Jones Day and any local counsel, as counsel to the Administrative Agent, (ii) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the L/C Issuer in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder and (iii) all documented out-of-pocket expenses actually incurred by the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the L/C Issuer (including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the L/C Issuer), and shall pay all actual fees and time charges for attorneys who may be employees of the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the L/C Issuer, in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights and remedies (A) in connection with the Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including its rights under this Section, or (B) in connection with the Loans made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including all such documented out-of-pocket expenses actually incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans or Letters

Indemnification by the Borrower. The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent (and any sub-agent thereof), each Lender and the L/C Issuer, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and reimburse each Indemnitee for, any and all actual losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related reasonable expenses (including the reasonable and actual fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee) ("Losses"), and shall indemnify and hold harmless each Indemnitee from all reasonable and actual fees and time charges and disbursements for attorneys who may be employees of any Indemnitee, incurred by any Indemnitee or asserted against any Indemnitee by any third party or by the Borrower or any other Borrower arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, or, in the case of the Administrative Agent (and any subagent thereof) and its Related Parties only, the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (including in respect of any matters addressed in Section 3.01), (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use or proposed use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by the L/C Issuer to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory, and to reimburse each Indemnified Person upon demand for any reasonable legal or other reasonable expenses incurred in connection with investigating or defending any of the foregoing, whether or not such Indemnified Person is a party to any such proceeding; provided that the Borrower shall not be liable to an Indemnitee pursuant to this indemnity for any Losses to the extent that a court having competent jurisdiction shall have determined by a final judgment (not subject to further appeal) that such Loss resulted from (i) the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee, (ii) material breach in bad faith of the obligations hereunder by such Indemnitee, as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in final and non-appealable decision, or (iii) suits solely amongst Indemnitees (other than (x) any claims against the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, joint lead arranger, joint bookrunner, co-syndication agent, or any similar role hereunder unless such claim would otherwise be excluded pursuant to clause (i) above and (y) claims arising out of any act or omission of the Borrower, the Acquired Company or any of their respective Subsidiaries). The Borrower shall not, without the prior written consent of any Indemnitee, effect any settlement of any pending or threatened proceeding in respect of which such Indemnitee is a party and indemnity has been sought hereunder by such Indemnitee, unless such settlement includes an unconditional release of such Indemnitee from all liability on claims that are the subject matter of such indemnity and does not require any admission of wrong doing on the part of such Indemnitee. No Indemnitee shall be responsible or liable for any damages arising from the use by others of the Borrower Materials or other materials obtained through electronic, telecommunications or other information transmission systems, in each case, except to the extent any such damages are found in a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of, or material breach of this Agreement by, such Indemnitee. Without limiting the provisions of Section 3.01(c), this Section 11.04(b) shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims, damages, etc. arising from any non-Tax claim. No Person shall be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, punitive, exemplary or consequential damages that may be alleged as a result of this Agreement, the use of proceeds or any related transaction provided that, nothing contained in this sentence shall limit the indemnification and reimbursement obligations to the extent expressly set forth herein.

- Reimbursement by Lenders. To the extent that the Borrower for any reason fails to pay any amount required under clause (a) or (b) of this Section to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent (or any sub-agent thereof), the L/C Issuer or any Related Party of any of the foregoing, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), the L/C Issuer or such Related Party, as the case may be, such Lender's pro rata share (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought based on each Lender's share of the Total Outstandings at such time) of such unpaid amount (including any such unpaid amount in respect of a claim asserted by such Lender), such payment to be made severally among them based on such Lenders' Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) of such unpaid amount, provided that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent) or the L/C Issuer in its capacity as such, or against any Related Party of any of the foregoing acting for the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent) or L/C Issuer in connection with such capacity. The obligations of the Lenders under this clause (c) are subject to the provisions of Section 2.12(d).
- (d) Waiver of Consequential Damages, Etc. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, no party hereto shall assert, and each party hereto hereby waives, and acknowledges that no other Person shall have, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof. No Indemnitee referred to in clause (b) above nor any other party hereto shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of any information or other materials distributed to such unintended recipients by such Indemnitee through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby other than for direct or actual damages resulting from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee as determined by a final and nonappealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction. Nothing is this clause (d) shall be deemed to limit in any way the Company's obligations under Section 3.05

- (e) <u>Payments</u>. All amounts due under this Section shall be payable not later than ten Business Days after demand therefor.
- (f) <u>Survival</u>. The agreements in this Section and the indemnity provisions of <u>Section 11.04(a)(iii)</u> shall survive the resignation of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender, the replacement of any Lender, the termination of the Aggregate Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all the other Obligations.
- 11.05 Payments Set Aside. To the extent that any payment by or on behalf of the Borrower is made to the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or any Lender, or the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or any Lender exercises its right of setoff, and such payment or the proceeds of such setoff or any part thereof is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or such Lender in its discretion) to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or otherwise, then (a) to the extent of such recovery, the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such setoff had not occurred, and (b) each Lender and the L/C Issuer severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent upon demand its applicable share (without duplication) of any amount so recovered from or repaid by the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such payment is made at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Overnight Rate from time to time in effect. The obligations of the Lenders and the L/C Issuer under clause (b) of the preceding sentence shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.

#### 11.06 Successors and Assigns.

(a) Successors and Assigns Generally. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except as permitted in Sections 8.04, 8.05 and 8.06 without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and each Lender and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an assignee in accordance with the provisions of clause (b) of this Section, (ii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of clause (d) of this Section, or (iii) by way of pledge or assignment of a security interest subject to the restrictions of clause (f) of this Section (and any other attempted assignment or transfer by any party hereto shall be null and void). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in clause (d) of this Section and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) Assignments by Lenders. Any Lender may at any time assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans (including for purposes of this clause (b), participations in L/C Obligations and in Swing Line Loans) at the time owing to it); provided that any such assignment shall be subject to the following conditions:

#### Minimum Amounts.

- (A) in the case of an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it or in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund, no minimum amount need be assigned; and
- (B) in any case not described in <u>clause (b)(i)(A)</u> of this Section, the aggregate amount of the Commitment (which for this purpose includes Loans outstanding thereunder) or, if the Commitment is not then in effect, the principal outstanding balance of the Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment, determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent or, if "Trade Date" is specified in the Assignment and Assumption, as of the Trade Date, shall not be less than \$10,000,000 unless each of the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Borrower otherwise consents (each such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed); provided that concurrent assignments to members of an Assignee Group and concurrent assignments from members of an Assignee Group to a single Eligible Assignee (or to an Eligible Assignee and members of its Assignee Group) will be treated as a single assignment for purposes of determining whether such minimum amount has been met.
- (ii) <u>Proportionate Amounts</u>. Each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Loans or the Commitment assigned, except that this <u>clause (ii)</u> shall not apply to rights in respect the Swing Line Lender's rights and obligations in respect of Swing Line Loans;
  - (iii) Required Consents. No consent shall be required for any assignment except to the extent required by clause (b)(i)(B) of this Section and, in addition:
  - (A) the consent of the Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required unless (1) an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing at the time of such assignment or (2) such assignment is to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund; <u>provided</u> that the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within five (5) Business Days after having received notice thereof;

- (B) the consent of the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required if such assignment is to a Person that is not a Lender, an Affiliate of such Lender or an Approved Fund with respect to such Lender;
- (C) the consent of the L/C Issuer (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for any assignment that increases the obligation of the assignee to participate in exposure under one or more Letters of Credit (whether or not then outstanding); and
  - (D) the consent of the Swing Line Lender (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for any assignment.
- (iv) <u>Assignment and Assumption</u>. The parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee in the amount of \$3,500; <u>provided</u> that the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to waive such processing and recordation fee in the case of any assignment. The assignee, if it is not a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire.
- (v) <u>No Assignment to Certain Persons</u>. No such assignment shall be made (A) to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates or Subsidiaries, or (B) to any Defaulting Lender or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Person who, upon becoming a Lender hereunder, would constitute any of the foregoing Persons described in this <u>clause (B)</u>, or (C) to a natural person.
- (vi) <u>Certain Additional Payments</u>. In connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment shall be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto set forth herein, the parties to the assignment shall make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the assignee of participations or subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, the applicable pro rata share of Loans previously requested but not funded by the Defaulting Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee and assignor hereby irrevocably consent), to (x) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder (and interest accrued thereon) and (y) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full pro rata share of all Loans and participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans -in accordance with its Applicable Percentage. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder shall become effective under applicable Law without compliance with the provisions of this paragraph, then the assignee of such interest shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs.

Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to <u>clause (c)</u> of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, the assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto) but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.01, 3.04, 3.05, and 11.04 with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment; <u>provided</u>, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no assignment by a Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender. Upon request, the Borrower (at its expense) shall execute and deliver a Note to the assignee Lender. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this subsection shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with <u>clause (d)</u> of this Section.

- (c) Register. The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower (and such agency being solely for tax purposes), shall maintain at the Administrative Agent's Office a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts (and stated interest) of the Loans and L/C Obligations owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.
- (d) Participations. Any Lender may at any time, without the consent of, or notice to, the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, sell participations to any Person (other than a natural person, a Defaulting Lender or the Borrower or any of the Borrower's Affiliates or Subsidiaries (each, a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans (including such Lender's participations in L/C Obligations and/or Swing Line Loans) owing to it); provided that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (iii) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the L/C Issuer shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, each Lender shall be responsible for the indemnity under Section 11.04(c) without regard to the existence of any participation.

Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, waiver or other modification described in the first proviso to Section 11.01 that affects such Participant. Subject to clause (e) of this Section, the Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.01, 3.04 and 3.05 to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to clause (b) of this Section (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 3.01 (e) shall be delivered to the Lender who sells the participation) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section; provided that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Sections 3.06 and 11.13 as if it were an assignee under paragraph (b) of this Section and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 3.01 or 3.04, with respect to any participation, than the Lender from whom it acquired the applicable participation would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Borrower's request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrower to effectuate the provisions of Section 3.06 with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 11.08 as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.12 as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any commitments, loans, letters of credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such commitment, loan, letter of credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(e) <u>Certain Pledges.</u> Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement (including under its Note, if any) to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank; <u>provided</u> that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

- Resignation as L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender after Assignment. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if at any time SunTrust Bank assigns all of its Commitment and Loans pursuant to clause (b) above, SunTrust Bank may, (i) upon 30 days' notice to the Borrower and the Lenders, resign as L/C Issuer and/or (ii) upon 30 days' notice to the Borrower, resign as Swing Line Lender. In the event of any such resignation as L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, the Borrower shall be entitled to appoint from among the Lenders a successor L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender hereunder; provided that no failure by the Borrower to appoint any such successor shall affect the resignation of SunTrust Bank as L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, as the case may be. If SunTrust Bank resigns as L/C Issuer, it shall retain all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the L/C Issuer hereunder with respect to all Letters of Credit outstanding as of the effective date of its resignation as L/C Issuer and all L/C Obligations with respect thereto (including the right to require the Lenders to make Base Rate Committed Loans or fund risk participations in Unreimbursed Amounts pursuant to Section 2.03(c)). If SunTrust Bank resigns as Swing Line Lender, it shall retain all the rights of the Swing Line Lender provided for hereunder with respect to Swing Line Loans made by it and outstanding as of the effective date of such resignation, including the right to require the Lenders to make Base Rate Committed Loans or fund risk participations in outstanding Swing Line Loans pursuant to Section 2.04(c). Upon the appointment of a successor L/C Issuer and/or Swing Line Lender, (a) such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, as the case may be, and (b) the successor L/C Issuer shall issue letters of credit in substitution for the Letters of Credit, if any, outstanding at the time of such succession or make other arrangements satis
- Treatment of Certain Information; Confidentiality. Each of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the L/C Issuer agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates and to its Related Parties (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (b) to the extent required or requested by any regulatory authority purporting to have jurisdiction over such Person or its Related Parties (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners), (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, (d) to any other party hereto, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under any other Loan Document or any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (i) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or any Eligible Assignee invited to be a Lender pursuant to Section 2.16(c) or (ii) any actual or prospective party (or its Related Parties) to any swap, derivative or other transaction under which payments are to be made by reference to the Borrower and its obligations, this Agreement or payments hereunder, (g) on a confidential basis to (i) any rating agency in connection with rating the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or the credit facilities provided hereunder or (ii) the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar agency in connection with the issuance and monitoring of CUSIP numbers or other market identifiers with respect to the credit facilities provided hereunder, (h) with the consent of the Borrower or (i) to the extent such Information (x) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (y) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender, the L/C Issuer or any of their respective Affiliates on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Borrower. For purposes of this Section, "Information" means all information received from the Borrower or any Subsidiary relating to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any of their respective businesses, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the L/C Issuer on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.

Each of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the L/C Issuer acknowledges that (a) the Information may include material non-public information concerning the Borrower or a Subsidiary, as the case may be, (b) it has developed compliance procedures regarding the use of material non-public information and (c) it will handle such material non-public information in accordance with applicable Law, including United States Federal and state securities Laws.

11.08 Right of Setoff. In addition to any rights now or hereafter granted under applicable Law and not by way of limitation of any such rights, each Lender and the L/C Issuer shall have the right, at any time or from time to time upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, without prior notice to the Borrower, any such notice being expressly waived by the Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable law, to set off and apply against all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) of the Borrower at any time held or other obligations at any time owing by such Lender and the L/C Issuer to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower against any and all Obligations held by such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, irrespective of whether such Lender or the L/C Issuer shall have made demand hereunder and although such Obligations may be unmatured; provided that in the event that any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so set off shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.15 and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuers, and the Lenders, and (y) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff. Each Lender and the L/C Issuer agrees promptly to notify the Administrative Agent and the Company after any such set-off and any application made by such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be; provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such set-off and application. Each Lender and the L/C Issuer agrees to apply all amounts collected from any such set-off to the Obligations before applying such amounts to

11.09 Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan, together with all fees, charges and other amounts which may be treated as interest on such Loan under applicable law (collectively, the "Charges"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate of interest (the "Maximum Rate") which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by a Lender holding such Loan in accordance with applicable law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan but were not payable as a result of the operation of this Section shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Lender in respect of other Loans or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together with interest thereon at the Federal Funds Rate to the date of repayment (to the extent permitted by applicable law), shall have been received by such Lender.

- 11.10 Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness. This Agreement may be executed by one or more of the parties to this Agreement on any number of separate counterparts, and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. This Agreement, the Fee Letters, the other Loan Documents, and any separate letter agreements relating to any fees payable to the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates constitute the entire agreement among the parties hereto and thereto and their affiliates regarding the subject matters hereof and thereof and supersede all prior agreements and understandings, oral or written, regarding such subject matters. Delivery of an executed counterpart to this Agreement or any other Loan Document by facsimile transmission or by electronic mail in pdf format shall be as effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart hereof.
- 11.11 Survival of Representations and Warranties. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Borrower herein and in the certificates, reports, notices or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and the making of any Loans and issuance of any Letters of Credit, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement is outstanding and unpaid or any Letter of Credit is outstanding and so long as the Commitments have not expired or terminated. The provisions of Sections 3.01, 3.04, 3.05, and 11.04 and Article X shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the Loans, the expiration or termination of the Letters of Credit and the Commitments or the termination of this Agreement or any provision hereof.
- 11.12 Severability. Any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such illegality, invalidity or unenforceability without affecting the legality, validity or enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof or thereof; and the illegality, invalidity or unenforceability of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.
- 11.13 Replacement of Lenders. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 3.04, does not consent to a proposed amendment, modification, termination or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document (a "Loan Modification") requested by Borrower, which Loan Modification is approved by at least the Required Lenders or if the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 3.01, or if any Lender is a Defaulting Lender, or if any other circumstance exists hereunder that gives the Borrower the right to replace a Lender as a party hereto, then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in, and consents required by, Section 11.06), all of its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement and the related Loan Documents to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment), provided that:

- (a) the Borrower shall have paid to the Administrative Agent the assignment fee specified in Section 11.06(b);
- (b) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to 100% of the outstanding principal of its Loans and L/C Advances, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (including any amounts under <u>Section 3.05</u>) from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts);
- (c) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under<u>Section 3.04</u> or payments required to be made pursuant to <u>Section 3.01</u>, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments thereafter; and
  - (d) such assignment does not conflict with applicable Laws.

A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment or delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply.

#### 11.14 Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Etc.

- (a) This Agreement, the Notes and the other Loan Documents, unless otherwise expressly set forth therein, shall be governed by, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to the conflict of law principles thereof.
- (b) Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably consents to the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in the City of New York, Borough of Manhattan, in any action, claim or other proceeding arising out of any dispute in connection with this Agreement, the Notes and the other Loan Documents, any rights or obligations hereunder or thereunder, or the performance of such rights and obligations. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably consents to the service of a summons and complaint and other process in any action, claim or proceeding brought by any other party hereto in connection with this Agreement, the Notes or the other Loan Documents, any rights or obligations hereunder or thereunder, or the performance of such rights and obligations, on behalf of itself or its property, in the manner specified in Section 11.02. Nothing in this Section 11.14 shall affect the right of any of the parties hereto to serve legal process in any other manner permitted by Applicable Law or affect the right of any of the parties hereto to bring any action or proceeding against any other party hereto or its properties in the courts of any other jurisdictions.
- 11.15 Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH PARTY HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

- 11.16 No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility. In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document), the Borrower acknowledges and agrees and acknowledges its Affiliates' understanding that (i) (A) the services regarding this Agreement provided by the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders, are arm's-length commercial transactions between the Borrower and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, on the other hand, (B) the Borrower has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate, and (C) the Borrower is capable of evaluating and understanding, and understands and accepts, the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents; (ii) (A) each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders is and has been acting solely as a principal and, except as expressly agreed in writing by the relevant parties, has not been, is not, and will not be acting as an advisor, agent or fiduciary for the Borrower or any of its Affiliates, or any other Person and (B) neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender has any obligation to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents; and (iii) the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of the Borrower and its Affiliates, and each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders has no obligation to disclose any of such interests to the Borrower or its Affiliates. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Borrower hereby waives and releases any claims that it may have against the Administrative Agent or any Lender with respect to any breach or alleged breach of agency or
- 11.17 Electronic Execution of Assignments and Certain Other Documents. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," and words of like import in any Assignment and Assumption or in any amendment or other modification hereof (including waivers and consents) shall be deemed to include electronic signatures, the electronic matching of assignment terms and contract formations on electronic platforms approved by the Administrative Agent, or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.
- 11.18 USA PATRIOT Act. The Administrative Agent and each Lender hereby notifies the Borrower that, pursuant to the requirements of the Patriot Act, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Borrower, which information includes the name and address of the Borrower and other information that will allow such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to identify the Borrower in accordance with the Patriot Act.

11.19 Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY PROVISIONS OF ANY LOAN DOCUMENT TO THE CONTRARY, INCLUDING, IN PARTICULAR, <u>SECTIONS 2.03</u> AND <u>2.04</u>, BY ITS SIGNATURE BELOW, EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO ACKNOWLEDGES, UNDERSTANDS AND AGREES THAT, DURING THE TERM OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE BORROWER SHALL NOT (AND SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED TO) REQUEST, AND NEITHER THE L/C ISSUER NOR ANY LENDER SHALL BE UNDER ANY OBLIGATION (NOR HAVE ANY COMMITMENT) TO ISSUE, MAKE OR OTHERWISE PARTICIPATE IN, ANY LETTER OF CREDIT OR ANY SWING LINE LOAN.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first above written.

## EQUIFAX INC.

By: /s/ Mark E. Young

Name: Mark E. Young

Title: Senior Vice President & Treasurer

## SUNTRUST BANK, as

Administrative Agent

By: /s/ Brian M. Lewis

Name: Brian M. Lewis

Title: Director

# **SUNTRUST BANK**, as a Lender, L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender

By: /s/ Brian M. Lewis

Name: Brian M. Lewis

Title: Director

## JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as a Lender

By:	/s/ Peter Thauer
	D
Name:	Peter Thauer
Title:	Managing Director

## BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as a Lender

E	By:	/s/ Jeannette Lu
Ŋ	Name:	Jeannette Lu
7	Γitle:	Vice President
		C. P. Assumed

## WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., as a Lender

By:	/s/ Karen H. McClain
Name:	Karen H. McClain
Title:	Managing Director

## **Disclosure Schedules to the Credit Agreement**

## SCHEDULES

2.01 Commitments and Applicable Percentages

5.01(b) Subsidiaries of the Borrowers

8.02 Liens as of Closing Date

8.03 Debt of Subsidiaries on the Closing Date

11.02 Administrative Agent's Office; Certain Addresses for Notices

1

<u>Schedule 2.01</u>
Commitments and Applicable Percentages

Institution		Total Commitment		0/0	
SunTrust Bank Bank of America, N.A. JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.			\$ \$ \$	200,000,000.00 200,000,000.00 200,000,000.00 200,000,000.00	25.0000000% 25.0000000% 25.0000000% 25.0000000%
TOTAL			\$	800,000,000.00	100.0000000%
		2			

## Schedule 5.01(b)

## **Subsidiaries of the Borrowers**

Company - Equifax Inc. (a Georgia corporation)

The Company owns, directly or indirectly, 100% of the stock of the following subsidiaries as of October 10, 2015 (all of which are included in the consolidated financial statements), except as noted in the footnotes below:

Name of Subsidiary	State or Country of Incorporation
3292637 Nova Scotia Company(26)	Nova Scotia
3292638 Nova Scotia Company(26)	Nova Scotia
Anakam, Inc.	Delaware
Anakam Information Solutions, LLC(24)	Delaware
Austin Consolidated Holdings, Inc.	Texas
Beluga Acquisitions Limited (11)	Guernsey
Compliance Data Center LLC (1)	Georgia
Computer Ventures, Inc.(1)	Delaware
DataVision Resources, LLC(2)	Iowa
EFX de Costa Rica, S.A. (17)	Costa Rica
EFX Holdings Ltd. (16)	Mauritius
Equiecua Analytics Services of Risk S.A. (16)	Ecuador
Equifax Acquisition Holdings LLC	Georgia
Equifax Americas B.V. (8)	The Netherlands
Equifax Analytics Private Limited (f/k/a Net Positive)(22)	India
3	

Equifax Canada Co.(18)	Nova Scotia
Equifax Canadian Holdings Co. (26)	Nova Scotia
Equifax Canadian Holdings II Co. (26)	Nova Scotia
Equifax Commercial Services Ltd.(4)	Republic of Ireland
Equifax Consumer Services LLC (15)	Georgia
Equifax Decision Systems, B.V. (23)	The Netherlands
Equifax do Brasil Holdings Ltda.(6)(13)	Brazil
Equifax do Brasil Ltda. (12)(13)	Brazil
Equifax Ecuador C.A. Buró de Información Crediticia(19)	Ecuador
Equifax Enterprise Services LLC	Georgia
Equifax EUA Limited(23)	United Kingdom
Equifax Europe LLC(26)	Georgia
Equifax Fraude, S.L.(17)	Spain
Equifax Funding LLC	Georgia
Equifax Information Services LLC	Georgia
Equifax Information Services of Puerto Rico, Inc.(15)	Georgia
Equifax Information Technology LLC	Georgia
Equifax Investment (South America) LLC (6)	Georgia
Equifax Limited (4)	United Kingdom
Equifax Luxembourg S.À R.L.	Luxembourg
Equifax Luxembourg (No. 2) S.À R.L.(26)	Luxembourg
Equifax Luxembourg (No. 3) S.À R.L.(14)(21)	Luxembourg
Equifax Luxembourg (No. 4) S.À R.L.(25)	Luxembourg
Equifax Luxembourg (No. 5) S.À R.L.(23)	Luxembourg

Equifax Luxembourg (No. 6) S.À R.L.(26)	Luxembourg
Equifax Luxembourg (No. 7) S.À R.L.(23)	Luxembourg
Equifax Luxembourg (No. 8) S.À R.L.	Luxembourg
Equifax Luxembourg (No. 9) S.À R.L.(10)	Luxembourg
Equifax Research and Development (Ireland) Limited (23)	Republic of Ireland
Equifax Secure Ltd.(1)	United Kingdom
Equifax Software Systems Private Ltd.(22)	India
Equifax South America LLC (17)	Georgia
Equifax Spain Holdings S.À R.L. (3)(26)	Luxembourg
Equifax Special Services LLC (1)	Georgia
Equifax Technology (Ireland) Limited (28)	Republic of Ireland
Equifax Technology Solutions LLC	Georgia
Equifax Touchstone Ltd.(4)	United Kingdom
Equifax UK AH Limited (27)	United Kingdom
Equifax Uruguay S.A.(6)	Uruguay
eThority LLC (2)	South Carolina
Forseva, LLC (32)	Delaware
IntelliReal LLC	Colorado
Inversiones Equifax de Chile Ltda.(6)	Chile
IXI Corporation	Delaware
Net Profit, Inc. (2)	South Carolina
NettPositive Analytics FZE(22)	UAE
Payments Place Limited (20)	United Kingdom
Pioneer Holdings Limited (9)	Guernsey

Chile Propago S.A. (7) Rapid Reporting Verification Company, LLC(2) Texas Redbird Insurance, LLC Missouri Sawfish Limited (20) United Kingdom Sawfish Insolvency Systems Limited(30) United Kingdom Servicios Equifax Chile Ltda. (7) Chile TALX Corporation(8) Missouri TALX Fastime Services, Inc. (2) Texas TALX UCM Services, Inc. (2) Missouri TDX Australia Pty Limited (20) Australia TDX Capital Markets (UK) Limited (20) United Kingdom TDX Group Data Matching Limited (20) United Kingdom TDX Group Limited (31) United Kingdom TDX Indigo Iberia SL (20) Spain TDX Industry Solutions Limited (30) United Kingdom TDX Latin America SAC(20)(9) Peru TDX Trustees Limited (20) United Kingdom The Infocheck Group Ltd. (5) United Kingdom United Kingdom The Insolvency Exchange Limited (20)TrustedID, Inc.(15) Delaware TTI Financial 1 Limited (31) Guernsey Verdad Informatica de Costa Rica, S.A.(17) Costa Rica

# NOTES:

Company's subsidiary Equifax Spain Holdings S.À R.L. (Luxembourg) owns 85.6% of Equifax Iberica, S.L. (Spain), which owns 95% of ASNEF/Equifax Servicios de Informacion Sobre Solvencia y Credito S.L. (Spain), 95% of Equifax Plus, S.L., and 50% of Credinformacoes Informações de Credito Lda. (Portugal), along with Equifax Decision Systems, B.V. which owns 25%.

Company's subsidiary Equifax South America LLC owns 16% of Equifax Peru S.A. (Peru), along with Servicios Equifax Chile Ltda. (Chile) which owns 35%. Equifax Peru S.A. owns 100% of Acelor SAC (Peru), and 100% of Servicios Integrales de Informacion S.A. (Peru).

Company's subsidiary Equifax South America LLC owns 76.04% of Equifax Centroámerica S.A. de C.V. (El Salvador), which owns 100% of Equifax Honduras, Central de Riesgo Privada, S.A. (Honduras).

Company's subsidiary Equifax Spain Holdings S.À R.L. (Luxembourg) owns 79.49% of the stock of Organizacion Veraz, S.A. (Argentina), and together these two entities own 98.9% of Transalud, S.A. (Argentina).

Company's subsidiary Equifax Acquisition Holdings LLC owns 87.7085% of Grupo Inffinix, S.A. de C.V. (Mexico)("Grupo") and all of Grupo's wholly-owned subsidiaries, as follows: Inffinix Limited (Hong Kong), Inffinix Software, S.L. (Spain); Inffinix Software, S.A. de C.V. (Mexico); Inffinix Administración, S.A. de C.V. (Mexico); Inffinix Software Comercio, Servicios, Importação e Expostação, Ltda. (Brazil);

Company's subsidiary Equifax Americas B.V. (the Netherlands) owns 65% of Equifax Paraguay S.A. (Paraguay).

Company's subsidiary Equifax do Brasil Holdings Ltda. (Brazil) holds 15% of BOA Vista Servicios S.A. (Brazil).

Company's subsidiary Equifax do Brasil Ltda. (Brazil) holds 9.5% of the stock of Neuroanalitica Participadoes Ltda. (Brazil), which owns 57% of the stock of Neurotech Technologica da Informação S.A. (Brazil).

Company's subsidiary Equifax Decision Systems, B.V. (the Netherlands) owns 50% of Equifax Credit Services LLC (Russia). Equifax Decision Systems, B.V. (the Netherlands), through its wholly-owned subsidiary, EFX Holdings Limited (Mauritius), owns of 49.37% of Equifax Credit Information Services Private Limited (India).

Company's subsidiary TDX Group Limited (United Kingdom) owns 75% of Integrated Debt Services Ltd. (United Kingdom).

Company's subsidiary Equifax Information Services LLC holds a 33% interest in Opt-Out Services LLC (Delaware), 33% interest in VantageScore Solutions, LLC (Delaware), 33% of New Management Services LLC (Delaware), 25% of Online Data Exchange LLC (Delaware) and 33% of Central Source LLC (Delaware).

- (1)Subsidiary of Equifax Information Services LLC
- (2)Subsidiary of TALX Corporation
- (3)Subsidiary of Equifax Europe LLC
- (4)Subsidiary of Equifax EUA Ltd.
- (5)Subsidiary of Equifax Limited
- (6) Subsidiary of Equifax South America LLC
- (7)Subsidiary of Inversiones Equifax de Chile Ltda.
- (8) Subsidiary of Equifax Information Services of Puerto Rico, Inc.
- (9)Subsidiary of Equifax UK AH Limited
- (10)Subsidiary of Equifax Luxembourg (No. 8) S.À R.L.
- (11)Subsidiary of TTI Financial 1 Limited
- (12)Subsidiary of Equifax do Brasil Holdings Ltda.
- (13)Subsidiary of Equifax Investment (South America) LLC
- (14)Subsidiary of Equifax Americas B.V.
- (15)Subsidiary of Equifax Database Services, Inc.
- <sup>(16)</sup>Subsidiary of Equifax Decision Systems, B.V.
- (17)Subsidiary of Equifax Spain Holdings, S.À R.L.
- (18)Subsidiary of Equifax Canadian Holdings Co.

- <sup>(19)</sup>Subsidiary of Servicios Equifax Chile Ltda.
- (20)Subsidiary of TDX Group Limited
- $\ensuremath{^{(21)}}\!\text{Subsidiary}$  of Equifax Luxembourg (No. 4) S.À R.L.
- (22)Subsidiary of EFX Holdings Ltd.
- (23)Subsidiary of Equifax Luxembourg (No. 3) S.À R.L.
- (24)Subsidiary of Anakam, Inc.
- (25)Subsidiary of Equifax Luxembourg S.À R.L.
- (26)Subsidiary of Equifax Luxembourg (No. 5) S.À R.L.
- (27)Subsidiary of Equifax Luxembourg (No. 6) S.À R.L.
- (28) Subsidiary of Equifax Luxembourg (No. 7) S.À R.L.
- (29)Reserved
- (30)Subsidiary of Sawfish Limited
- (31)Subsidiary of Pioneer Holdings Limited
- (32)Subsidiary of Equifax Technology Solutions LLC

# Schedule 8.02

# Liens as of the Closing Date

The Liens as of the Closing date are the liens identified on the chart attached to this Schedule as Attachment I. The liens identified on the chart attached to this Schedule as Attachment II are frivolous liens, included for disclosure purposes.

### Schedule 8.03

### Debt of Subsidiaries on the Closing Date

All Debt and Support Obligations of the Company, as a Borrower and Guarantor, Equifax Limited, as Borrower, Equifax Canada co., as Borrower, and Equifax Luxembourg S.À.R.L. under the Multi-Year Credit Agreement and all related Loan Documents.

\$1,147,500,000 in aggregate principal amount of Debt of the Company under that certain Indenture dated as of June 29, 1998 by Equifax Inc., as Issuer, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, NA. (formerly known as The Bank of New York Trust Company, NA., as successor to Bank One Trust Company, N.A., which was successor in interest to The First National Bank of Chicago, as Trustee, and under all notes (including, without limitation, the Company's 6.90% Debentures due July 2028, 6.30% Notes due July 2017, 7.0% Notes due July 2037, and 3.30% Senior Notes due December 15, 2022), bonds and debentures issued by the Company thereunder and all related loan documents, in each case, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified, together with all Debt in respect of any interest rate swaps entered into in connection with such Debt.

Debt in the nature of capital lease obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Company and its Subsidiaries.

All Debt and Support Obligations of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries as disclosed in the most recent consolidated balance sheets (and related notes) of the Company as disclosed (or incorporated by reference) in the Company's Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2015, filed with the SEC on October 22, 2015.

All other Debt of the Company incurred after September 30, 2015, through the date hereof, in an aggregate principal amount not in excess of \$15,000,000.

INR 220,000,000 Indian Rupee under that certain Short Term Loan and Overdraft Facility provided by Bank of America, N.A. Mumbai to Equifax Software Systems Private Ltd.

INR 192,500,000 Indian Rupee under that certain Short Term Loan and Overdraft Facility provided by Bank of America, N.A. Chennai to Net Positive Business Analytics Private Limited

USD 4,000,000.00 under that certain Short Term Loan and guarantee bank letters provided by BCP (Bank Credit of Peru) to Equifax Peru S.A.

### Schedule 11.02

# Administrative Agent's Office; Certain Addresses for Notices

### **COMPANY:**

Equifax Inc. 1550 Peachtree Street, N.W. Atlanta, GA 30309 Mail Code: H45

Attn: Mark E. Young, SVP & Treasurer Telephone: 404-885-8226

Telecopy: 404-885-8121

E-mail: mark.young@equifax.com

Attn: M. Gabe Bonfield, VP & Assistant Treasurer

Telephone: 404-885-8909 Telecopy: 404-885-8121

E-mail: gabe.bonfield@equifax.com

# Operations contact:

Attention: Tim Butler, Director of Cash Management

Telephone: 404-885-8277 Telecopier: 404-885-8121 E-mail: tim.butler@equifax.com

Website Address: www.equifax.com

### with a copy to:

King & Spalding 1185 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10036 Attn: Ellen M. Snare Telephone: 212-556-2106 Telecopy: 212-556-2222 E-mail: esnare@kslaw.com

# ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT:

SunTrust Bank Mail Code GA-ATL-2020 3333 Peachtree Road NE, 8<sup>th</sup> Floor Atlanta, Georgia 30326 Attention: Portfolio Manager Telecopy Number: (404) 439-7409

# with a copy to (for informational purposes):

SunTrust Bank Agency Services 303 Peachtree Street N.E., 25th Floor Mail Code 7662 Atlanta, Georgia 30308 Attention: Doug Weltz Telecopy Number: (404) 495-2170

and

Jones Day 1420 Peachtree Street, N.E. Suite 800 Atlanta, Georgia 30309 Attention: Aldo L. LaFiandra Telecopy Number: (404) 581-8330

# EXHIBIT A

# FORM OF COMMITTED LOAN NOTICE

			Date:,
To:	SunT	SunTrust Bank, as Administrative Agent	
Ladies	and Ge	nd Gentlemen:	
	from t	Reference is made to that certain 364-Day Credit Agreement, dated as of November [], 2015 (as amended, restated, exprom time to time, the "Agreement"; the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among Equifax Income time to time party thereto, and SunTrust Bank, as Administrative Agent.	
	The	The Company hereby requests (select one):	
	□ A	☐ A Borrowing of Committed Loans; or	
	□А	☐ A conversion or continuation of Committed Loans.	
	1.	1. On (a Business Day).	
	2.	2. In the amount of \$	
	3.	3. Comprised of	
		[Type of Committed Loan requested]	
	4.	4. For Eurodollar Rate Committed Loans: with an Interest Period of [ ] months.	
	The l	The Borrowing, if any, requested herein complies with the provisos to the first sentence of Section 2.01 of the Agreement	t.
		EQUIFAX INC.	
		Ву:	
		Name:	
		Title:	
		14	

### EXHIBIT B

### FORM OF NOTE

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned (the "Borrower"), hereby promises to pay to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ or registered assigns (the "Lender"), in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement (as hereinafter defined), the principal amount of each Loan from time to time made by the Lender to the Borrower under that certain 364-Day Credit Agreement, dated as of November [\_\_], 2015 (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Agreement;" the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among Equifax Inc., a Georgia corporation (the "Company"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto, and SunTrust Bank, as Administrative Agent.

The Borrower promises to pay interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Loan from the date of such Loan until such principal amount is paid in full, at such interest rates and at such times as provided in the Agreement. Except as otherwise provided in Section 2.04(f) of the Agreement with respect to Swing Line Loans, all payments of principal and interest shall be made to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lender in Dollars in immediately available funds at the Administrative Agent's Office. If any amount is not paid in full when due hereunder, such unpaid amount shall bear interest, to be paid upon demand, from the due date thereof until the date of actual payment (and before as well as after judgment) computed at the per annum rate set forth in the Agreement.

This Note is one of the Notes referred to in the Agreement, is entitled to the benefits thereof and may be prepaid in whole or in part subject to the terms and conditions provided therein. Upon the occurrence and continuation of one or more of the Events of Default specified in the Agreement, all amounts then remaining unpaid on this Note shall become, or may be declared to be, immediately due and payable all as provided in the Agreement. Loans made by the Lender shall be evidenced by one or more loan accounts or records maintained by the Lender in the ordinary course of business. The Lender may also attach schedules to this Note and endorse thereon the date, amount and maturity of its Loans and payments with respect thereto.

The Borrower, for itself, its successors and assigns, hereby waives diligence, presentment, protest and demand and notice of protest, demand, dishonor and non-payment of this Note.

THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

EQUIFAX INC.
By:
Name:
Title:
16

# LOANS AND PAYMENTS WITH RESPECT THERETO

Date	Type of Loan Made	Amount of Loan Made	End of Interest Period	Amount of Principal or Interest Paid This Date	Outstanding Principal Balance This Date	Notation Made By
			17			

### EXHIBIT C

### FORM OF OFFICER'S COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

Financial Statement Date: \_\_\_\_

To:	SunTrust Bank, as Administrative Agent	
Ladies a	and Gentlemen:	
	Reference is made to that certain 364-Day Credit Agreement, dated as of November [], 2015 (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or other grown time to time, the "Agreement," the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among Equifax Inc., a Georgia corporation (the grown time to time party thereto, and SunTrust Bank, as Administrative Agent.	
such, he	The undersigned Responsible Officer hereby certifies as of the date hereof that he/she is theof the Cone/she is authorized to execute and deliver this Compliance Certificate to the Administrative Agent on the behalf of the Company, and that:	mpany and that, as
	[Use following paragraph 1 for fiscal year-end financial statements]	
as of the	1. The Company has delivered the year-end audited financial statements required by Section 6.01(b) of the Agreement for the fiscal year of the above date, together with the report and opinion of an independent certified public accountant required by such section.	ie Company ended

[Use following paragraph 1 for fiscal quarter-end financial statements]

- 1. The Company has delivered the unaudited financial statements required by Section 6.01(a) of the Agreement for the fiscal quarter of the Company ended as of the above date. Such financial statements fairly present the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP as at such date and for such period, subject only to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes.
- 2. The undersigned has reviewed and is familiar with the terms of the Agreement and has made, or has caused to be made under his/her supervision, a detailed review of the transactions and condition (financial or otherwise) of the Company during the accounting period covered by such financial statements.
- 3. A review of the activities of the Company during such fiscal period has been made under the supervision of the undersigned with a view to determining whether during such fiscal period the Company performed and observed all its Obligations under the Loan Documents, and

Docume	•	vledge of the undersigned, during, and no Default has occurred and		performed and observed each	covenant and condition of the Loan
followin	•	ledge of the undersigned, during uch Default and its nature and stat		ovenants or conditions have not	been performed or observed and the
Certifica		ial covenant analyses and informati	ion set forth on Schedules 1 and 2 at	ached hereto are true and accurate	on and as of the date of this Compliance
	IN WITNESS WHE	REOF, the undersigned has executed	ed this Certificate as of	·	
			EQUIFAX	INC.	
			By:	_	
			Name:		
			Title:		

	SCHEDULE 1 to the Compliance Certificate (\$ in 000's)				
I.	Section 8.0	1 – Maximum Leverage Ratio.			
	A.	Consolidated Funded Debt at Statement Date:	\$		
	B.	Consolidated EBITDA for four consecutive fiscal quarters ending on the Statement Date (See Schedule 2):	\$		
	C.	Leverage Ratio (Line I.A ÷ Line I.B):	: 1.00		
		Maximum permitted:	$3.50:1.00^1$		
1 Repla	ace with "4.00	:1.00" if the Company has satisfied the Leverage Ratio Increase Requirements for the relevant period pursuant to Section 8.01 of the Agr	reement.		

For the Quarter/Year ended \_\_\_\_\_("Statement Date")

For the Quarter/Year ended	("Statement Date")
Tor the Quarter/Tear chiefe	( Statement Date )

SCHEDULE 2 to the Compliance Certificate (\$ in 000's)

Consolidated EBITDA (in accordance with the definition of Consolidated EBITDA as set forth in the Agreement)

Consolidated EBITDA	Quarter Ended	Quarter Ended	Quarter Ended	Quarter Ended	Twelve Months Ended
Consolidated	Lilded	Linded	Linded	Lilded	Ended
Net Income					
+ Consolidated Interest Expense					
+ Federal and State income tax expense					
+ depreciation expense					
+ amortization expense					
+ all other non-cash charges					
= Consolidated EBITDA					

21

### EXHIBIT D-1

### ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

This Assignment and Assumption (this "Assignment and Assumption") is dated as of the Effective Date set forth below and is entered into by and between [the][each] Assignor identified in item 1 below ([the][each, an] "Assignor") and [the][each] Assignee identified in item 2 below ([the][each, an] "Assignee"). [It is understood and agreed that the rights and obligations of [the Assignors][the Assignees] hereunder are several and not joint.] Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement identified below (the "Credit Agreement"), receipt of a copy of which is hereby acknowledged by the Assignee. The Standard Terms and Conditions set forth in Annex 1 attached hereto are hereby agreed to and incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Assignment and Assumption as if set forth herein in full.

For an agreed consideration, [the][each] Assignor hereby irrevocably sells and assigns to [the Assignee][the respective Assignees], and [the][each] Assignee hereby irrevocably purchases and assumes from [the Assignor][the respective Assignors], subject to and in accordance with the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Credit Agreement, as of the Effective Date inserted by the Administrative Agent as contemplated below (i) all of [the Assignor's][the respective Assignors'] rights and obligations in [its capacity as a Lender][their respective capacities as Lenders] under the Credit Agreement and any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto to the extent related to the amount and percentage interest identified below of all of such outstanding rights and obligations of [the Assignor][the respective Assignors] under its Commitment (including, without limitation, the Letters of Credit and the Swing Line Loans included in such facilities<sup>6</sup>) and (ii) to the extent permitted to be assigned under applicable law, all claims, suits, causes of action and any other right of [the Assignor (in its capacity as a Lender)][the respective Assignors (in their respective capacities as Lenders)] against any Person, whether known or unknown, arising under or in connection with the Credit Agreement, any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto or the loan transactions governed thereby or in any way based on or related to any of the foregoing, including, but not limited to, contract claims, malpractice claims, statutory claims and all other claims at law or in equity related to the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to clause (i) above (the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to clause (i) above (the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to clause (i) above (the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to clause (i) above (the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to clause (i) above (the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> For bracketed language here and elsewhere in this form relating to the Assignor(s), if the assignment is from a single Assignor, choose the first bracketed language. If the assignment is from multiple Assignors, choose the second bracketed language.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> For bracketed language here and elsewhere in this form relating to the Assignee(s), if the assignment is to a single Assignee, choose the first bracketed language. If the assignment is to multiple Assignees, choose the second bracketed language.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Select as appropriate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Include bracketed language if there are either multiple Assignors or multiple Assignees.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Include all applicable subfacilities.

1.	Assignor[s]:					
2.	Assignee[s]:					
	[for each Assignee, in-	dicate [Affiliate][Approved	Fund] of [identify Lender]]			
3.	Borrower(s):					
4.	Administrative Agent:	SunTrust Bank, as the adm	inistrative agent under the Cred	lit Agreement.		
5.		-Day Credit Agreement, das s Administrative Agent.	ted as of November [], 2015	, among Equifax Inc., a Georg	ia corporation, the Lenders from	time to time party thereto
6.	Assigned Interest[s]:					
	Assignor[s] <sup>7</sup>	Assignee[s] <sup>8</sup>	Aggregate Amount of Commitments for all Lenders <sup>9</sup>	Amount of Commitments Assigned	Percentage Assigned of Commitmentss <sup>10</sup>	CUSIP Number
			\$	\$	%	
			\$ \$	\$ \$	% %	
	Trade Date: tive Date: ORDATION OF TRANSE		INSERTED BY ADMINIS HEREFOR.]	TRATIVE AGENT AND V	VHICH SHALL BE THE EF	FECTIVE DATE OF
<sup>8</sup> List <sup>9</sup> Am Trade <sup>10</sup> Se	e Date and the Effective Det forth, to at least 9 decimal	riate.  n the column immediately ate.  als, as a percentage of the C	Commitments of all Lenders the		s of the Trade Date.	ents made between the

The terms set forth in this Assignment and Assumption are hereby agreed to:	
	ASSIGNOR [NAME OF ASSIGNOR]
	Ву:
	Name:
	Title:
	ASSIGNEE [NAME OF ASSIGNEE]
	Ву:
	Name:
	Title:
[Consented to and] <sup>12</sup> Accepted:	
SUNTRUST BANK, as Administrative Agent	
Ву:	<u> </u>
Name:	<u> </u>
Title:	<u> </u>
[Consented to:] <sup>13</sup>	
Ву:	<u></u>

Name: Title:

<sup>12</sup> To be added only if the consent of the Administrative Agent is required by the terms of the Credit Agreement.

<sup>13</sup> To be added only if the consent of the Borrower and/or other parties (e.g. Swing Line Lender, L/C Issuer) is required by the terms of the Credit Agreement.

### ANNEX 1 TO ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

# EQUIFAX INC. STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

### 1. Representations and Warranties.

- 1.1. Assignor. [The][Each] Assignor (a) represents and warrants that (i) it is the legal and beneficial owner of [the][[the relevant] Assigned Interest, (ii) [the][such] Assigned Interest is free and clear of any lien, encumbrance or other adverse claim and (iii) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby; and (b) assumes no responsibility with respect to (i) any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, enhancial condition of the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person obligated in respect of any Loan Document or (iv) the performance or observance by the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any of their respective obligations under any Loan Document.
- 1.2. Assignee. [The][Each] Assignee (a) represents and warrants that (i) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and to become a Lender under the Credit Agreement, (ii) it meets all the requirements to be an assignee under Section 11.06(b)(iii) and (v) of the Credit Agreement (subject to such consents, if any, as may be required under Section 11.06(b)(iii) of the Credit Agreement, (iii) from and after the Effective Date, it shall be bound by the provisions of the Credit Agreement as a Lender thereunder and, to the extent of [the][the relevant] Assigned Interest, shall have the obligations of a Lender thereunder, (iv) it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to acquire assets of the type represented by [the] [such] Assigned Interest and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to acquire [the][such] Assigned Interest, is experienced in acquiring assets of such type, (v) it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement, and has received or has been accorded the opportunity to receive copies of the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 6.01 thereof, as applicable, and such other documents and information as it deems appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment and Assumption and to purchase [the][such] Assigned Interest, (vi) it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment and Assumption and to purchase [the][such] Assigned Interest, and (vii) if it is a Foreign Lender, attached hereto is any documentation required to be delivered by it pursuant to the terms of the Credit Agreement, duly completed and executed by [the][such] Assignee; and (b) agrees that (i) it will, independently and without r

- 2. <u>Payments</u>. From and after the Effective Date, the Administrative Agent shall make all payments in respect of [the][each] Assigned Interest (including payments of principal, interest, fees and other amounts) to [the][the relevant] Assigner for amounts which have accrued to but excluding the Effective Date and to [the][the relevant] Assignee for amounts which have accrued from and after the Effective Date.
- 3. <u>General Provisions</u>. This Assignment and Assumption shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. This Assignment and Assumption may be executed in any number of counterparts, which together shall constitute one instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Assignment and Assumption by telecopy shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Assignment and Assumption. This Assignment and Assumption shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of New York.

# EXHIBIT D-2

# FORM OF ADMINISTRATIVE QUESTIONNAIRE

· (See attached)

# Lender Administrative Questionnaire

Borrower Information				
Borrower: Amount and Facilities: Closing Date:	Equifax Inc. \$800,000,000 Facility November 2015			
Borrower Tax ID#:	58-0401110 Partic	ipant Information		
Institution:	(As it will appear in documents and subseque			
Institution Tax ID#:				
	Please submit an original, signed tax withhold	ling form for your ent	ity.	
	Credit Contact		Admin./Operations Contact	
Primary Contact: Title: Street Address: City/State/Zip: Telephone Number: Fax Number: E-mail Address: Contact Name: Phone Number Email Address:				
	Wire R	outing Instructions		
Bank Name: ABA Number: City/State: Account Name (OBI): Account Number: Beneficiary (BNF) Ref:		souting first dectors		
	· Admini	strative Agent Infori	mation	
	Operations		Wire Instructions	
Primary Contact: Telephone Number: Fax Number: Address:	Doug Weltz (404) 813-5156 (404) 495-2170 SunTrust Bank, Atlanta 303 Peachtree Street, 25 <sup>th</sup> Floor Mail Code 7662 Atlanta, Georgia 30308	Bank: City/State ABA #: Credit: Account #: Attention: Reference:	SunTrust Bank Atlanta, Georgia 061000104 Agency Services Operating Account 1000022220783 Doug Weltz Equifax Inc.	
E-mail Address:	Agency.Services@suntrust.com	restorence.	Единах III.	

 $PLEASE\ COMPLETE\ THIS\ FORM\ AND\ FAX\ TO\ SUNTRUST\ AGENCY\ SERVICES\ AT\ (404)\ 495-2170\ OR\ SEND\ VIA\ E-MAIL\ TO\ AGENCY.SERVICES@SUNTRUST.COM$ 

### EXHIBIT E

### FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(For Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is made to that certain 364-Day Credit Agreement, dated as of November [\_], 2015 (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Agreement"; the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among Equifax Inc., a Georgia corporation (the "Company"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto, and SunTrust Bank, as Administrative Agent.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.01(e) of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its direct or indirect partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such participation, (iii) with respect such participation, neither the undersigned nor any of its direct or indirect partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iv) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a ten percent shareholder of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (v) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a controlled foreign corporation related to any Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished its participating Lender with IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by one of the following forms from each of its partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption: (i) an IRS Form W-8BEN-E, or (ii) an IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by an IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E from each of such partner's/member's beneficial owners that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform such Lender and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished such Lender with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

### FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(For Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is made to that certain 364-Day Credit Agreement, dated as of November [\_], 2015 (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Agreement"; the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among Equifax Inc., a Georgia corporation (the "Company"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto, and SunTrust Bank, as Administrative Agent.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.01(e) of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iii) it is not a ten percent shareholder of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code, and (iv) it is not a controlled foreign corporation related to any Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished its participating Lender with a certificate of its non-U.S. Person status on IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform such Lender in writing, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished such Lender with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

Dated:,,	[PARTICIPANT]
	Ву:
	Name:
	Title:
	30
	30

### FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(For Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is made to that certain 364-Day Credit Agreement, dated as of November [], 2015 (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Agreement"; the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among Equifax Inc., a Georgia corporation (the "Company"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto, and SunTrust Bank, as Administrative Agent.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.01(e) of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record owner of the Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)) in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its direct or indirect partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)), (iii) with respect to the extension of credit pursuant to this Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, neither the undersigned nor any of its direct or indirect partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iv) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a ten percent shareholder of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (v) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a controlled foreign corporation related to any Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished the Administrative Agent and the Company with IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by one of the following forms from each of its partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption: (i) an IRS Form W-8BEN-E, or (ii) an IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by an IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E from each of such partner's/member's beneficial owners that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform the Company and the Administrative Agent, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished the Company and the Administrative Agent with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

Dated:,,	[LENDER]
	Ву:
	Name:
	Title:
	31

### FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(For Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is made to that certain 364-Day Credit Agreement, dated as of November [\_\_], 2015 (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Agreement"; the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among Equifax Inc., a Georgia corporation (the "Company"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto, and SunTrust Bank, as Administrative Agent.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.01(e) of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)) in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iii) it is not a ten percent shareholder of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (iv) it is not a controlled foreign corporation related to any Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished the Administrative Agent and the Company with a certificate of its non-U.S. Person status on IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform the Company and the Administrative Agent, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished the Company and the Administrative Agent with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

Dated:,,	[LENDER]
	Ву:
	Name:
	Title:
	32





FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

# **Equifax Announces Binding Agreement to Acquire Australia's Leading Credit Information Company Veda Group Limited for USD\$1.8 billion**

ATLANTA, November 22, 2015 -- Equifax Inc. (NYSE:EFX) ('Equifax') and Veda Group Limited (ASX:VED) ('Veda') have reached a binding agreement for Equifax to acquire all outstanding shares of the common stock of Veda for AUD\$2.825 per share. The Veda shares will be purchased for cash using proceeds available from senior credit facilities provided by a bank syndicate. Veda's Board of Directors has agreed to unanimously recommend Equifax's proposal to Veda shareholders.

Veda is the leading provider of consumer and commercial credit reporting in Australia and New Zealand. The company also operates through joint ventures in several other Asia-Pacific markets. Should the Agreement proceed to completion, the proposed transaction will be EPS accretive for Equifax.

"Veda is a well-established business with strong leadership, innovative products and services, and deep customer relationships," said Richard F. Smith, Equifax Chairman and CEO. "This acquisition will provide a strong platform for Equifax to offer new data and analytics services in Australia and other markets in this region, using our technology and expertise developed over many years in the U.S. and the 18 other geographies in which we operate."

The implementation of this binding agreement is subject to customary closing conditions, as well as shareholder and regulatory approvals in Australia. The acquisition is anticipated to close by the end of the first quarter of 2016.

### **About Equifax**

Equifax is a global leader in consumer, commercial and workforce information solutions that provide businesses of all sizes and consumers with insight and information they can trust. Equifax organizes and assimilates data on more than 600 million consumers and 81 million businesses worldwide. The company's significant investments in differentiated data, its expertise in advanced analytics to explore and develop new multi-source data solutions, and its leading-edge proprietary technology enable it to create and deliver unparalleled customized insights that enrich both the performance of businesses and the lives of consumers.

Headquartered in Atlanta, Equifax operates or has investments in 19 countries and is a member of Standard & Poor's (S&P) 500® Index. Its common stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) under the symbol EFX. In 2015, Forbes named Equifax one of the World's 100 Most Innovative companies; Bloomberg BusinessWeek nominated it as one of its Top 50 companies; its CIO was named one of the top 100 by CIO magazine; the company ranked 13<sup>th</sup> in the Fintech 100 list; and it was recognized as a top 20 company to work for by the Atlanta Journal-Constitution and was named a 2015 InformationWeek Elite 100 Winner. For more information, please visit www.equifax.com.

### FOR MORE INFORMATION

Dianne Bernez – Equifax PR +1 404.885.8325 Dianne.Bernez@equifax.com

Jeff Dodge – Equifax IR +1 404.885.8804 Jeff.Dodge@equifax.com

Australian Media Contact Martin Debelle +61 2 8234 0100 mobile +61 4 0991 1189 mdebelle@citadelmagnus.com Citadel-MAGNUS Communication